IAI
Quality and Innovation

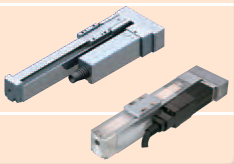
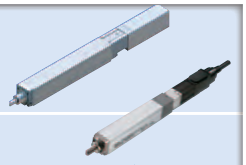
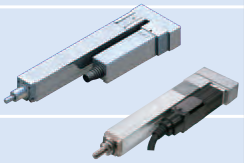
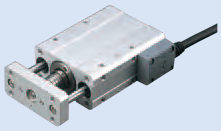
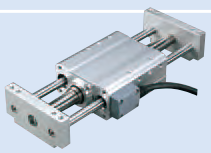
Mini ROBO Cylinder

RCP3
RCA2
RCS2
RCL

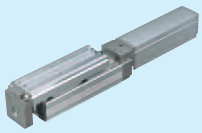
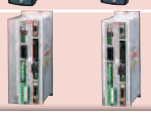
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Product Overview

Contents ····· 0-01
Features ····· 0-03
Controller Features ····· 0-07
Specification Table ····· 0-09
Model Descriptions ····· 0-14

Category	Type		Title / External view		Model: Series Name	Model: Type name	Actuator width	Maximum payload (horizontal)	Reference Page
Slider type	Motor Unit type		Coupling type		RCP3	SA2AC	22mm	1kg	→P.17
						SA2BC	28mm	1kg	→P.19
					RCA2	SA2AC	20mm	2kg	→P.25
			Side-Mounted Motor type		RCP3	SA2AR	58mm	1kg	→P.21
						SA2BR	59.5mm	1kg	→P.23
					RCA2	SA2AR	41mm	2kg	→P.27
Rod type	Without guide	Motor Unit type	Coupling type		RCP3	RA2AC	22mm	4kg	→P.29
						RA2BC	28mm	8kg	→P.31
					RCA2	RA2AC	18mm	2kg	→P.37
			Side-Mounted Motor type		RCP3	RA2AR	58mm	4kg	→P.33
						RA2BR	59.5mm	8kg	→P.35
					RCA2	RA2AR	41mm	2kg	→P.39
		Short Length type	Fixed Nut type		RCA2	RN3NA	28mm	3kg	→P.41
						RN4NA	34mm	6kg	→P.43
					NEW RCS2	RN5N	46mm	20kg	→P.45
			Tapped Hole type		RCA2	RP3NA	28mm	3kg	→P.47
						RP4NA	34mm	6kg	→P.49
					NEW RCS2	RP5N	46mm	20kg	→P.51
	With guide	Short Length type	Single-guide type		RCA2	GS3NA	28mm	3kg	→P.53
						GS4NA	34mm	6kg	→P.55
					NEW RCS2	GS5N	46mm	20kg	→P.57
			Double-guide type		RCA2	GD3NA	28mm	3kg	→P.59
						GD4NA	34mm	6kg	→P.61
					NEW RCS2	GD5N	46mm	20kg	→P.63
			Slide unit type		RCA2	SD3NA	60mm	3kg	→P.65
						SD4NA	72mm	6kg	→P.67
					NEW RCS2	SD5N	94mm	20kg	→P.69

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Category	Type	Title / External view	Model		Actuator width	Maximum payload (horizontal)	Reference Page
			Series Name	Type name			
Table type	Short Length type	Compact type	RCA2	TCA3NA	32mm	3kg	→P.71
				TCA4NA	36mm	6kg	→P.73
			NEW RCS2	TCA5N	48mm	20kg	→P.75
		Wide type	RCA2	TWA3NA	50mm	3kg	→P.77
				TWA4NA	58mm	6kg	→P.79
			NEW RCS2	TWA5N	80mm	20kg	→P.81
		Flat type	RCA2	TFA3NA	61mm	3kg	→P.83
				TFA4NA	71mm	6kg	→P.85
			NEW RCS2	TFA5N	95mm	20kg	→P.87
	Motor Unit type	Coupling type 	RCP3	TA3C	36mm	2kg	→P.89
				TA4C	40mm	3kg	→P.91
			RCA2	TA4C	40mm	3kg	→P.93
		Side-Mounted Motor type	RCP3	TA3R	72mm	2kg	→P.95
				TA4R	81mm	3kg	→P.97
			RCA2	TA4R	81mm	3kg	→P.99
Linear servo type	Micro Slider	Slim type	RCL	SA1L	20mm	0.5kg	→P.101
				SA2L	24mm	1kg	→P.103
				SA3L	28mm	2kg	→P.105
		Long Stroke type — Single slider		SA4L	40mm	0.8kg	→P.107
				SA5L	48mm	1.6kg	→P.111
				SA6L	58mm	3.2kg	→P.115
		Long Stroke type — Multi-slider		SM4L	40mm	0.8kg	→P.109
				SM5L	48mm	1.6kg	→P.113
				SM6L	58mm	3.2kg	→P.117
	Micro Cylinder	Slim type	RCL	RA1L	ø16mm	0.5kg	→P.119
				RA2L	ø20mm	1kg	→P.121
				RA3L	ø25mm	2kg	→P.123
Controller		PMEC/AMEC Controller					→P.131
		PSEP/ASEP Controller					→P.141
		SCON-CA Controller NEW 					→P.157

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

The compact, next-generation electric actuator

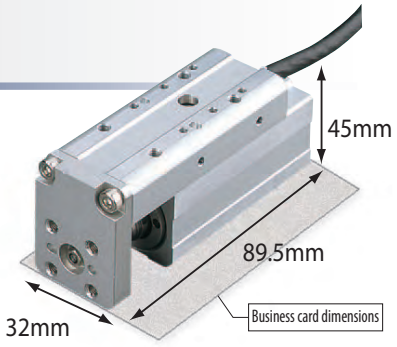
Mini ROBO Cylinder

ROBO CYLINDER

Mini ROBO Cylinder (space-saving)

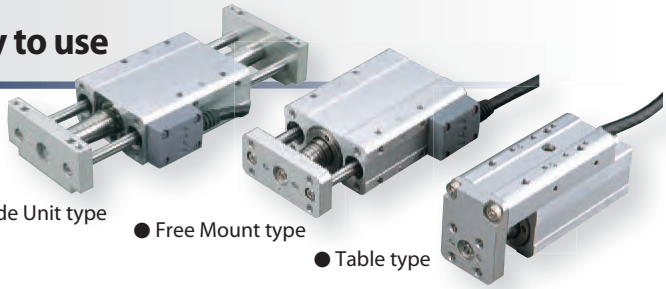
The Mini ROBO Cylinder is an achievement in small electromechanical cylinders. It incorporates a newly developed motor, and its significantly reduced length, width and height make it comparable in size to air cylinders. The Mini ROBO Cylinder is the perfect replacement for air cylinders in systems that previously could only use air cylinders due to size constraints.

The Mini Table Compact type RCA2-TCA3NA has dimensions smaller than a business card.



Shaped like an air cylinder and easy to use

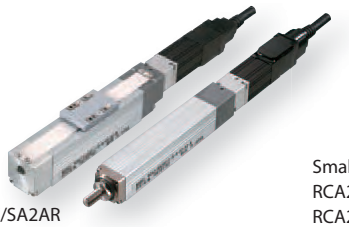
The Mini ROBO Cylinder is available in shapes similar to air cylinders.
Users accustomed to the operation of pneumatic systems are able to use the new ROBO Cylinder effortlessly.



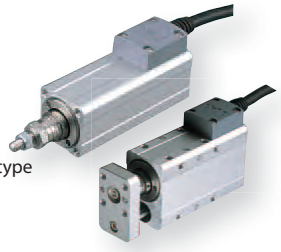
● Slide Unit type
● Free Mount type
● Table type

Expanded Variations

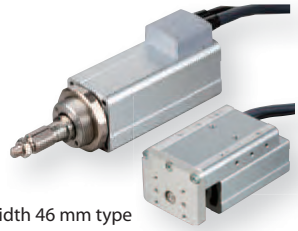
New models have been added, including slim types with contracted actuator width and high-payload, long-stroke types of 46 mm in actuator width, to support greater applications.



Slim type
RCA2-SA2AC/SA2AR
RCA2-RA2AC/RA2AR



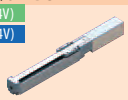
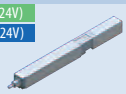
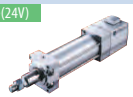
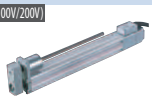
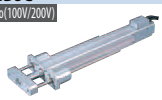
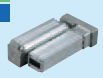
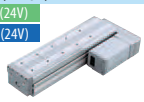
Small ball screw type
RCA2-□□3NA
RCA2-□□4NA
50 mm stroke



Actuator width 46 mm type
RCS2-□□5N

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

<List of existing ROBO Cylinder models and new ROBO Cylinder models>

		Models featured in this catalog	Existing Models			
Slider type	Name	Motor unit type	Motor unit type	Coupling type	Coupling type	Coupling type
	Type	SA2AC/SA2BC	SA3C/SA4C/SA5C/SA6C	SA5C/SA6C/SA7C/SS7C/SS8C	SA4C/SA5C/SA6C	SA4C/SA5C/SA6C/SA7C/SS7C/SS8C
	Appearance	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V) 	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V)	Pulse(24V)	Servo(24V)	Servo(100V/200V)
	Name	Side-mounted motor type	Side-mounted motor type	Side-mounted motor type	Side-mounted motor type	Side-mounted motor type
	Type	SA2AR/SA2BR	SA3R/SA4R/SA5R/SA6R	SA5R/SA6R/SA7R/SS7R/SS8R	SA4R/SA5R/SA6R	SA4R/SA5R/SA6R/SA7R/SS7R/SS8R
	Appearance	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V)	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V)	Pulse(24V)	Servo(24V)	Servo(100V/200V)
Rod type	Name	Motor unit type	Coupling type	Coupling type	Full length short type	High thrust type
	Type	RA2AC/RA2BC	RA3C/RA4C/RA6C	RA3C/RA4C/RA5C	SRA7BD	RA10C
	Appearance	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V) 	Pulse(24V)	Servo(24V) Servo(100V/200V)	Servo(100V/200V)	Pulse(24V) 
	Name	Side-mounted motor type	Side-mounted motor type	Side-mounted motor type	Side-mounted motor type, short	Side-mounted motor type, high-thrust
	Type	RA2AR/RA2BR	RA3R/RA4R	RA5R	SRA4R	RA13R
	Appearance	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V)	Servo(24V) Servo(100V/200V)	Servo(100V/200V)	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V)	Servo(100V/200V)
	Name	Single guide type	Single guide type	Single guide type	Single guide type	Single guide type, short
	Type	GS3NA/GS4NA/GS5N	RGS4C/RGS6C	RGS3C/RGS4C	RGS5C	SRGS4R/SRGS7BD
	Appearance	Servo(24V) Servo (100V/200V) NEW	Pulse(24V) Servo(100V/200V)	Servo(24V) Servo(100V/200V)	Servo(100V/200V) 	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V) Servo(100V/200V)
	Name	Double guide type	Double guide type	Double guide type	Double guide type	Double guide type, short
	Type	GD3NA/GD4NA/GD5N	RGD4C/RGD6C	RGD3C/RGD4C	RGD5C	SRGD4R/SRGD7BD
	Appearance	Servo(24V) Servo (100V/200V) NEW	Pulse(24V)	Servo(24V) Servo(100V/200V)	Servo(100V/200V) 	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V) Servo(100V/200V)
	Name	Slide unit type				
	Type	SD3NA/SD4NA/SD5N				
	Appearance	Servo(24V) Servo (100V/200V) NEW				
Table type	Name	Motor unit type	Motor unit type			
	Type	TA3C/TA4C	TA5C/TA6C/TA7C			
	Appearance	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V)	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V)			
	Name	Side-mounted motor type	Side-mounted motor type			
	Type	TA3R/TA4R	TA5R/TA6R/TA7R			
	Appearance	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V) 	Pulse(24V) Servo(24V) 			
	Name	Compact type	Wide type	Flat type		
	Type	TCA3NA/TCA4NA/TCA5N	TWA3NA/TWA4NA/TWA5N	TFA3NA/TFA4NA/TFA5N		
	Appearance	Servo(24V) Servo (100V/200V) NEW	Servo(24V) Servo (100V/200V) NEW	Servo(24V) Servo (100V/200V) NEW		
Linear Servo type	Name	Micro cylinder	Micro-slider (slim)	Micro-slider (long)	Multi-slider	
	Type	RA1L/RA2L/RA3L	SA1L/SA2L/SA3L	SA4L/SA5L/SA6L	SM4L/SM5L/SM6L	
	Appearance	Servo(24V)	Servo(24V)	Servo(24V)	Servo(24V)	

*The type code indicates the width of the actuator. Take note that actuators of the same type code have different dimensions depending on the model. For details, refer to the drawings for each type.

type	Actuator width
2A	22mm
2B	28mm
3	28~36mm
4	34~45mm
5	48~55mm
6	58~64mm
7	71~75mm
8	80mm
10	100mm
13	130mm

* "Pulse (24V)," "Servo (24V)" and "Servo (100/200V)" indicate motor types.

Pulse (24V) → RCP3/RCP2 series
Servo (24V) → RCL/RCA2/RCA series
Servo (100V/200V) → RCS2 series

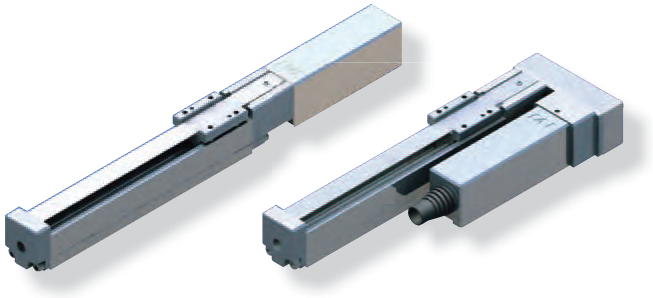
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Mini Slider type

The slider on the main body moves back and forth until it is positioned.

Features
- The motor can easily perform switching operations for the unit model.
- Select from Side-Mounted Motor type with a reduced total length and Slim Straight type (Coupling type).

Usage
Used for jig and workpiece positioning, table travel, etc



Motor Unit Coupling type

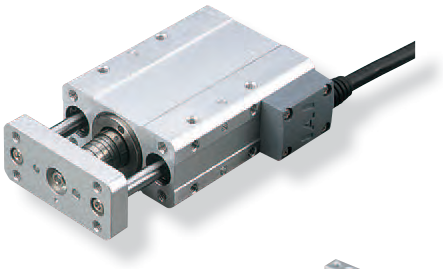
Side-Mounted Motor type

Mini Rod type

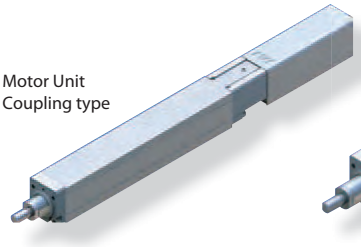
The rod extends and retracts from the main body, gets into position and presses.

Features
- Select from Slim Motor Unit types and Short Length types having greatly reduced overall length.
- Select from Guide types with highly rigid/linear built-in guides and those without guides having drastically miniaturized main body sizes.

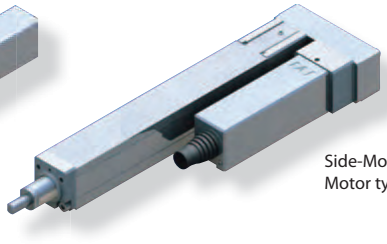
Usage
Used for raising/lowering products and jigs, pushing, clamping, etc.



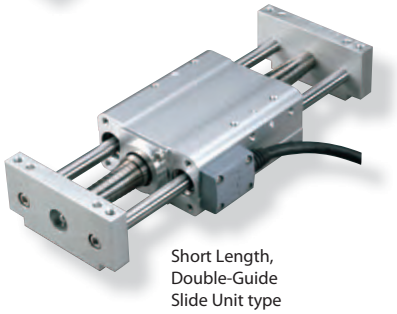
Short Length, Double-Guide Free Mount type



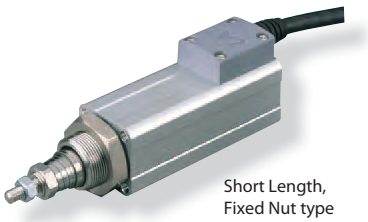
Motor Unit Coupling type



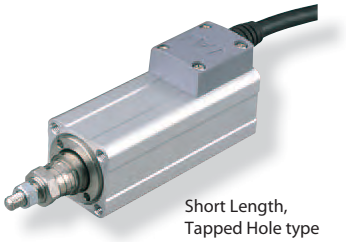
Side-Mounted Motor type



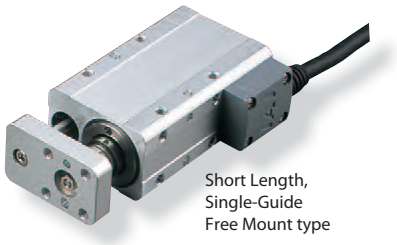
Short Length, Double-Guide Slide Unit type



Short Length, Fixed Nut type



Short Length, Tapped Hole type



Short Length, Single-Guide Free Mount type

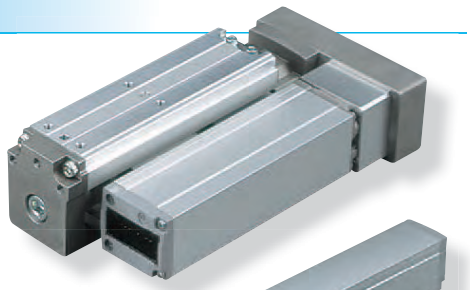
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Mini Table type

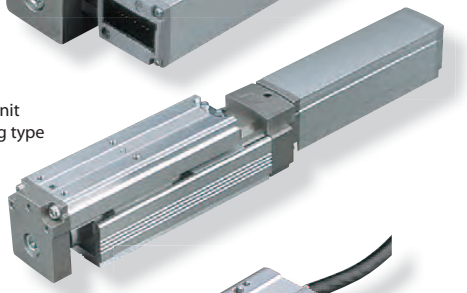
The table on the main body slides until it is positioned.

Features
- Comes equipped with an integrated guide that keeps overhung loads balanced.
- Select from Compact, Short Length types and Long Stroke Motor Unit types.

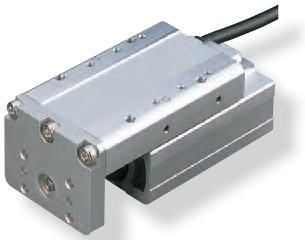
Usage
Used for raising/lowering products and jigs, horizontal moving, and pushing (handles overhung loads from the main unit).



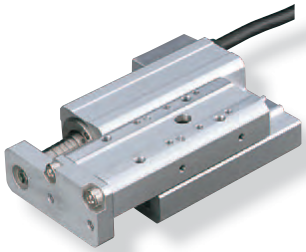
Side-Mounted Motor type



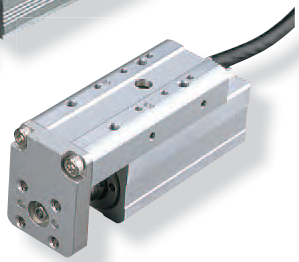
Motor Unit Coupling type



Short Length Wide type



Short Length Flat type



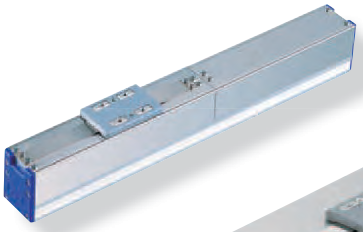
Short Length Compact type

Mini Linear Servo type

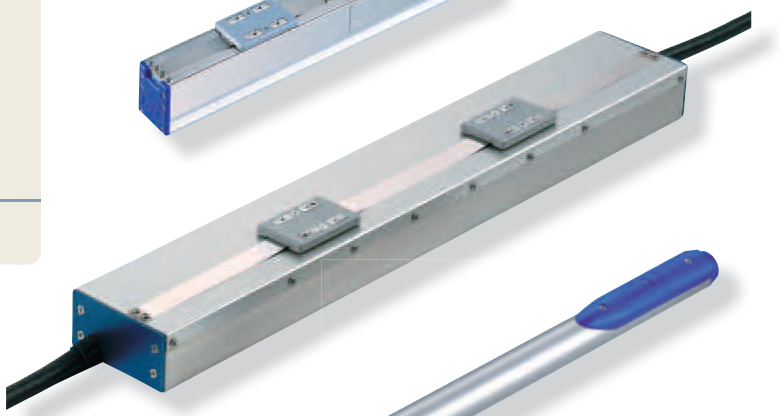
High speed, lightweight parts transfer.

Features
- Equipped with a high acceleration/ deceleration linear motor capable of operation at up to 2G.
- Available in Slider type and Rod type. Slider type comes in six different models for each size and stroke.
- The Multi-slider type comes with two sliders on one actuator that can be independently operated.

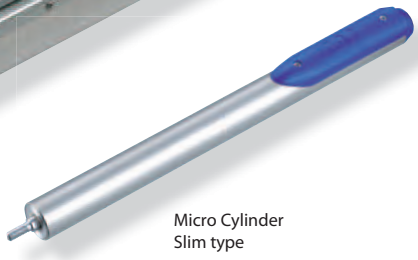
Usage
Used for transfers requiring short cycle times, etc.



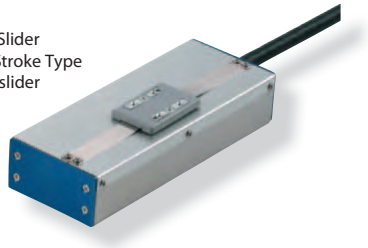
Micro Slider Slim type



Micro Slider Long Stroke Type Multi-slider



Micro Cylinder Slim type



Micro Slider Long Stroke Type single slider

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Controller

ROBO CYLINDER

Lineup of models meeting various applications, from 3-point positioning types controlled like solenoid valves to network types

You can choose a desired controller from those of various control methods, such as 3-point positioning types whose teaching and trial operation can be done using the controller's operation panel, multi-point positioning types supporting up to 512 positioning points, and network types that can be connected to various networks.

Since 3-point positioning types (3 position controller) can be operated with the same signal as the ones of solenoid valves, the device with the currently used air device can be changed to an electric cylinder. (Refer to the page on the right for details.)

Refer to the table below for the various actuator models (series) and controllers that can be connected.

Type of controller	Positioner type		Network type	Program type
	3-position controller	512-position controller		
Features	● Easy to operate, as the actuator can be operated simply by turning signals ON/OFF. ● Can be operated using the same signals used for solenoid valves.	● Multi-point positioning to 512 points is possible. ● Pulse-train control is also supported.	● Directly connectable to key field networks. ● Coordinate values can be specified directly using numeric values to move the actuator. ● The current position and axis condition can be checked with a host device.	● Standalone operation is possible without using a PLC or other host device. ● Simultaneous control of up to 2 axes (PSEL, ASEL, SSEL) or six axes (XSEL) is possible.
RCP3	PMEC PSEP	PCON-CA PCON-C	PCON-C RPCON	PSEL
RCA2 RCL	AMEC ASEP	ACON-C	ACON-C RACON	ASEL
RCS2		SCON-CA	SCON-CA	SSEL XSEL

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

New PMEC/AMEC, PSEP/ASEP controllers designed exclusively for 2-point and 3-point positioning

Unlike conventional controllers, the PMEC/AMEC, PSEP/ASEP require only a few movement positions. These "Simple, Easy Positioner" controllers are for applications where the actuator travels only between two or three points, which is usually the case with air cylinders.
PMEC/AMEC controllers come with an operation panel to let you set the stop position, speed and acceleration/deceleration and perform test operation, so those who are not experts in electrical wiring can also set/adjust ROBO cylinder operations with ease.

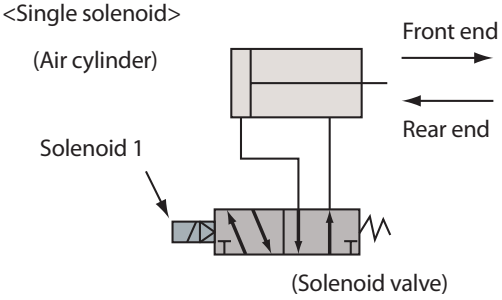
Operates using the same signals used for air cylinder solenoid valves.

PMEC/AMEC, PSEP/ASEP operating methods

PMEC/AMEC, PSEP/ASEP controllers can be operated with the same signals used for air cylinder solenoid valves.
Solenoid valves come in two types: Single solenoids and Double solenoids. The PMEC/AMEC, PSEP/ASEP supports signals for both.

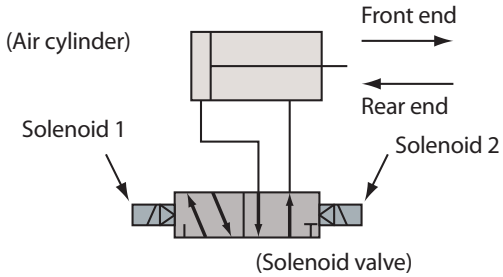
■When using an air cylinder solenoid valve:

<Single solenoid>



Signal to solenoid 1	Rod movement
ON	Front end
OFF	Rear end

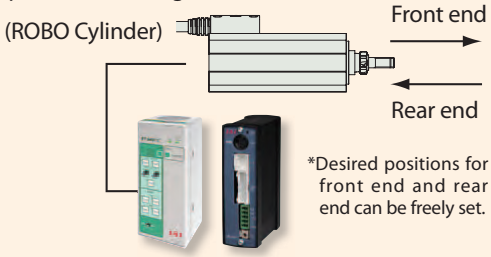
<Double solenoid>



Signal to solenoid 1	Signal to solenoid 2	Rod movement
ON	OFF	Front end
OFF	ON	Rear end

■PMEC/AMEC, PSEP/ASEP:

<Replacement of single solenoid>

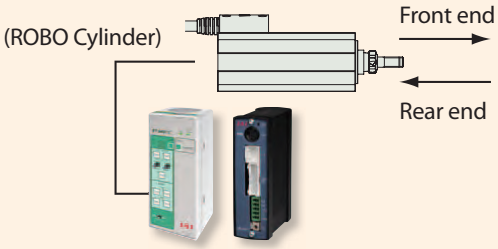


*Desired positions for front end and rear end can be freely set.

(PMEC/AMEC, PSEP/ASEP)

Signal to controller Input 0	Rod movement
ON	Front end
OFF	Rear end

<Double solenoid>



(PMEC/AMEC, PSEP/ASEP)

Signal to controller Input 1	Signal to controller Input 0	Rod movement
ON	OFF	Front end
OFF	ON	Rear end

* The main body moves between the same two points listed above, but it can also travel between three points by switching the parameters.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

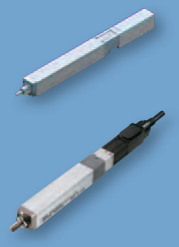
Specification Table

ROBO CYLINDER

Slider type

Type	Title / External view	Model: Series Name	Model: Type name	Encoder	Motor type: Type	Motor type: Size	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg): Horizontal	Max. payload (kg): Vertical	Max.speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages
Motor Unit model	Coupling type	RCP3	SA2AC	Incremental	Pulse motor	20□	Lead screw	4	—	0.25	—	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.05	P.17
								2	—	0.5	—	100			
								1	—	1	—	50			
			SA2BC					6	—	0.25	—	300	25~150 (every 25)		P.19
								4	—	0.5	—	200			
								2	—	1	—	100			
		RCA2	SA2AC		Servo motor	5W	Ball screw	4	21.4	0.5	0.25	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.02	P.25
								2	42.3	1	0.5	100			
								1	85.5	2	1	50			
	Side-Mounted Motor type	RCP3	SA2AR		Pulse motor	20□	Lead screw	4	—	0.25	—	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.05	P.21
								2	—	0.5	—	100			
								1	—	1	—	50			
			SA2BR					6	—	0.25	—	300	25~150 (every 25)		P.23
								4	—	0.5	—	200			
								2	—	1	—	100			
		RCA2	SA2AR		Servo motor	5W	Ball screw	4	21.4	0.5	0.25	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.02	P.27
								2	42.3	1	0.5	100			
								1	85.5	2	1	50			

Mini Rod type

Type	Title / External view	Model: Series Name	Model: Type name	Encoder	Motor type: Type	Motor type: Size	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg): Horizontal	Max. payload (kg): Vertical	Max.speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages
Motor Unit model	Coupling type 	RCP3	RA2AC	Incremental	Pulse motor	20□	Lead screw	4	—	0.25	0.125	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.05	P.29
								2	—	0.5	0.25	100			
								1	—	1	0.5	50			
							Ball screw	4	—	0.5	0.2	200		±0.02	
								2	—	1	0.375	100			
								1	—	2	0.75	50			
						20□ High thrust		4	—	1	0.325	200			
								2	—	2	0.625	100			
								1	—	4	1.25	50			
			RA2BC			20□	Lead screw	6	—	0.25	0.125	300	25~150 (every 25)	±0.05	P.31
								4	—	0.5	0.25	200			
								2	—	1	0.5	100			
							Ball screw	6	—	0.5	0.2	300		±0.02	
								4	—	1	0.375	200			
								2	—	2	0.75	100			
								1	—	4	1.5	50			
						20□ High thrust		6	—	1	0.325	300			
								4	—	2	0.625	200			
								2	—	4	1.25	100			
								1	—	8	2.5	50			
		RCA2	RA2AC		Servo motor	5W	Ball screw	4	21.4	0.5	0.25	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.02	P.37
								2	42.3	1	0.5	100			
								1	85.5	2	1	50			

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

■Skillful use of the "Lead Screw" type

(1) Lead screws are suitable for uses with infrequent operations. (As a guide, this would be approximately 5 years, for 1 operation every 10 seconds, 24-hour use, 240 days a year.)
(2) Lead screws are suitable for uses with small payloads, light loads. (1kg or less)
(3) Use when repeated positioning accuracy of less than ±0.05mm is needed.
(4) Please set up in a location where maintenance will be easy.

Rod type

Type	Title / External view	Model: Series Name	Model: Type name	Encoder	Motor type: Type	Motor type: Size	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg): Horizontal	Max. payload (kg): Vertical	Max. speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages
Motor Unit model	Side-Mounted Motor type	RCP3	RA2AR	Incremental	Pulse motor	20□	Lead screw	4	—	0.25	0.125	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.05	P.33
								2	—	0.5	0.25	100			
								1	—	1	0.5	50			
							Ball screw	4	—	0.5	0.2	200		±0.02	
								2	—	1	0.375	100			
								1	—	2	0.75	50			
						20□ High thrust		4	—	1	0.325	200			
								2	—	2	0.625	100			
								1	—	4	1.25	50			
			RA2BR			20□	Lead screw	6	—	0.25	0.125	300	25~150 (every 25)	±0.05	P.35
								4	—	0.5	0.25	200			
								2	—	1	0.5	100			
							Ball screw	6	—	0.5	0.2	300		±0.02	
								4	—	1	0.375	200			
								2	—	2	0.75	100			
								1	—	4	1.5	50			
						20□ High thrust		6	—	1	0.325	300			
								4	—	2	0.625	200			
								2	—	4	1.25	100			
								1	—	8	2.5	50			
		RCA2	RA2AR		Servo motor	5W	Ball screw	4	21.4	0.5	0.25	200	25~100 (every 25)	±0.02	P.39
								2	42.3	1	0.5	100			
								1	85.5	2	1	50			
Short Length type	Fixed Nut type	RCA2	RN3NA	Incremental	Servo motor (24V)	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	30 50 New	±0.05	P.41
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100			
								1	100.5	1	0.5	50			
							Ball screw	4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200		±0.02	
								2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100			
								1	170.9	3	1	50			
			RN4NA			20W	Lead screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	30 50 New	±0.05	P.43
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200			
								2	59.7	1	0.5	100			
							Ball screw	6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)		±0.02	
								4	50.7	3	0.75	200			
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100			
		New RCS2	RN5N		Servo motor (200V)	60W	Ball screw	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	50 75	±0.02	P.45
								5	178	10	3	250			
								2.5	356	20	6	125			
	Tapped Hole type	RCA2	RP3NA		Servo motor (24V)	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	30 50 New	±0.05	P.47
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100			
								1	100.5	1	0.5	50			
							Ball screw	4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200		±0.02	
								2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100			
								1	170.9	3	1	50			
			RP4NA			20W	Lead screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	30 50 New	±0.05	P.49
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200			
								2	59.7	1	0.5	100			
							Ball screw	6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)		±0.02	
								4	50.7	3	0.75	200			
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100			
		New RCS2	RP5N		Servo motor (200V)	60W	Ball screw	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	50 75	±0.02	P.51
								5	178	10	3	250			
								2.5	356	20	6	125			

*The value inside < > indicates vertical usage.

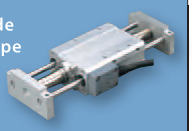
Continue to the next page

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Specification Table

ROBO CYLINDER

Rod type

Type	Title / External view	Model: Series Name	Model: Type name	Encoder	Motor type: Type	Motor type: Size	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg): Horizontal	Max. payload (kg): Vertical	Max.speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages
Short Length type	Single-Guide type	RCA2	GS3NA	Incremental	Servo motor (24V)	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	30 50 New	±0.05	P.53
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100			
								1	100.5	1	0.5	50			
							Ball screw	4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200		±0.02	
								2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100			
								1	170.9	3	1	50			
			GS4NA			20W	Lead screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	30 50 New	±0.05	P.55
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200			
								2	59.7	1	0.5	100			
							Ball screw	6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)		±0.02	
								4	50.7	3	0.75	200			
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100			
		New RCS2	GS5N		Servo motor (200V)	60W	Ball screw	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	50 75	±0.02	P.57
								5	178	10	3	250			
								2.5	356	20	6	125			
	Double-Guide type	RCA2	GD3NA		Servo motor (24V)	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	30 50 New	±0.05	P.59
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100			
								1	100.5	1	0.5	50			
							Ball screw	4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200		±0.02	
								2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100			
								1	170.9	3	1	50			
			GD4NA			20W	Lead screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	30 50 New	±0.05	P.61
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200			
								2	59.7	1	0.5	100			
							Ball screw	6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)		±0.02	
								4	50.7	3	0.75	200			
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100			
		New RCS2	GD5N		Servo motor (200V)	60W	Ball screw	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	50 75	±0.02	P.63
								5	178	10	3	250			
								2.5	356	20	6	125			
	Double-Guide Slide Unit type 	RCA2	SD3NA		Servo motor (24V)	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	25 50	±0.05	P.65
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100			
								1	100.5	1	0.5	50			
							Ball screw	4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200		±0.02	
								2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100			
								1	170.9	3	1	50			
			SD4NA			20W	Lead screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	300	25 50 75	±0.05	P.67
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200			
								2	59.7	1	0.5	100			
							Ball screw	6	33.8	2	0.5	300		±0.02	
								4	50.7	3	0.75	200			
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100			
		New RCS2	SD5N		Servo motor (200V)	60W	Ball screw	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	50 75	±0.02	P.69
								5	178	10	3	250			
								2.5	356	20	6	125			

*The value inside < > indicates vertical usage.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

■Skillful use of the "Lead Screw" type

(1) Lead screws are suitable for uses with infrequent operations. (As a guide, this would be approximately 5 years, for 1 operation every 10 seconds, 24-hour use, 240 days a year.)
(2) Lead screws are suitable for uses with small payloads, light loads. (1kg or less)
(3) Use when repeated positioning accuracy of less than ±0.05mm is needed.
(4) Please set up in a location where maintenance will be easy.

Table type

Type	Title / External view	Model: Series Name	Model: Type name	Encoder	Motor type: Type	Motor type: Size	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg): Horizontal	Max. payload (kg): Vertical	Max. speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages
Short Length type	Compact type	RCA2	TCA3NA	Incremental	Servo motor (24V)	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	30 50 New	±0.05	P.71
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100			
								1	100.5	1	0.5	50			
							Ball screw	4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200		±0.02	
								2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100			
								1	170.9	3	1	50			
			TCA4NA			20W	Lead screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	30 50 New	±0.05	P.73
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200			
								2	59.7	1	0.5	100			
							Ball screw	6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)		±0.02	
								4	50.7	3	0.75	200			
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100			
		New RCS2	TCA5N		Servo motor (200V)	60W	Ball screw	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	50 75	±0.02	P.75
								5	178	10	3	250			
								2.5	356	20	6	125			
	Wide type	RCA2	TWA3NA		Servo motor (24V)	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	30 50 New	±0.05	P.77
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100			
								1	100.5	1	0.5	50			
							Ball screw	4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200		±0.02	
								2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100			
								1	170.9	3	1	50			
			TWA4NA			20W	Lead screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	30 50 New	±0.05	P.79
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200			
								2	59.7	1	0.5	100			
							Ball screw	6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)		±0.02	
								4	50.7	3	0.75	200			
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100			
		New RCS2	TWA5N		Servo motor (200V)	60W	Ball screw	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	50 75	±0.02	P.81
								5	178	10	3	250			
								2.5	356	20	6	125			
	Flat type	RCA2	TFA3NA		Servo motor (24V)	10W	Lead screw	4	25.1	0.25	0.125	200	30 50 New	±0.05	P.83
								2	50.3	0.5	0.25	100			
								1	100.5	1	0.5	50			
							Ball screw	4	42.7	0.75	0.25	200		±0.02	
								2	85.5	1.5	0.5	100			
								1	170.9	3	1	50			
			TFA4NA			20W	Lead screw	6	19.9	0.25	0.125	220	30 50 New	±0.05	P.85
								4	29.8	0.5	0.25	200			
								2	59.7	1	0.5	100			
							Ball screw	6	33.8	2	0.5	270(220)		±0.02	
								4	50.7	3	0.75	200			
								2	101.5	6	1.5	100			
		New RCS2	TFA5N		Servo motor (200V)	60W	Ball screw	10	89	5	1.5	380(330)	50 75	±0.02	P.87
								5	178	10	3	250			
								2.5	356	20	6	125			

*The value inside < > indicates vertical usage.

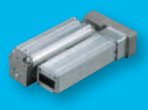
Continue to the next page

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Specification Table

ROBO CYLINDER

Table type

Type	Title / External view	Model: Series Name	Model: Type name	Encoder	Motor type: Type	Motor type: Size	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg): Horizontal	Max. payload (kg): Vertical	Max.speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages
Motor Unit model	Coupling type	RCP3	TA3C	Incremental	Pulse motor	20□	Ball screw	6	-	~0.7	~0.3	300(200)	20~100 (every 10)	±0.02	P.89
								4	-	~1.4	~0.6	200(133)			
								2	-	~2	~1	100(67)			
			TA4C			28□		6	-	~1	~0.5	300			P.91
								4	-	~2	~1	200			
								2	-	~3	~1.5	100			
		RCA2	TA4C		Servo motor	10W		6	-	1	0.5	300			P.93
								4	-	2	1	200			
								2	-	3	1.5	100			
	Side-Mounted Motor type 	RCP3	TA3R		Pulse motor	20□	Ball screw	6	-	~0.7	~0.3	300(200)			P.95
								4	-	~1.4	~0.6	200(133)			
								2	-	~2	~1	100(67)			
			TA4R			28□		6	-	~1	~0.5	300			P.97
								4	-	~2	~1	200			
								2	-	~3	~1.5	100			
		RCA2	TA4R		Servo motor	10W		6	-	1	0.5	300			P.99
								4	-	2	1	200			
								2	-	3	1.5	100			

*The value inside < > indicates vertical usage.

Linear servo type

Type	Title / External view	Model: Series Name	Model: Type name	Encoder	Motor type: Type	Motor type: Size	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Rated thrust (N)	Max. payload (kg): Horizontal	Max. payload (kg): Vertical	Max.speed (mm/s)	Stroke (mm)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Reference Pages
Micro Slider	Slim type	RCL	SA1L	Incremental	Linear motor	2W	-	-	2	0.5	-	420	40	±0.1	P.101
			SA2L			5W		-	4	1	-	460	48		P.103
			SA3L			10W		-	8	2	-	600	64		P.105
	Long Stroke type		SA4L			2W		-	2.5	0.8	-	1200	30~180 (every 30)		P.107
			SM4L					-					30~120 (every 30)		P.109
			SA5L			5W		-	5	1.6	-	1400	36~216 (every 36)		P.111
			SM5L					-					36~144 (every 36)		P.113
			SA6L			10W		-	10	3.2	-	1600	48~288 (every 48)		P.115
			SM6L					-					48~192 (every 48)		P.117
Micro Cylinder	Slim type	RCL	RA1L			2W		-	2.5	0.5	0.1	300	25		P.119
			RA2L			5W		-	5	1	0.2	340	30		P.121
			RA3L			10W		-	10	2	0.4	450	40		P.123

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Model Descriptions

ROBO CYLINDER

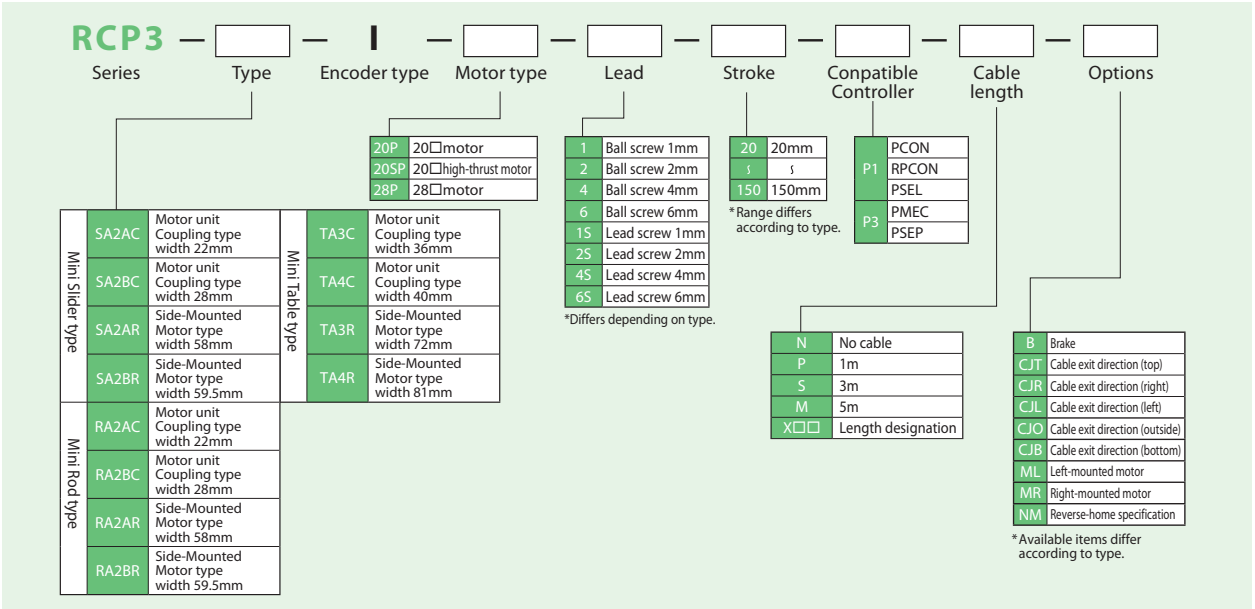
Models for each ROBO Cylinder series are designated by the items below.
See the explanations below for information on each item. The range of selections for each item (lead, stroke, etc.) varies by type, so refer to the page for each type for more information.

Explanation of Items

Series – Type – Encoder type – Motor type – Lead – Stroke – Compatible Controllers – Cable length – Option

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨

①Series	This indicates the name of each series.
②Type	This indicates the shape (slider, rod, etc.), size (width 22mm, etc.) and motor connection method, etc.
③Encode type	This indicates whether the encoder installed in the actuator is an "absolute type" or an "incremental" type. * If the controller for the Simple Absolute type is used, use actuator encoder type "I" (incremental specification).
④Motor type	This shows the wattage of the motor installed in the actuator. Since the RCP3 Series uses a pulse motor, the motor size (20P=20□ motor) is shown instead of the wattage.
⑤Lead	This shows a feed screw lead (the distance the slider moves per revolution of the feed screw). Ball screws are shown in numerals only. Lead screws have an S after the number.
⑥Stroke	This indicates the stroke for the actuator (operating range). (Units are in mm)
⑦Conpatible Controllers	This indicates the controller types that can be connected. (The motor-encoder cable changes according to type of controller.)
⑧Cable length	This indicates the length of the motor-encoder cable connecting the actuator and controller.
⑨Option	This indicates the options that can be installed on the actuator. * If multiple options are selected, specify them in alphabetical order. (Example:A3-B-ML)



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Model Descriptions

ROBO CYLINDER

RCA2 — □ — I — □ — □ — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series | Type | Encoder type | Motor type | Lead | Stroke | Conpatible Controller | Cable length | Options

Type

Mini Slider type

SA2AC	Motor unit Coupling type width 20mm
SA2AR	Side-mounted motor type width 41mm

Mini Rod type

RA2AC	Motor unit coupling type width 18mm
RA2AR	Side-mounted motor type width 41mm
RN3NA	Short Length, Fixed Nut type width 28mm
RN4NA	Short Length, Fixed Nut type width 34mm
RP3NA	Short Length, Tapped Hole type width 28mm
RP4NA	Short Length, Tapped Hole type width 34mm
GS3NA	Short Length, Single-Guide Free Mount type width 28mm
GS4NA	Short Length, Single-Guide Free Mount type width 34mm
GD3NA	Short Length, Double-Guide Free Mount type width 28mm
GD4NA	Short Length, Double-Guide Free Mount type width 34mm
SD3NA	Short Length, Double-Guide Slide Unit type width 60mm
SD4NA	Short Length, Double-Guide Slide Unit type width 72mm

Mini Table type

TCA3NA	Short Length, Compact type width 32mm
TCA4NA	Short Length, Compact type width 36mm
TWA3NA	Short Length, Wide type width 50mm
TWA4NA	Short Length, Wide type width 58mm
TFA3NA	Short Length, Flat type width 61mm
TFA4NA	Short Length, Flat type width 71mm
TA4C	Motor Unit Coupling type width 40mm
TA4R	Side-mounted motor type width 81mm

Encoder type

I	Incremental

Motor type

5	5W
10	10W
20	20W

Lead

1	Ball screw 1mm
2	Ball screw 2mm
4	Ball screw 4mm
6	Ball screw 6mm
1S	Lead screw 1mm
2S	Lead screw 2mm
4S	Lead screw 4mm
6S	Lead screw 6mm

*Differs depending on type.

Stroke

20	20mm
⟆	⟆
100	100mm

*Range differs according to type.

Conpatible Controller

A1	ACON
	RACON
	ASEL
A3	AMEC
	ASEP

Cable length

N	No cable
P	1m
S	3m
M	5m
X□□	Length designation

Options

K2	Change direction for connector cable exit
B	Brake
CJT	Cable exit direction (top)
CJR	Cable exit direction (right)
CJL	Cable exit direction (left)
CJO	Cable exit direction (outside)
CJB	Cable exit direction (bottom)
LA	Power-saving specification
ML	Left-mounted motor
MR	Right-mounted motor
MT	Top-mounted motor
NM	Reverse-home specification

*Available items differ according to type.

RCS2 — □ — I — 60 — □ — □ — T2 — □ — □

Series | Type | Encoder type | Motor type | Lead | Stroke | Conpatible Controller | Cable length | Options

Type

Small rod type

RN5N	Short Length, Fixed Nut type width 46 mm
RP5N	Short Length, Tapped Hole type width 46 mm
GS5N	Short Length, Single-Guide type width 46 mm
GD5N	Short Length, Double-Guide type width 46 mm
SD5N	Short Length, Double-Guide Slide Unit type width 94 mm

Small table type

TCA5N	Short Length, Compact type width 48 mm
TWA5N	Short Length, Wide type width 80 mm
TFA5N	Short Length, Flat type width 95 mm

Encoder type

I	Incremental

Motor type

60	60W

Lead

2.5	2.5 mm (Ball screw)
5	5 mm (Ball screw)
10	10 mm (Ball screw)

Stroke

50	50mm
75	75mm

Conpatible Controller

T2	SCON-CA
	SSEL
	XSEL

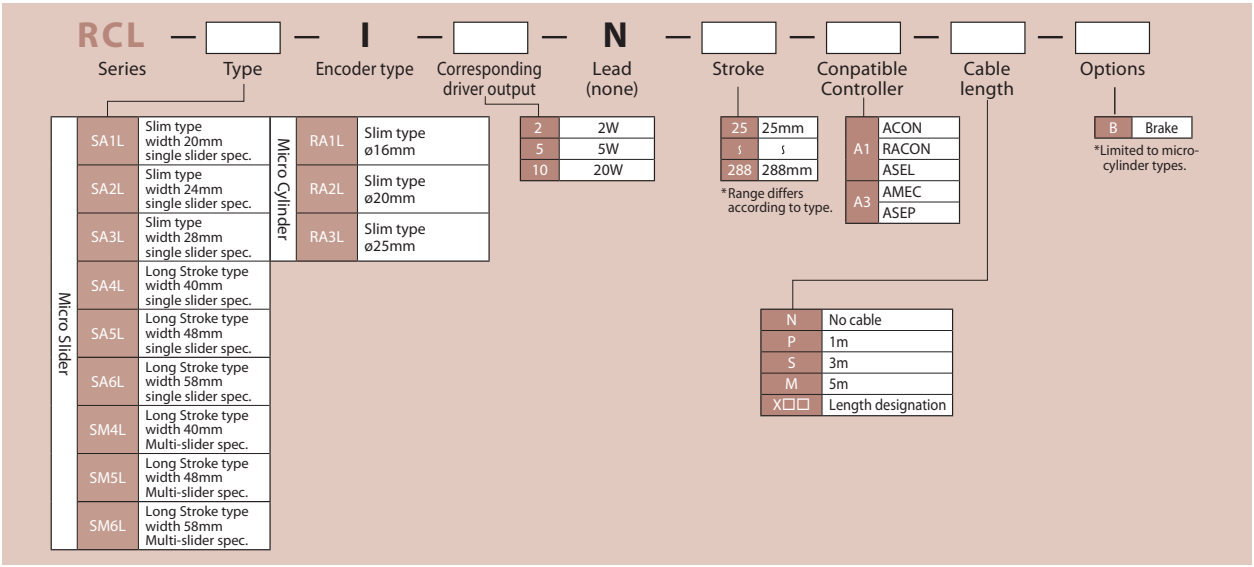
Cable length

N	No cable
P	1m
S	3m
M	5m
X□□	Length designation
R□□	Robot cable

Options

K1	Connector cable exit from the left
K2	Connector cable exit from the front
K3	Connector cable exit from the right

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com



■Skillful use of the "Lead Screw" type

(1) Lead screws are suitable for uses with infrequent operations. (As a guide, this would be approximately 5 years, for 1 operation every 10 seconds, 24-hour use, 240 days a year.)
(2) Lead screws are suitable for uses with small payloads, light loads. (1kg or less)
(3) Use when repeated positioning accuracy of less than ±0.05mm is needed.
(4) Please set up in a location where maintenance will be easy.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-SA2AC

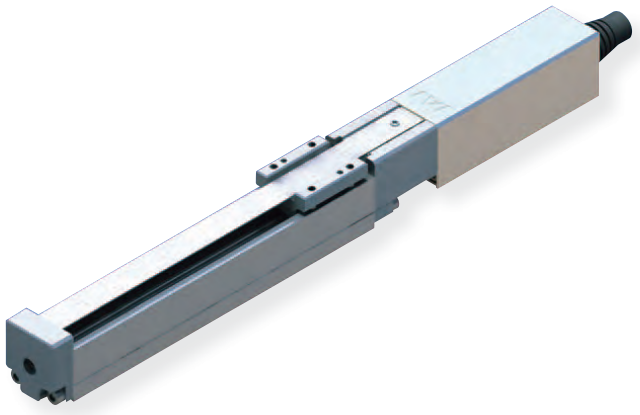
ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 22mm Pulse Motor
Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 — SA2AC — I — 20P — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

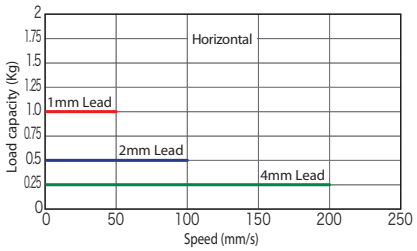
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCP3	SA2AC	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20P: Pulse motor 20□size	4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	25: 25mm ↓ 100: 100mm (every 25mm)	P1: PCON RPCON PSEL P3: PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	NM: Reversed-home specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration.
The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
(2) Cannot be used in the horizontal orientation with the slider facing to the side or in the vertical orientation.
(3) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-SA2AC-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④	Lead screw	4	0.25	—	±0.05	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCP3-SA2AC-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④		2	0.5	—		
RCP3-SA2AC-I-20P-1S-①-②-③-④		1	1	—		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Lead screw 4	180	200
Lead screw 2	100	
Lead screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price
25	—
50	—
75	—
100	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCP3 is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

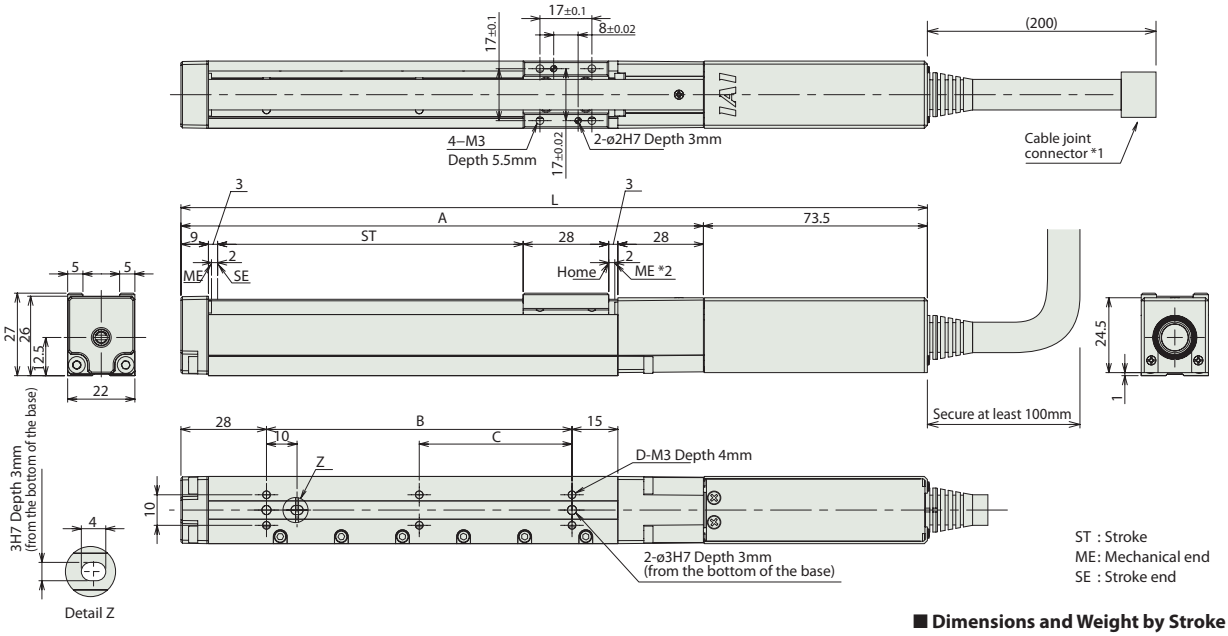
Item	Description
Drive System	Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.3mm or less (initial value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.



■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L	169.5	194.5	219.5	244.5
A	96	121	146	171
B	25	50	75	100
C	0	0	0	50
D	4	4	4	6
Mass (kg)	0.25	0.27	0.29	0.3

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-20PI-NP-2-Ⓘ	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		PSEP-CW-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-20PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-20P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-20PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* Ⓘindicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V/2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-SA2BC

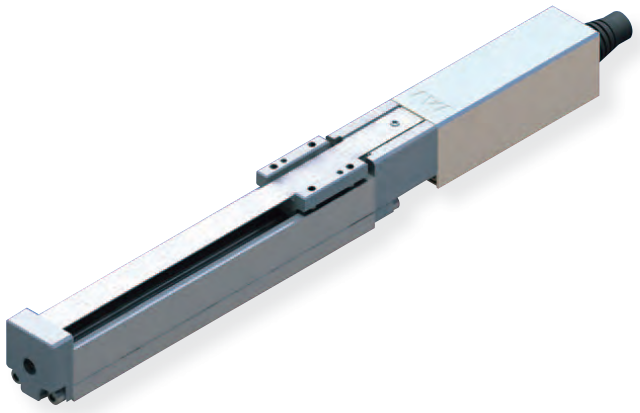
ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 28mm Pulse Motor Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 – SA2BC – I – 20P – □ – □ – □ – □ – □ – □

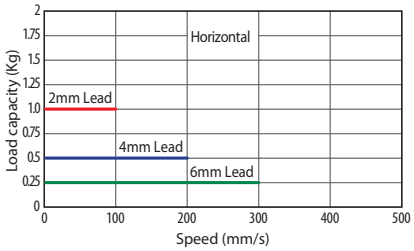
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCP3	SA2BC	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20P: Pulse motor 20□size	6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	25: 25mm 〜 150: 150mm (every 25mm)	P1: PCON RPCON PSEL P3: PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	NM: Reversed-home specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
(2) Cannot be used in the horizontal orientation with the slider facing to the side or in the vertical orientation.
(3) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-SA2BC-I-20P-6S-①-②-③-④	Lead screw	6	0.25	—	±0.05	25 to 150 (every 25mm)
RCP3-SA2BC-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④		4	0.5	—		
RCP3-SA2BC-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④		2	1	—		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)	75~150 (mm)
Lead screw 6	180	280	300
Lead screw 4	180	200	
Lead screw 2	100		

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price
25	—
50	—
75	—
100	—
125	—
150	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCP3 is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

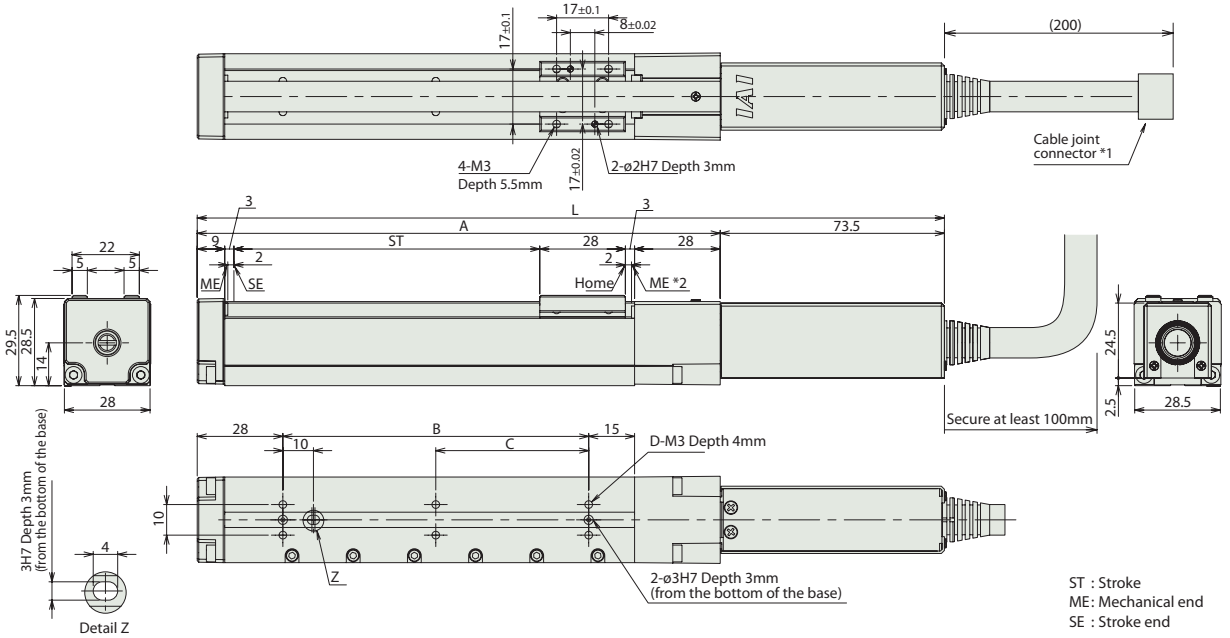
Item	Description
Drive System	Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.3mm or less (initial value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.



ST : Stroke
ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150
L	169.5	194.5	219.5	244.5	269.5	294.5
A	96	121	146	171	196	221
B	25	50	75	100	125	150
C	0	0	0	50	62.5	75
D	4	4	4	6	6	6
Mass (kg)	0.3	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.4	0.42

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-20PI-NP-2-①	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		PSEP-CW-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-20PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-20P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-20PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* ①indicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V/2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-SA2AR

ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 58mm Pulse Motor Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 — SA2AR — I — 20P — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCP3	SA2AR	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20P: Pulse motor 20□size	4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	25: 25mm 〜 100: 100mm (every 25mm)	P1: PCON RPCON PSEL P3: PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	See options table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR)

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

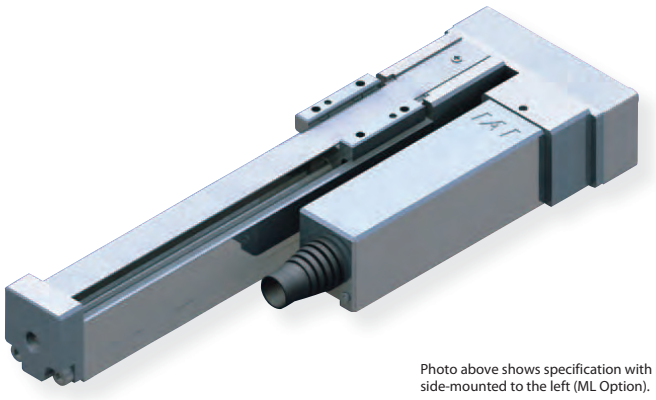
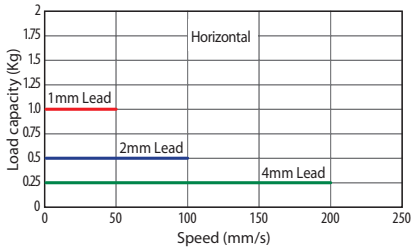


Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).

■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
(2) Cannot be used in the horizontal orientation with the slider facing to the side or in the vertical orientation.
(3) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-SA2AR-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④	Lead screw	4	0.25	—	±0.05	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCP3-SA2AR-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④		2	0.5	—		
RCP3-SA2AR-I-20P-1S-①-②-③-④		1	1	—		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Lead screw 4	180	200
Lead screw 2	100	
Lead screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price
25	—
50	—
75	—
100	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCP3 is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Specification with motor side-mounted to the left	**ML**	—	—
Specification with motor side-mounted to the right	**MR**	—	—
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

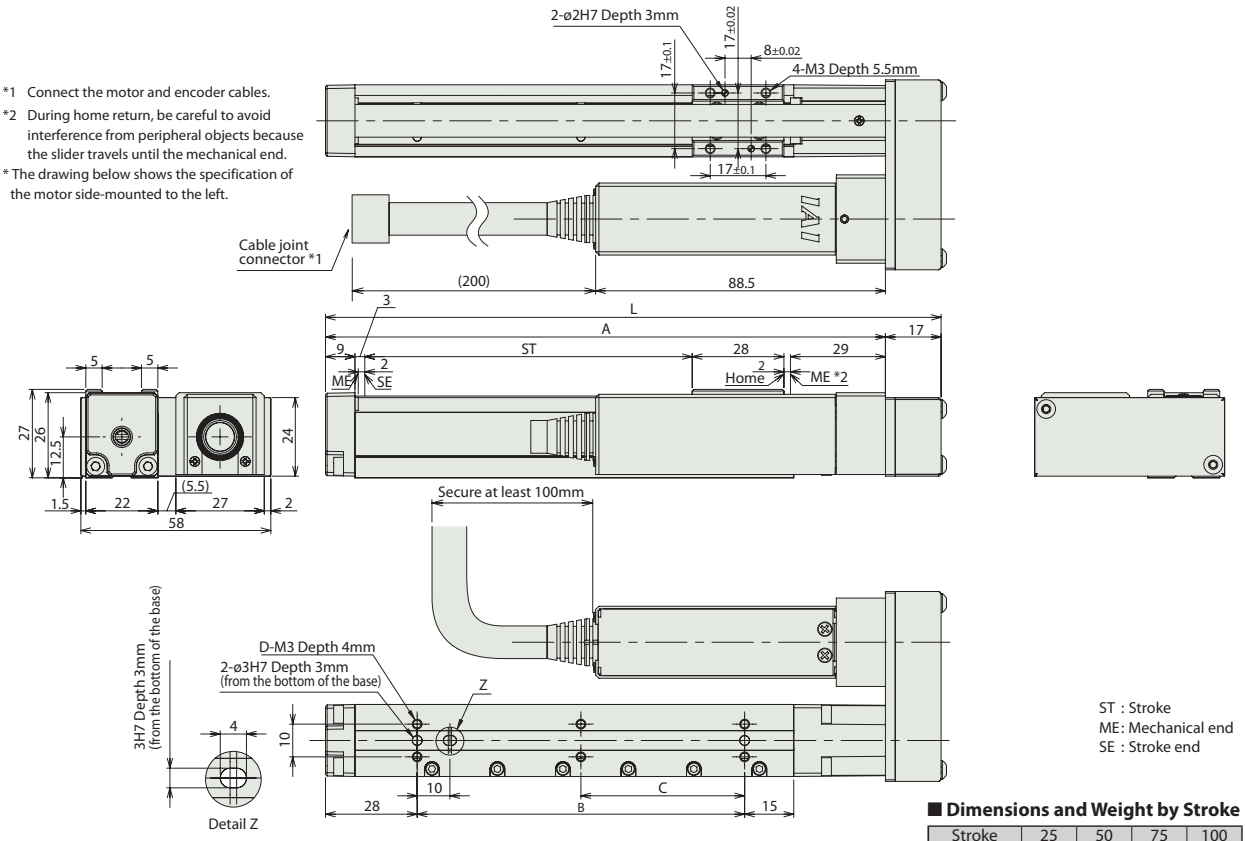
Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.3mm or less (initial value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.
* The drawing below shows the specification of the motor side-mounted to the left.



ST : Stroke
ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L	113	138	163	188
A	96	121	146	171
B	25	50	75	100
C	0	0	0	50
D	4	4	4	6
Mass (kg)	0.28	0.3	0.32	0.33

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-20PI-NP-2-①	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		PSEP-CW-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-20PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-20P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-20PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* ①indicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V/2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-SA2BR

ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 59.5mm Pulse Motor Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 — SA2BR — I — 20P — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCP3	SA2BR	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20P: Pulse motor 20☐size	6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	25: 25mm ⁞ 150: 150mm (every 25mm)	P1: PCON RPCON PSEL P3: PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X☐☐: Length Designation	See options table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR).

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

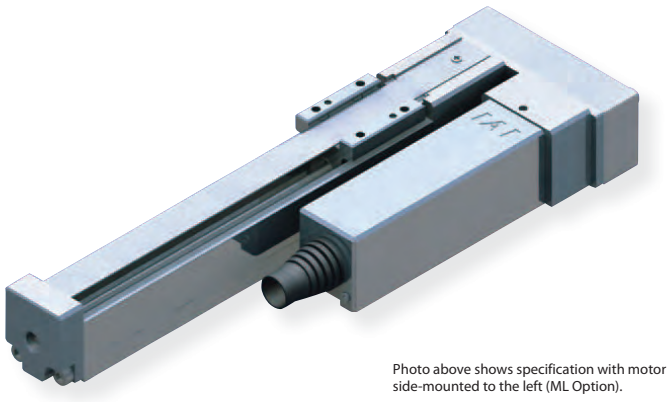
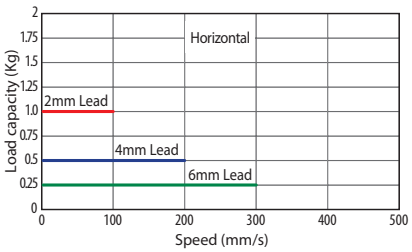


Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).

■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
(2) Cannot be used in the horizontal orientation with the slider facing to the side or in the vertical orientation.
(3) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-SA2BR-I-20P-6S-①-②-③-④	Lead screw	6	0.25	—	±0.05	25 to 150 (every 25mm)
RCP3-SA2BR-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④		4	0.5	—		
RCP3-SA2BR-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④		2	1	—		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50 (mm)	75~150 (mm)
Lead screw 6	180	280	300
Lead screw 4	180	200	
Lead screw 2	100		

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price
25	—
50	—
75	—
100	—
125	—
150	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCP3 is the robot cable.

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Specification with motor side-mounted to the left	**ML**	—	—
Specification with motor side-mounted to the right	**MR**	—	—
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.3mm or less (initial value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

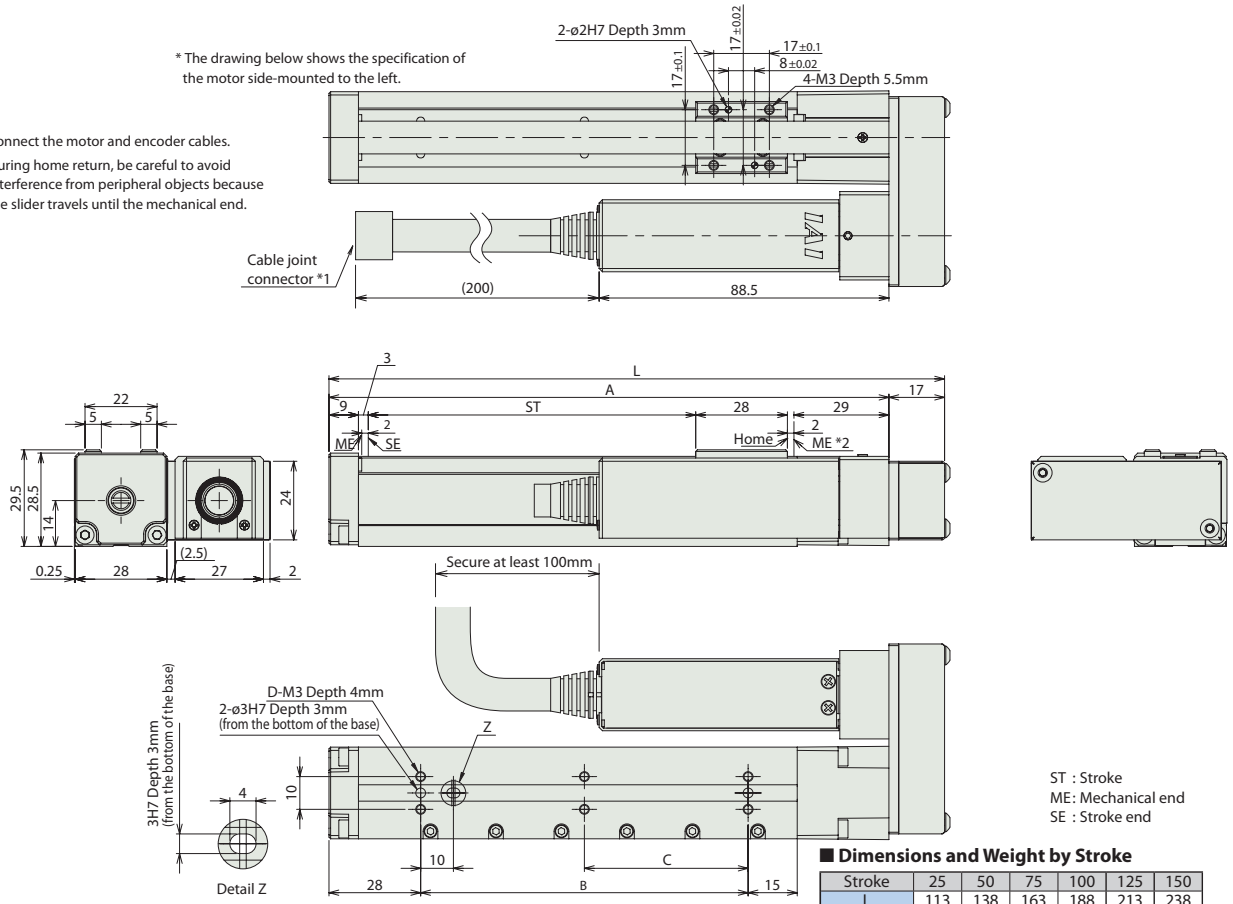
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

* The drawing below shows the specification of the motor side-mounted to the left.

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.



ST : Stroke
ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150
L	113	138	163	188	213	238
A	96	121	146	171	196	221
B	25	50	75	100	125	150
C	0	0	0	50	62.5	75
D	4	4	4	6	6	6
Mass (kg)	0.32	0.34	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.46

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-20PI-NP-2-①	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		PSEP-CW-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-20PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-20P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-20PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* ①indicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V/2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-SA2AC

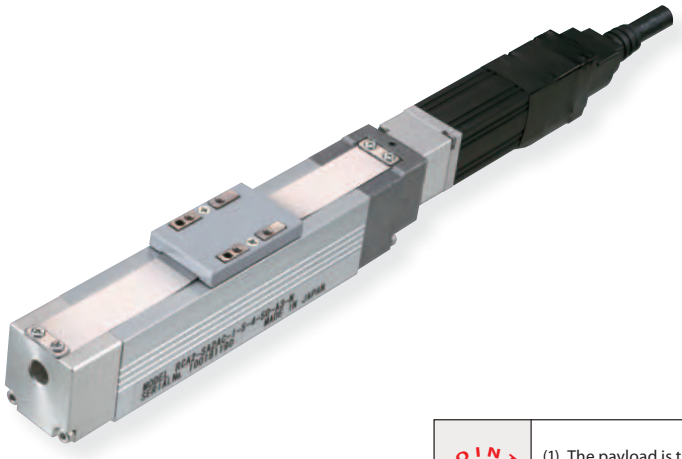
ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 20mm 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCA2 – SA2AC – I – 5 – □ – □ – A3 – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	SA2AC	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	5: Servo motor 5W	4: 4mm 2: 2mm 1: 1mm	25: 25mm 〜 100: 100mm (every 25mm)	A3:ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	See options table below.

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
(2) Take note that, since there is no brake, the slider may come down when the power is turned off if the actuator is used vertically.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-SA2AC-I-5-4-①-A3-②-③	5	Ball screw	4	0.5	0.25	21.4	±0.02	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCA2-SA2AC-I-5-2-①-A3-②-③			2	1	0.5	42.3		
RCA2-SA2AC-I-5-1-①-A3-②-③			1	2	1	85.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Ball screw 4	180	200
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price
25	—
50	—
75	—
100	—

②Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

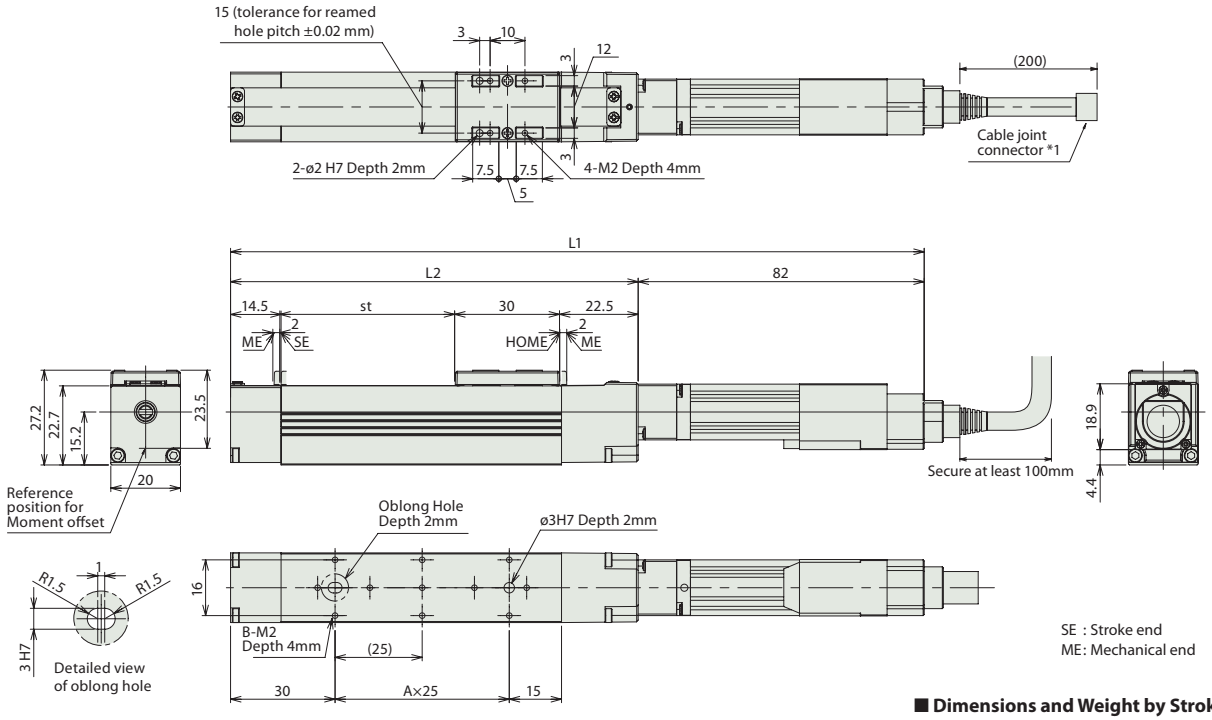
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Linear guide
Dynamic allowable moment	Ma:0.22N•m, Mb:0.31N•m, Mc:0.28N•m
Allowable overhang	40mm or less in Ma, Mb and Mc directions
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40℃, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000km

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.



SE : Stroke end
ME: Mechanical end

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L1	174	199	224	249
L2	92	117	142	167
A	1	2	3	4
B	4	6	8	10
Mass (kg)	0.2	0.22	0.23	0.25

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		ASEP-C-5SI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types.	3 points	DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.5 A Maximum: 2.5 A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-5SI-NP-2-0					–	

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-SA2AR

ROBO Cylinder Mini Slider Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 41mm 24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCA2 – SA2AR – I – 5 – ☐ – ☐ – A3 – ☐ – ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	SA2AR	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	5: Servo motor 5W	4: 4mm 2: 2mm 1: 1mm	25: 25mm ⁞ 100: 100mm (every 25mm)	A3:ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X☐☐: Length Designation	See options table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR).

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

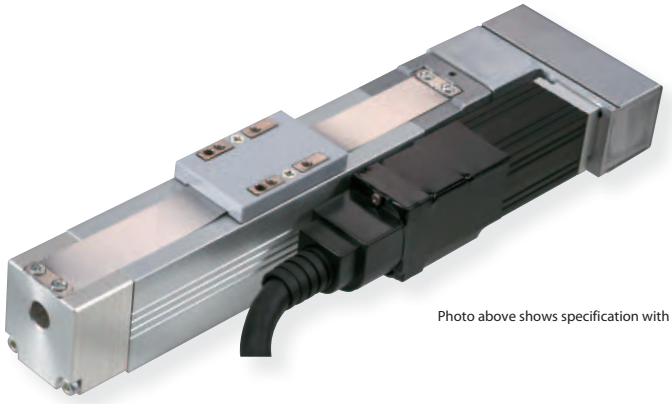


Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).

POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.2G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
(2) Take note that, since there is no brake, the slider may come down when the power is turned off if the actuator is used vertically.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-SA2AR-I-5-4-①-A3-②-③	5	Ball screw	4	0.5	0.25	21.4	±0.02	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCA2-SA2AR-I-5-2-①-A3-②-③			2	1	0.5	42.3		
RCA2-SA2AR-I-5-1-①-A3-②-③			1	2	1	85.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Ball screw 4	180	200
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price
25	—
50	—
75	—
100	—

②Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—
Motor side mounted to the right	**MR**	—	—
Motor side mounted to the left	**ML**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Linear guide
Dynamic allowable moment	Ma:0.22N•m, Mb:0.31N•m, Mc:0.28N•m
Allowable overhang	40mm or less in Ma, Mb and Mc directions
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40℃, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000km

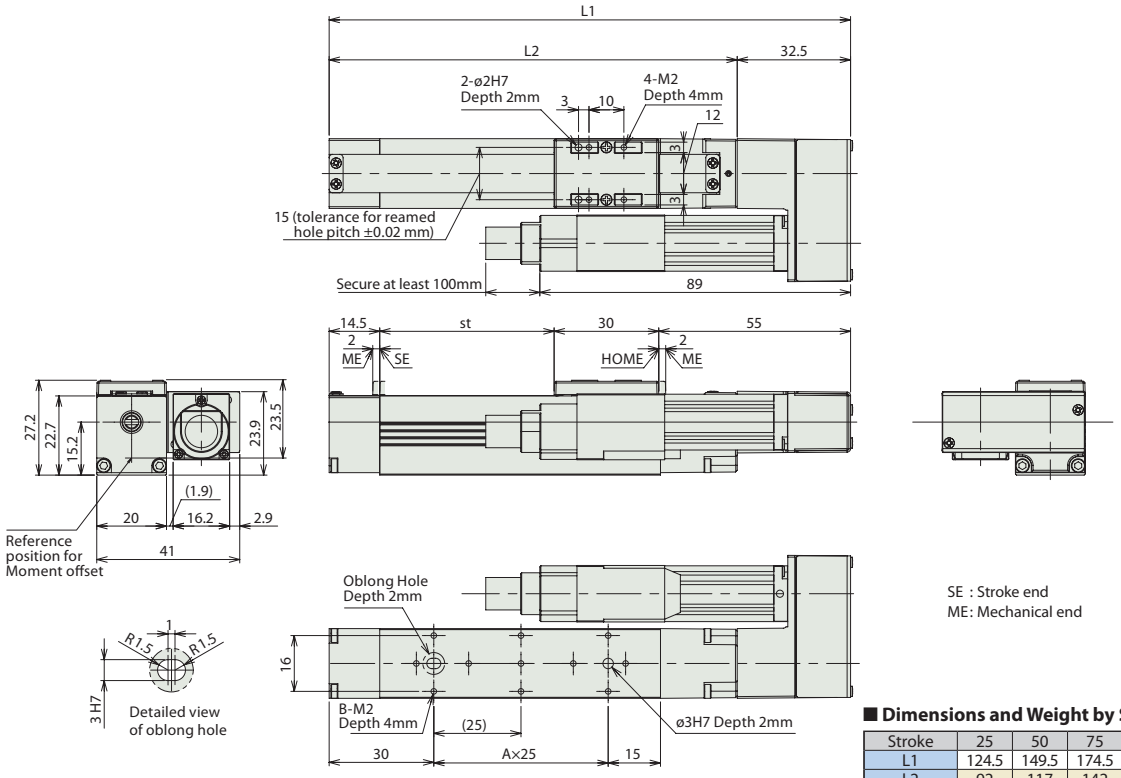
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.

*The drawing below shows the specification of the motor side-mounted to the left.



SE : Stroke end
ME: Mechanical end

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L1	124.5	149.5	174.5	199.5
L2	92	117	142	167
A	1	2	3	4
B	4	6	8	10
Mass (kg)	0.23	0.25	0.26	0.28

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		ASEP-C-5SI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types.	3 points	DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.5 A Maximum: 2.5 A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-5SI-NP-2-0					–	

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-RA2AC

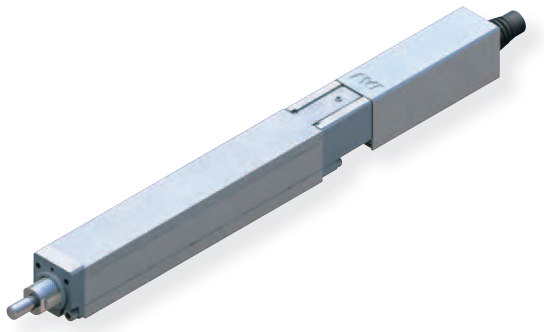
ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Motor Unit Coupling type Actuator Width 22mm Pulse Motor
Ball Screw Specification /Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 — RA2AC — I — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20P: Pulse Motor 20☐ size Standard type 20SP: Pulse Motor 20☐ size High-thrust type	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	25: 25mm ↓ 100: 100mm (every 25mm)	P1: PCON RPCON PSEL P3: PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1m S: 3m M: 5m X☐☐: Length Designation	B: Brake NM: Reversed-home specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



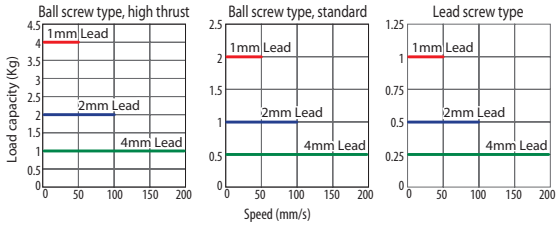
POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2 G for the lead screw specification, if used vertically). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged.
(3) The maximum pushing force is the value when the actuator is operated at a speed of 5 mm/s.
(4) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

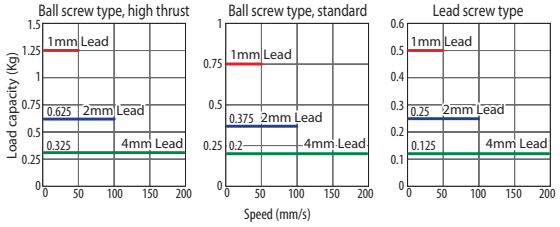
■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.

Horizontal



Vertical



Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor type	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Maximum pushing force (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20SP-4-①-②-③-④	High thrust	Ball screw	4	1	0.325	See page 126.	±0.02	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20SP-2-①-②-③-④			2	2	0.625			
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20SP-1-①-②-③-④			1	4	1.25			
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④	Standard		4	0.5	0.2			
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.375			
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-1-①-②-③-④			1	2	0.75			
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④	Standard	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125		±0.05	
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25			
RCP3-RA2AC-I-20P-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5			

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Ball screw 4	180	200
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	
Lead screw 4	180	200
Lead screw 2	100	
Lead screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price: Feed screw: Ball screw: High thrust type	Standard price: Feed screw: Ball screw: Standard type	Standard price: Feed screw: Lead screw
25	—	—	—
50	—	—	—
75	—	—	—
100	—	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCP3 is the robot cable.

④Options

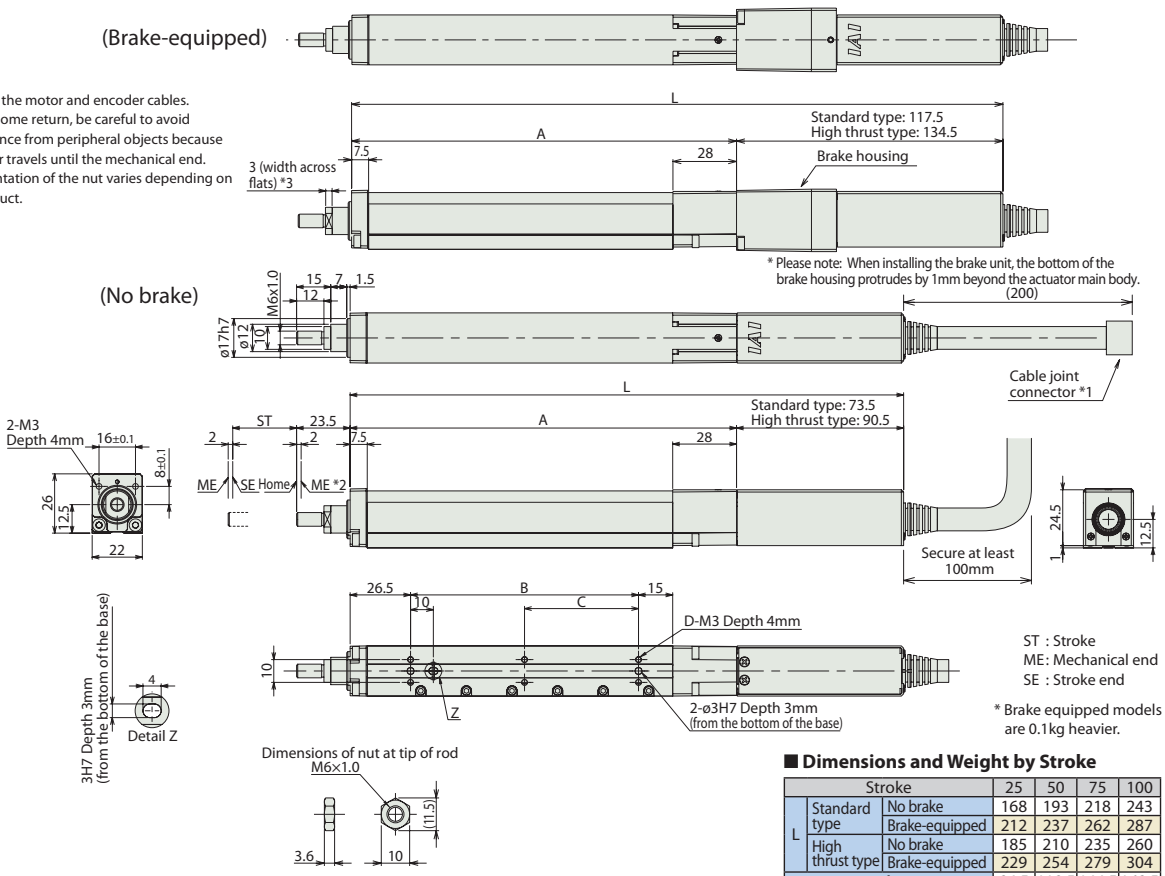
Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake	**B**	—	—
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less/Lead screw: 0.3mm or less (default value)
Base		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide		Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal: 10 million cycles Vertical: 5 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.
*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.

* Brake equipped models are 0.1kg heavier.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke			25	50	75	100
L	Standard type	No brake	168	193	218	243
		Brake-equipped	212	237	262	287
	High thrust type	No brake	185	210	235	260
		Brake-equipped	229	254	279	304
A			94.5	119.5	144.5	169.5
B			25	50	75	100
C			0	0	0	50
D			4	4	4	6
Mass (kg)			0.31	0.33	0.36	0.37

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-20SPI-NP-2-① PMEC-C-20PI-NP-2-①	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEP-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		PSEP-CW-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEP-CW-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-CG-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-PL-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-PO-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-20SPI-N-0-0 PCON-SE-20PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-20SP RPCON-20P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEL-C-1-20PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* ①indicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V/2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-RA2BC

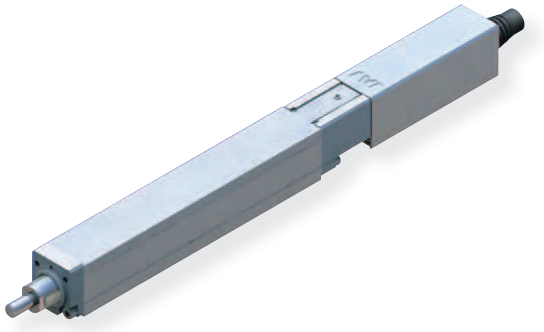
ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Motor Unit Coupling type Actuator Width 28mm Pulse Motor
Ball Screw Specification /Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 — RA2BC — I — □ — □ — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCP3	RA2BC	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20P: Pulse Motor 20□ size Standard type 20SP: Pulse Motor 20□ size High-thrust type	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	25: 25mm ↓ 150: 150mm (every 25mm)	P1: PCON RPCON PSEL P3: PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1m S: 3m M: 5m X□□: Length Designation	B: Brake NM: Reversed-home specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



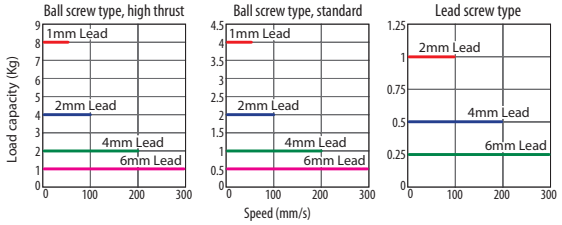
POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2 G for the lead screw specification, if used vertically). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged.
(3) The maximum pushing force is the value when the actuator is operated at a speed of 5 mm/s.
(4) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

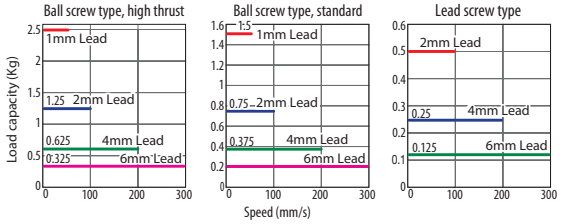
■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.

Horizontal



Vertical



Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor type	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Maximum pushing force (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20SP-6-①-②-③-④	High thrust	Ball screw	6	1	0.325	See page 126.	±0.02	25 to 150 (every 25mm)
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20SP-4-①-②-③-④			4	2	0.625			
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20SP-2-①-②-③-④			2	4	1.25			
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20SP-1-①-②-③-④			1	8	2.5			
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-6-①-②-③-④	Standard		6	0.5	0.2			
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④			4	1	0.375			
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④			2	2	0.75			
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-1-①-②-③-④			1	4	1.5			
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-6S-①-②-③-④	Standard	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125		±0.05	
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25			
RCP3-RA2BC-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5			

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke		25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)	75~150 (mm)
Ball screw	6	180	280	300
	4	180	200	
	2	100		
	1	50		
Lead screw	6	180	280	300
	4	180	200	
	2	100		

(unit: mm/s)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price Feed screw Ball screw High thrust type	Standard price Feed screw Ball screw Standard type	Standard price Feed screw Lead screw
25	—	—	—
50	—	—	—
75	—	—	—
100	—	—	—
125	—	—	—
150	—	—	—

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake	B	—	—
Reversed-home specification	NM	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	P (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	—

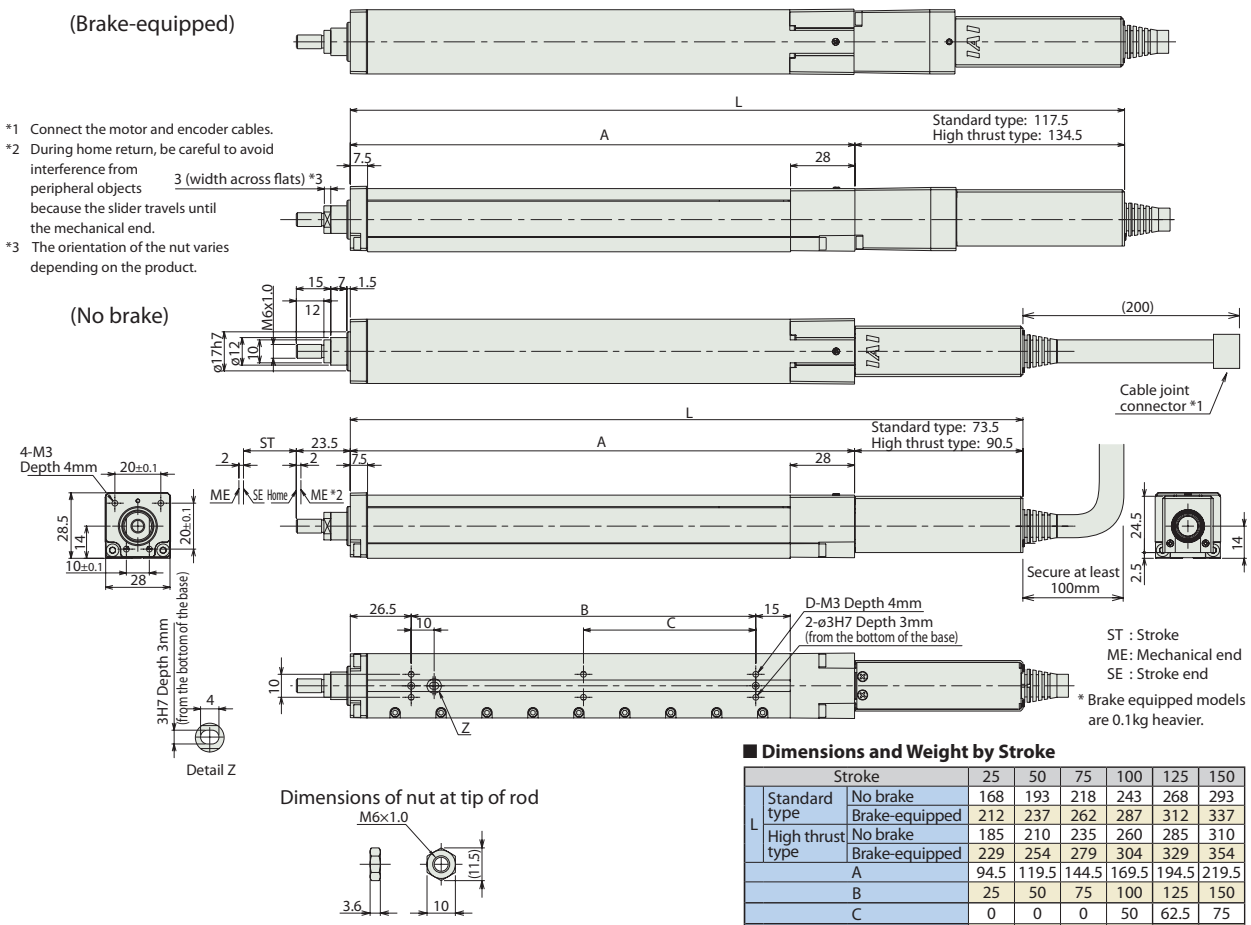
* The standard cable for the RCP3 is the robot cable.

Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	Ball screw: 0.1mm or less/Lead screw: 0.3mm or less (default value)
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide	Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life: Lead screw specification	Horizontal: 5 million cycles Vertical: 10 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



Dimensions of nut at tip of rod

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke			25	50	75	100	125	150
L	Standard type	No brake	168	193	218	243	268	293
		Brake-equipped	212	237	262	287	312	337
	High thrust type	No brake	185	210	235	260	285	310
		Brake-equipped	229	254	279	304	329	354
A			94.5	119.5	144.5	169.5	194.5	219.5
B			25	50	75	100	125	150
C			0	0	0	50	62.5	75
D			4	4	4	6	6	6
Mass (kg)			0.36	0.39	0.42	0.45	0.48	0.51

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-20SPI-NP-2-Ⓘ PMEC-C-20PI-NP-2-Ⓘ	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEP-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		PSEP-CW-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEP-CW-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-CG-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-PL-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-PO-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-20SPI-N-0-0 PCON-SE-20PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-20SP RPCON-20P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEL-C-1-20PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* Ⓘ indicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V/2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-RA2AR

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Side-Mounted Motor type Actuator Width 58mm Pulse Motor
Ball Screw Specification /Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 — RA2AR — I — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20P: Pulse Motor 20☐ size Standard type 20SP: Pulse Motor 20☐ size High-thrust type	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	25: 25mm ↓ 100: 100mm (every 25mm)	P1: PCON RPCON PSEL P3: PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1m S: 3m M: 5m X☐☐: Length Designation	See options table below. *Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR).

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

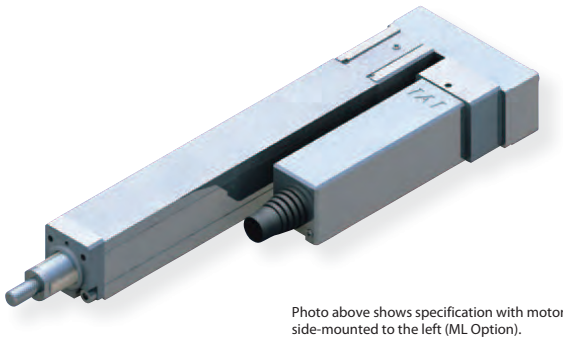


Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).

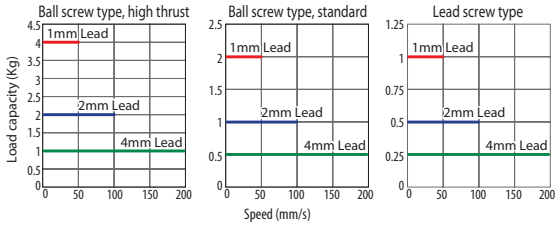
POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2 G for the lead screw specification, if used vertically). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged.
(3) The maximum pushing force is the value when the actuator is operated at a speed of 5 mm/s.
(4) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

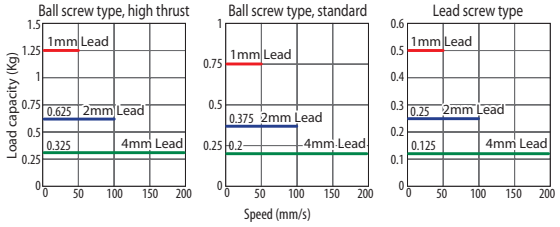
■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.

Horizontal



Vertical



Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor type	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Maximum pushing force (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20SP-4-①-②-③-④	High thrust	Ball screw	4	1	0.325	See page 126.	±0.02	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20SP-2-①-②-③-④			2	2	0.625			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20SP-1-①-②-③-④			1	4	1.25			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④	Standard		4	0.5	0.2			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.375			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-1-①-②-③-④			1	2	0.75			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④	Standard	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125		±0.05	
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25			
RCP3-RA2AR-I-20P-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5			

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Ball screw 4	180	200
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	
Lead screw 4	180	200
Lead screw 2	100	
Lead screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price Feed screw Ball screw High thrust type	Standard price Feed screw Ball screw Standard type	Standard price Feed screw Lead screw
25	—	—	—
50	—	—	—
75	—	—	—
100	—	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCP3 is the robot cable.

④Options

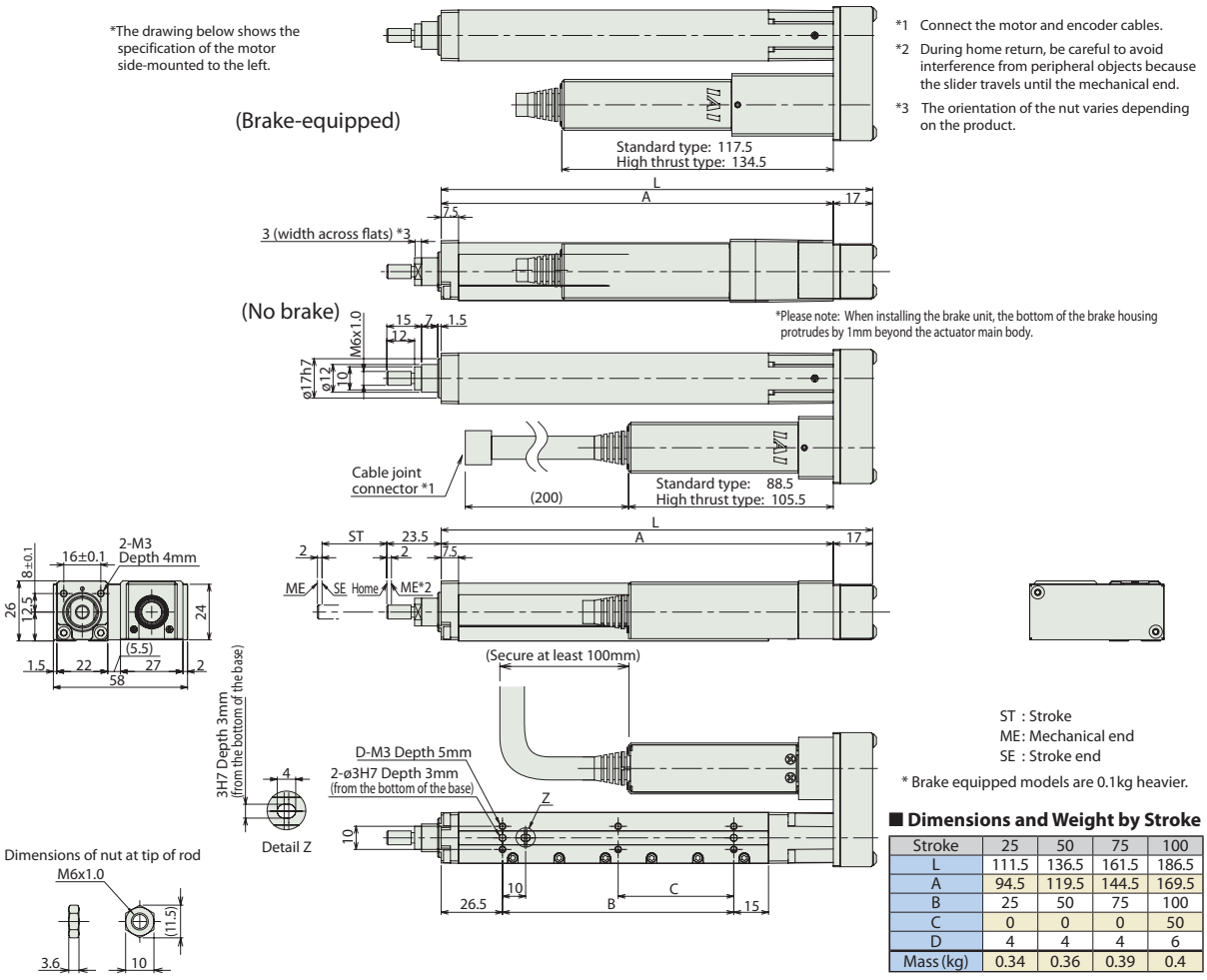
Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake	**B**	—	—
Side-mounted motor to the left (standard)	**ML**	—	—
Side-mounted motor to the right	**MR**	—	—
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less/Lead screw: 0.3mm or less (default value)
Base		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide		Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal: 10 million cycles Vertical: 5 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.

*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.

ST : Stroke
ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

* Brake equipped models are 0.1kg heavier.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L	111.5	136.5	161.5	186.5
A	94.5	119.5	144.5	169.5
B	25	50	75	100
C	0	0	0	50
D	4	4	4	6
Mass (kg)	0.34	0.36	0.39	0.4

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-20SPI-NP-2-① PMEC-C-20PI-NP-2-①	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEP-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		PSEP-CW-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEP-CW-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-CG-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-PL-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-PO-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-20SPI-N-0-0 PCON-SE-20PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-20SP RPCON-20P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEL-C-1-20PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* ①indicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V/2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-RA2BR

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Side-Mounted Motor type Actuator Width 59.5mm Pulse Motor
Ball Screw Specification /Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 — RA2BR — I — □ — □ — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20P: Pulse Motor 20□ size Standard type 20SP: Pulse Motor 20□ size High-thrust type	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	25: 25mm ↓ 150: 150mm (every 25mm)	P1: PCON RPCON PSEL P3: PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1m S: 3m M: 5m X□□: Length Designation	See options table below. *Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR).

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

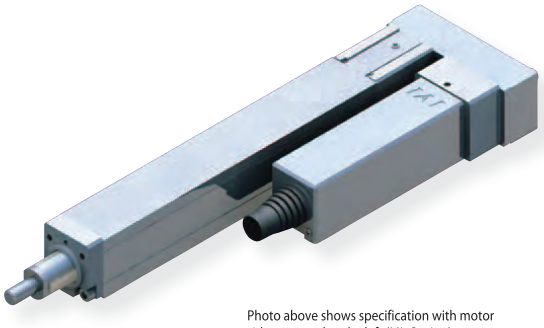


Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).

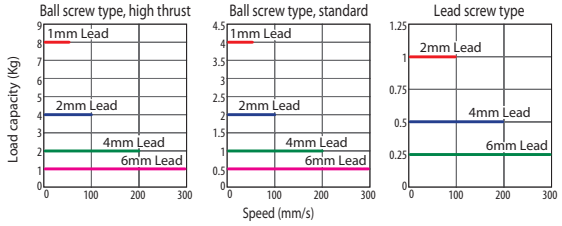
POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2 G for the lead screw specification, if used vertically). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged.
(3) The maximum pushing force is the value when the actuator is operated at a speed of 5 mm/s.
(4) Service life decreases significantly if used in a dusty environment.

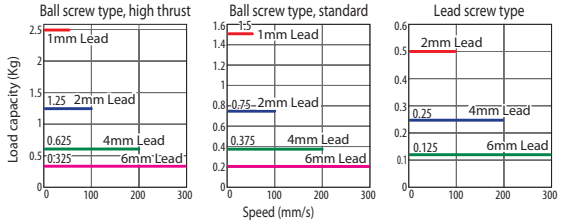
■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.

Horizontal



Vertical



Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor type	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Maximum pushing force (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20SP-6-①-②-③-④	High thrust	Ball screw	6	1	0.325	See page 126.	±0.02	25 to 150 (every 25mm)
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20SP-4-①-②-③-④			4	2	0.625			
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20SP-2-①-②-③-④			2	4	1.25			
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20SP-1-①-②-③-④			1	8	2.5			
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-6-①-②-③-④	Standard		6	0.5	0.2			
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④			4	1	0.375			
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④			2	2	0.75			
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-1-①-②-③-④			1	4	1.5			
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-6S-①-②-③-④	Standard	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125		±0.05	
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25			
RCP3-RA2BR-I-20P-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5			

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)	75~150 (mm)
Ball screw 6	180	280	300
Ball screw 4	180	200	
Ball screw 2	100		
Ball screw 1	50		
Lead screw 6	180	280	300
Lead screw 4	180	200	
Lead screw 2	100		

(unit: mm/s)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price Feed screw Ball screw High thrust type	Standard price Feed screw Ball screw Standard type	Standard price Feed screw Lead screw
25	—	—	—
50	—	—	—
75	—	—	—
100	—	—	—
125	—	—	—
150	—	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCP3 is the robot cable.

④Options

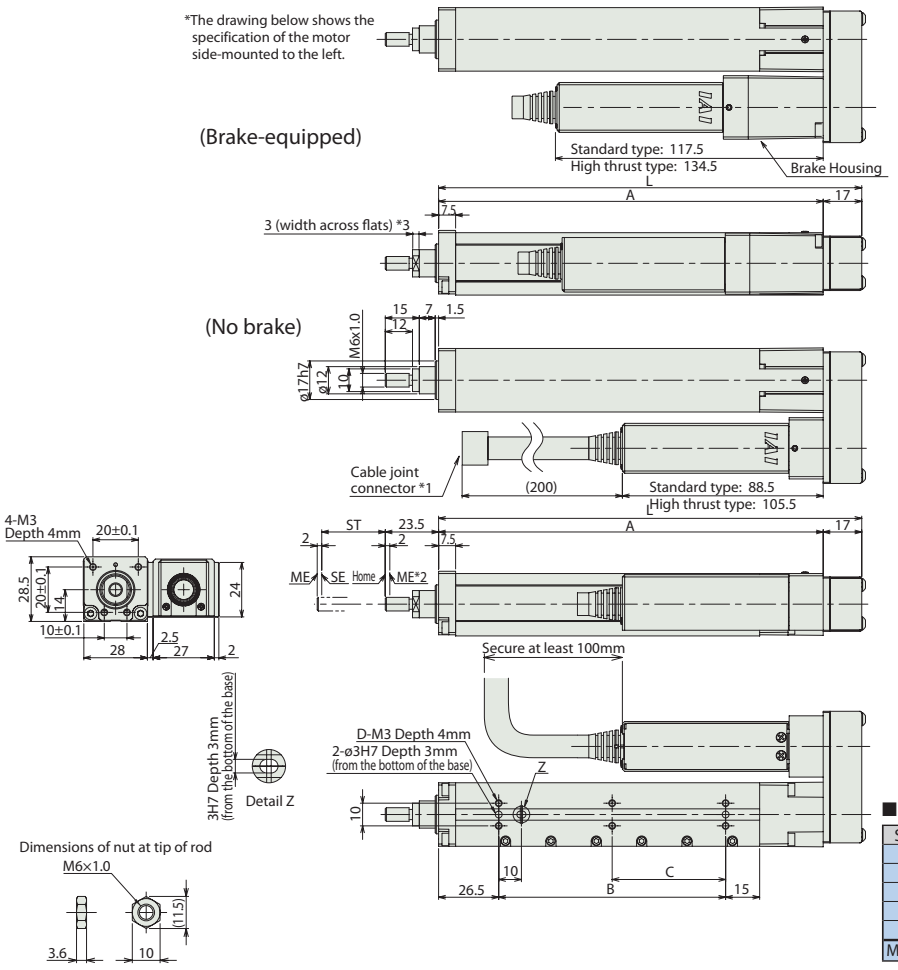
Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake	**B**	—	—
Side-mounted motor to the left (standard)	**ML**	—	—
Side-mounted motor to the right	**MR**	—	—
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less/Lead screw: 0.3mm or less (default value)
Base		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Guide		Slide guide
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal: 10 million cycles Vertical: 5 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.

*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.

*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.

ST : Stroke
ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

* Brake equipped models are 0.1kg heavier.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100	125	150
L	111.5	136.5	161.5	186.5	211.5	236.5
A	94.5	119.5	144.5	169.5	194.5	219.5
B	25	50	75	100	125	150
C	0	0	0	50	62.5	75
D	4	4	4	6	6	6
Mass (kg)	0.38	0.41	0.44	0.47	0.5	0.53

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-20SPI-NP-2-① PMEC-C-20PI-NP-2-①	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEP-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		PSEP-CW-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEP-CW-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-CG-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-PL-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-20SPI-NP-2-0 PCON-PO-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-20SPI-N-0-0 PCON-SE-20PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-20SP RPCON-20P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-20SPI-NP-2-0 PSEL-C-1-20PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* ①indicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V/2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-RA2AC

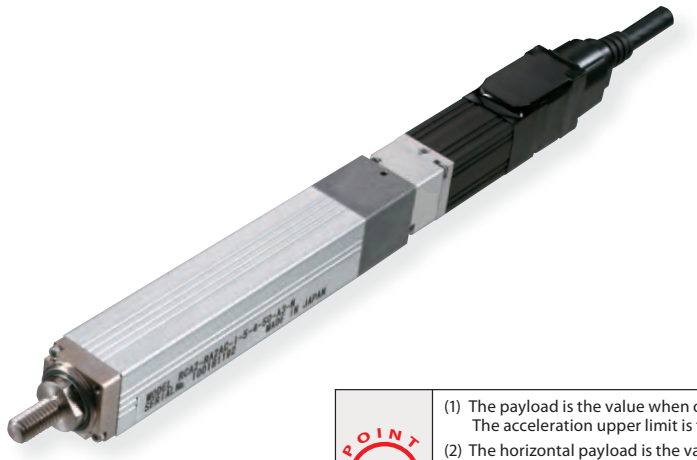
ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Motor Unit Coupling type Actuator Width 18mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCA2 — RA2AC — I — 5 — □ — □ — A3 — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	RA2AC	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	5: Servo motor 5W	4: 4mm 2: 2mm 1: 1mm	25: 25mm 〜 100: 100mm (every 25mm)	A3:ASEP	N: None P: 1m S: 3m M: 5m X□□: Length Designation	See options table below.

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



POINT — Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.3G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged.
(3) Take note that, since there is no brake, the slider may come down when the power is turned off if the actuator is used vertically.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-RA2AC-I-5-4-①-A3-②-③	5	Ball screw	4	0.5	0.25	21.4	±0.02	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCA2-RA2AC-I-5-2-①-A3-②-③			2	1	0.5	42.3		
RCA2-RA2AC-I-5-1-①-A3-②-③			1	2	1	85.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Ball screw 4	180	200
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price
25	—
50	—
75	—
100	—

②Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

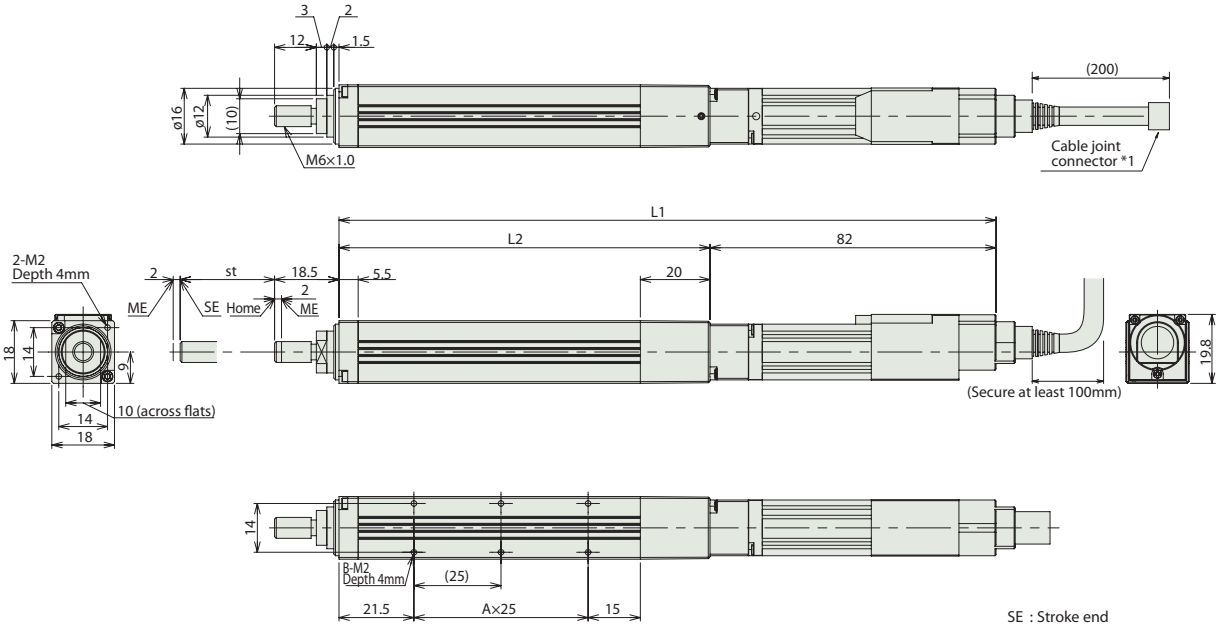
Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø4 mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1 mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Rod non-rotation preciseness	±3.0°
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000km

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

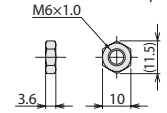
Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.
*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



SE : Stroke end
ME: Mechanical end

Dimensions of nut at tip of rod



■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L1	163.5	188.5	213.5	238.5
L2	81.5	106.5	131.5	156.5
A	1	2	3	4
B	4	6	8	10
Mass (kg)	0.17	0.19	0.2	0.22

Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		ASEP-C-5SI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types.	3 points	DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.5 A Maximum: 2.5 A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-5SI-NP-2-0					–	

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-SA2AR

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod type Side-Mounted Motor type Actuator Width 41mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCA2 – SA2AR – I – 5 – □ – □ – A3 – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	SA2AR	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	5: Servo motor 5W	4: 4mm 2: 2mm 1: 1mm	25: 25mm ~ 100: 100mm (every 25mm)	A3:ASEP	N: None P: 1m S: 3m M: 5m X□□: Length Designation	See options table below. *Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR).

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

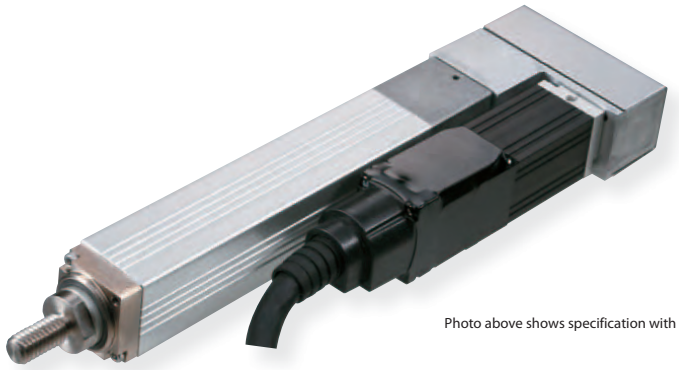


Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).

POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated at 0.3G acceleration. The acceleration upper limit is the value indicated above.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with an external guide. Please note that if an external force is applied to the rod in a direction other than the proper direction the rod travels, the detent may get damaged.
(3) Take note that, since there is no brake, the slider may come down when the power is turned off if the actuator is used vertically.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-RA2AR-I-5-4-①-A3-②-③	5	Ball screw	4	0.5	0.25	21.4	±0.02	25 to 100 (every 25mm)
RCA2-RA2AR-I-5-2-①-A3-②-③			2	1	0.5	42.3		
RCA2-RA2AR-I-5-1-①-A3-②-③			1	2	1	85.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50~100 (mm)
Ball screw 4	180	200
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

①Stroke (mm)	Standard price
25	—
50	—
75	—
100	—

②Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Side-mounted motor to the left	**ML**	—	—
Side-mounted motor to the right	**MR**	—	—
Side-mounted motor to the top	**MT**	—	—
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

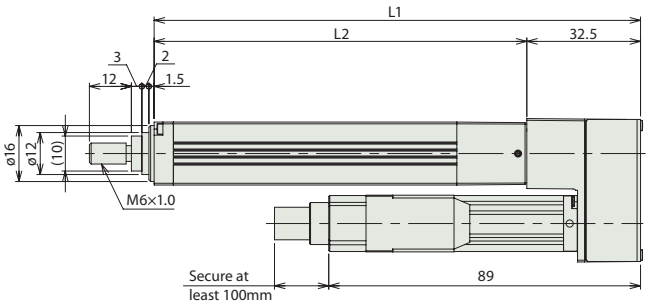
Actuator Specifications

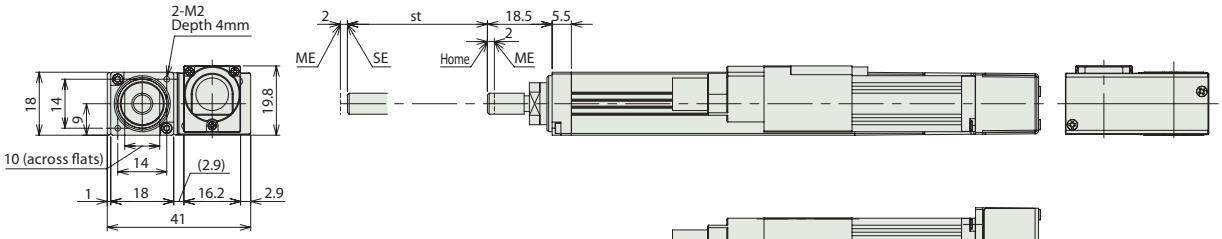
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1 mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Rod non-rotation preciseness	±3.0°
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000km

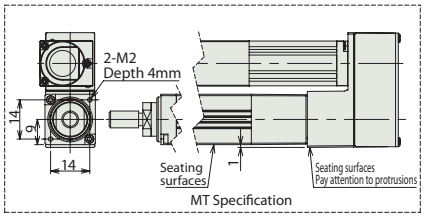
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

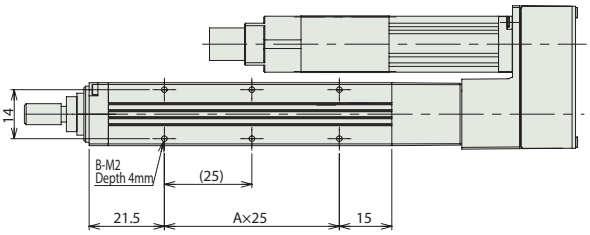
Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the slider travels until the mechanical end.
*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.
*The drawing below shows the specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML).





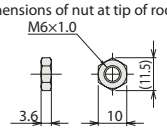




SE : Stroke end
ME: Mechanical end

ML Specification

Dimensions of nut at tip of rod



■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75	100
L1	114	139	164	189
L2	81.5	106.5	131.5	156.5
A	1	2	3	4
B	4	6	8	10
Mass (kg)	0.21	0.22	0.24	0.25

Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		ASEP-C-5SI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types.	3 points	DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.5 A Maximum: 2.5 A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-5SI-NP-2-0					–	

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-RN3NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Nut Mounting Type Actuator Width 28 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

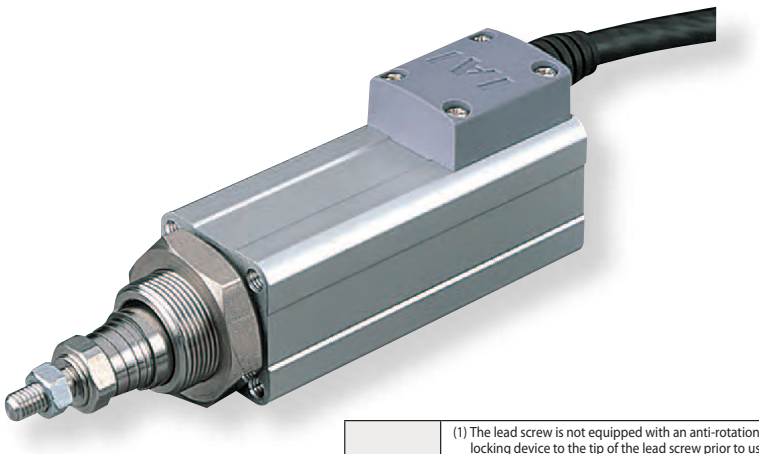
■ Model Description

RCA2 — RN3NA — I — 10 — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	RN3NA	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.
(3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.
(5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-RN3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw 4	200	
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	
Lead screw 4	200	
Lead screw 2	100	
Lead screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

Legend ①Stroke ②Compatible Controllers ③Cable length ④Option

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

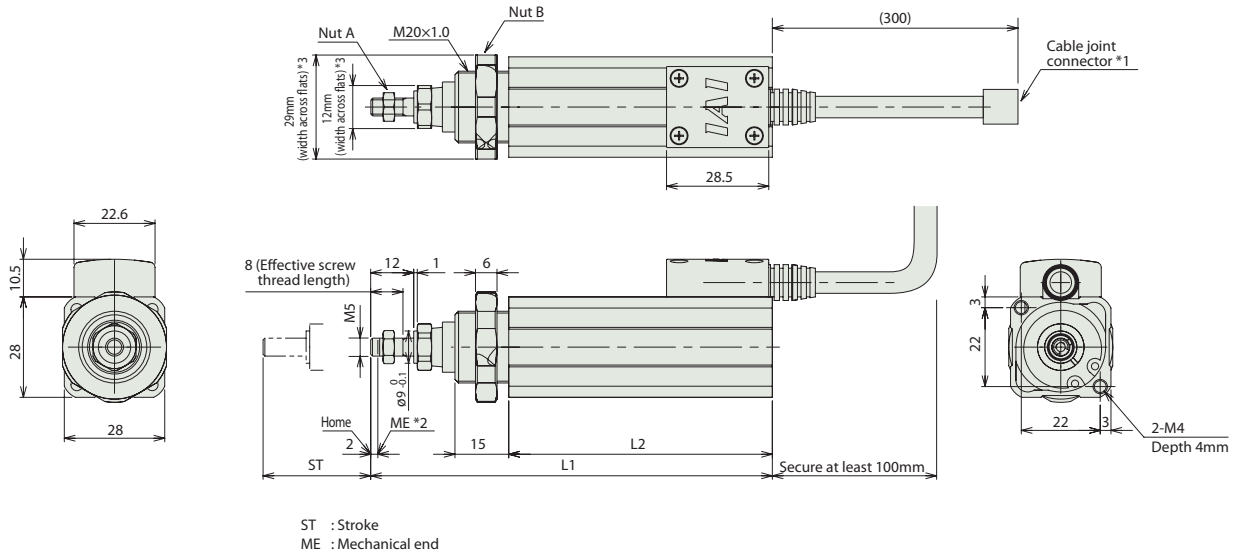
Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

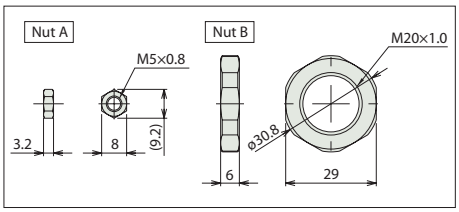
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

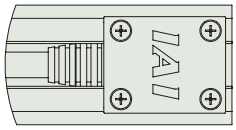
Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



ST : Stroke
ME : Mechanical end





Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	112	132
L2	73.5	93.5
Mass (kg)	0.25	0.27

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10Ⅰ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10Ⅰ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⅰ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-RN4NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Nut Mounting Type Actuator Width 34 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

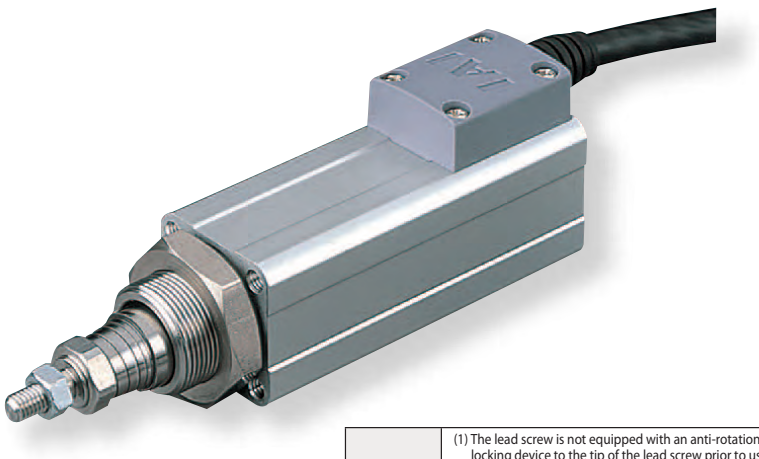
■ Model Description

RCA2 — RN4NA — I — 20 — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	RN4NA	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.
(3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.
(5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7		
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5		
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8		
RCA2-RN4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7		

Legend ①Stroke ②Compatible Controllers ③Cable length ④Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

	Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	6	270 <220>	300
	4	200	
	5	100	
Lead screw	6	220	300
	4	200	
	2	100	

*< > Indicates Vertical Use (unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

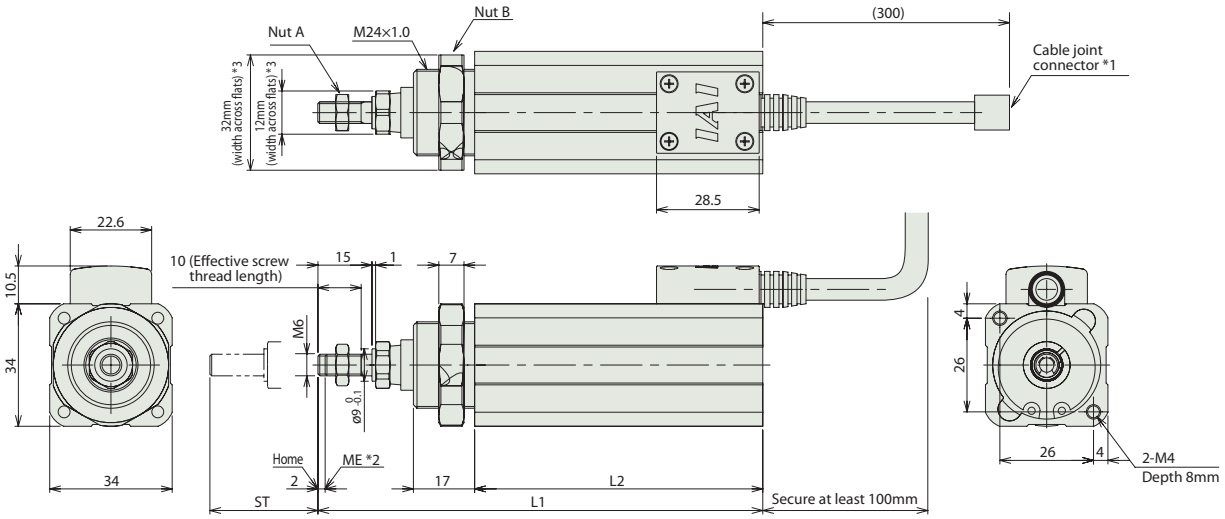
Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

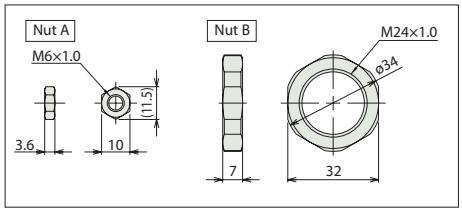
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

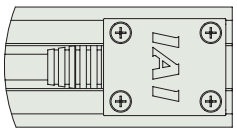
Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



ST : Stroke
ME : Mechanical end





Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	123.5	143.5
L2	80	100
Mass (kg)	0.4	0.44

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-20Ⅰ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-20Ⅰ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⅰ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCS2-RN5N

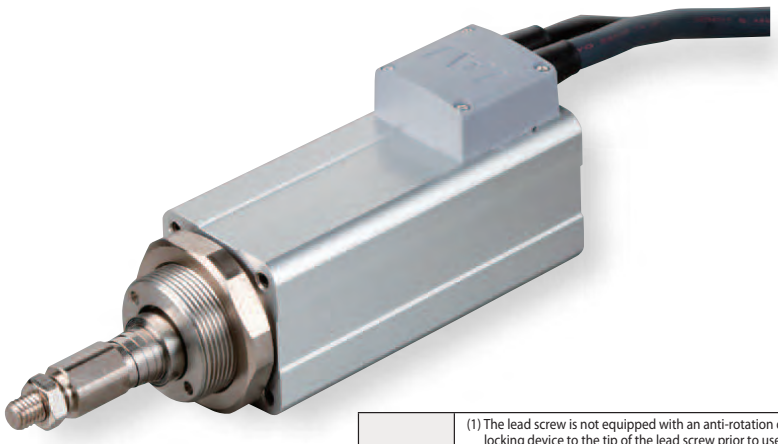
ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Tapped-Hole Mounting Type Actuator Width 46 mm
200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCS2 — RN5N — I — 60 — □ — □ — T2 — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCS2	RN5N	I: Incremental specification	60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm	50: 50mm 75: 75mm	T2:SCON-CA SSEL XSEL-P/Q	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front K3: Connector cable exits from the right

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.
(3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.
(5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-RN5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	±0.02	50 75
RCS2-RN5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178		
RCS2-RN5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5	125	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
50	—	—
75	—	—

② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—
Robot cable	**R01** (1m) ~ **R03** (3m)	—
	R04 (4m) ~ **R05** (5m)	—
	R06 (6m) ~ **R10** (10m)	—
	R11 (11m) ~ **R15** 153m)	—
	R16 (16m) ~ **R20** (20m)	—

③ Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the left	**K1**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the right	**K3**	Refer to the next page	—

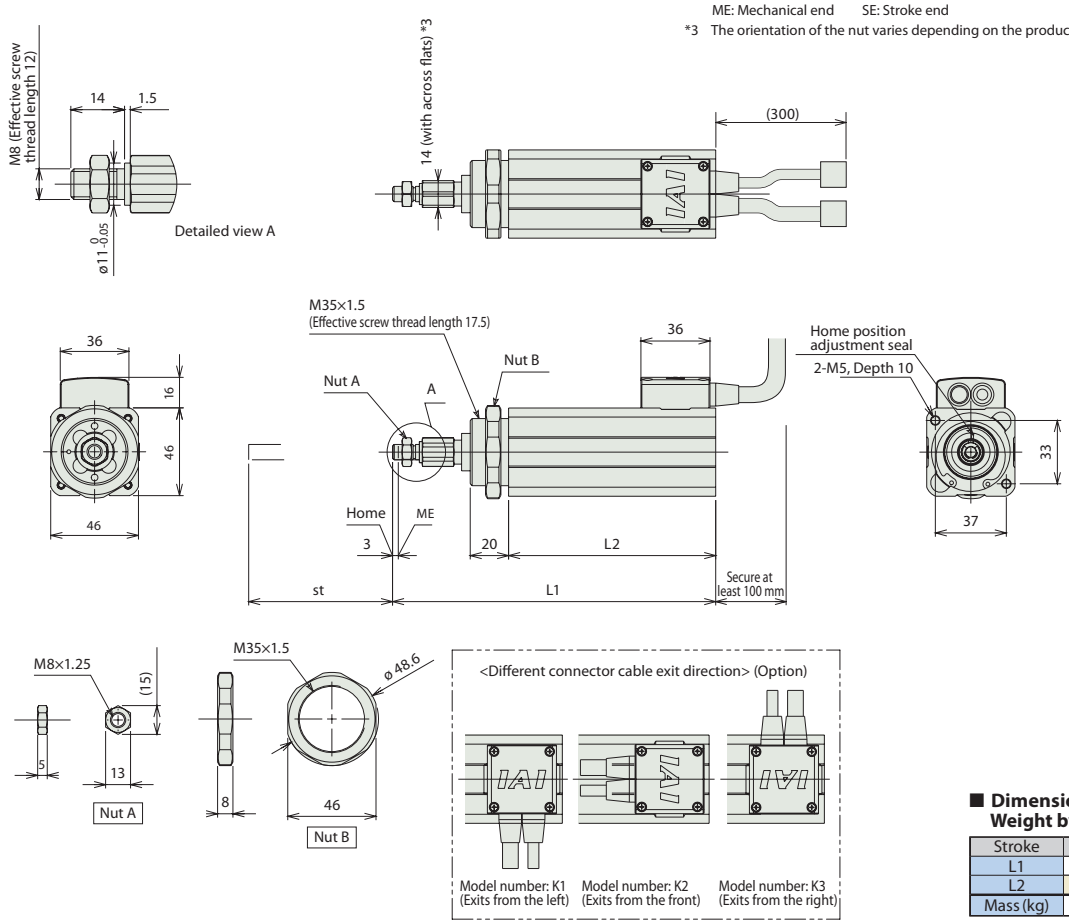
Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end
*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L1	168.5	193.5
L2	108	133
Mass (kg)	1.0	1.1

Compatible Controllers

RCS2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Positioner mode		SCON-CA-60I-NP-2-①	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points	Single-phase 100 VAC Single-phase 200 VAC 3-phase 200 VAC (XSEL-P/Q only)	218 VA max. * Varies depending on the controller. Refer to the operation manual for details.	–	→ P157
Solenoid mode			Can be operated with the same controls used for solenoid valves.	7 points				
Pulse-train input control mode			Can be controlled using pulse trains.	(-)				
Network mode			Can be moved by direct numerical specification.	768 points			–	
Program control type, 1 or 2 axes		SSEL-C-1-60I-NP-2-①	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Program control type, 1 to 6 axes		XSEL-Ⅱ-1-60I-N1-EEE-2-3	Program operation is supported. Up to six axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	

* The values of SSEL and XSEL assume a 1-axis specification.
* ①indicates the type of power-supply voltage (1: 100 V/2: Single-phase 200 V).
* Ⅱindicates the XSEL type (P/Q).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-RP3NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Tapped-Hole Mounting Type Actuator Width 28 mm
24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

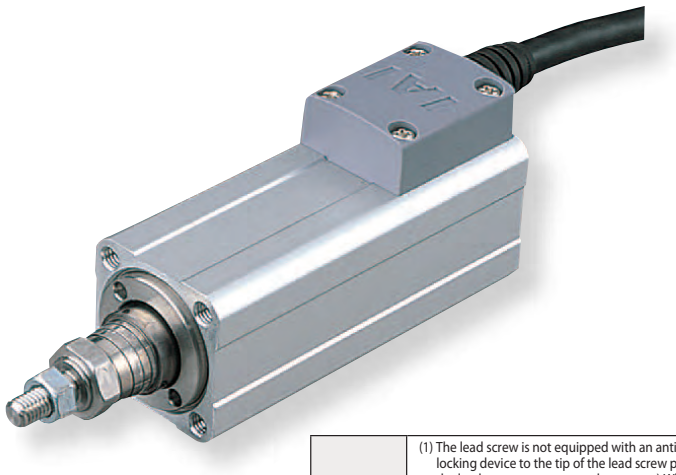
■ Model Description

RCA2 — RP3NA — I — 10 — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	RP3NA	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT
Notes on selection

(1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.
(3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.
(5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-RP3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw 4	200	
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	
Lead screw 4	200	
Lead screw 2	100	
Lead screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

Legend ①Stroke ②Compatible Controllers ③Cable length ④Option

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

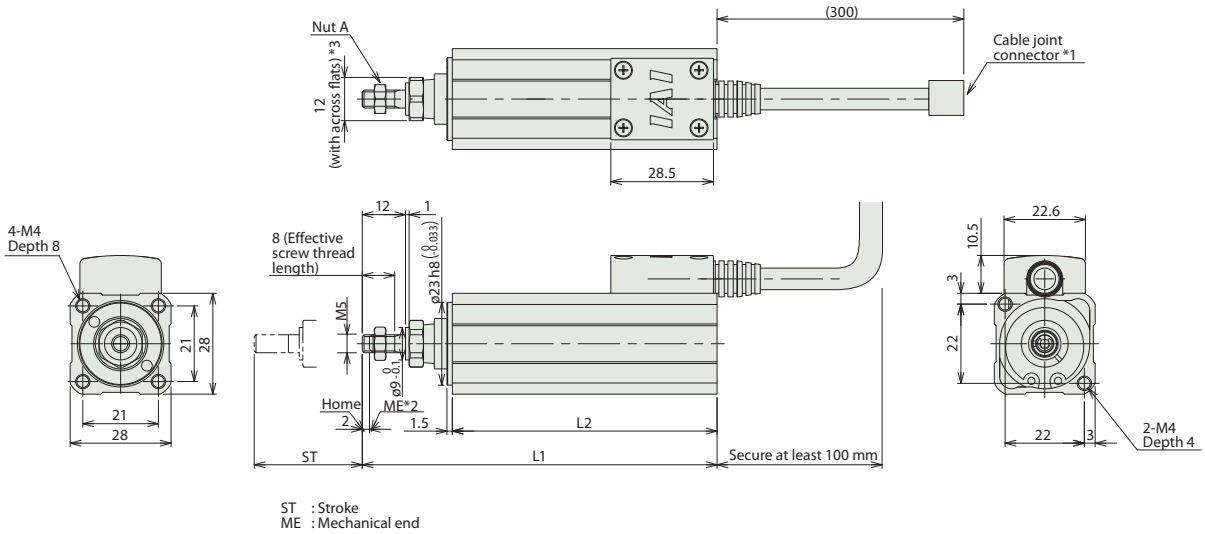
Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

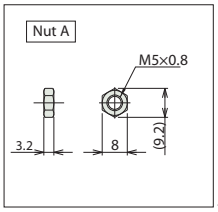
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

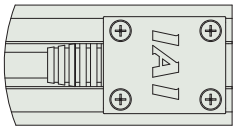
Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



ST : Stroke
ME : Mechanical end





Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	98.5	118.5
L2	73.5	93.5
Mass (kg)	0.2	0.22

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10I①-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10I①-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-10I①-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10I①-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10I①-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10I①-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10I①-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10I①-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10①	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10I①-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in ① when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-RP4NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Tapped-Hole Mounting Type Actuator Width 34 mm
24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification/ Lead Screw Specification

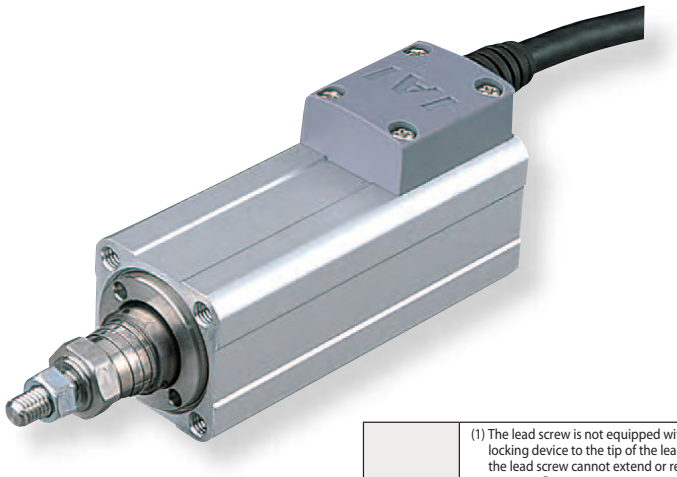
■ Model Description

RCA2 — RP4NA — I — 20 — □ — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	RP4NA	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.
(3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2 if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.
(5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7		
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5		
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8		
RCA2-RP4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7		

Legend ①Stroke ②Compatible Controllers ③Cable length ④Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw 6	270 <220>	300
Ball screw 4	200	
Ball screw 2	100	
Lead screw 6	220	300
Lead screw 4	200	
Lead screw 2	100	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

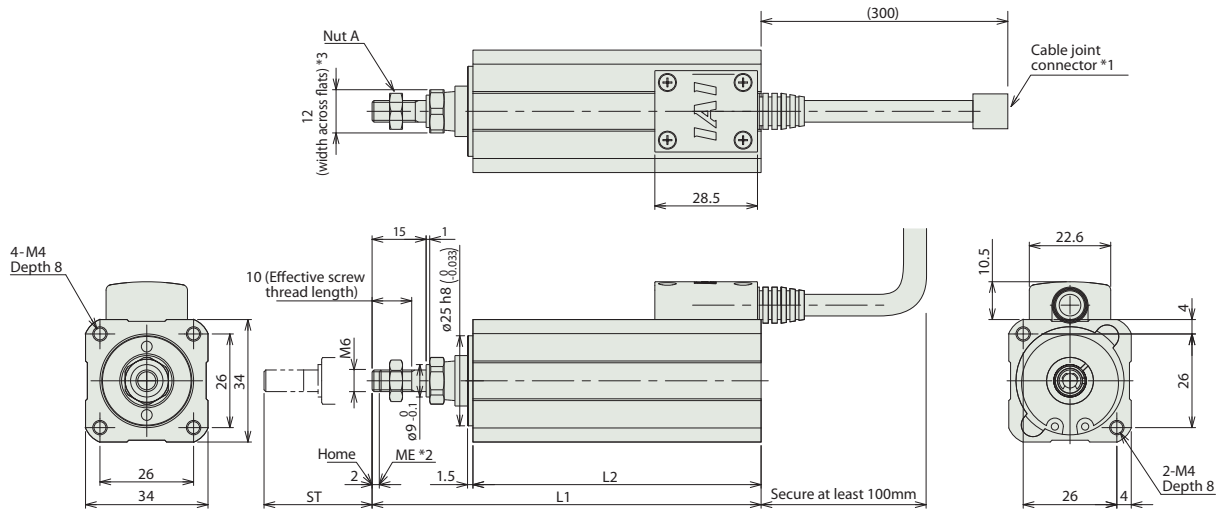
Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

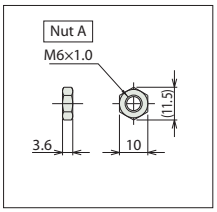
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

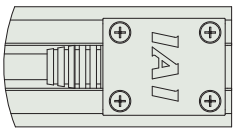
Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



ST : Stroke
ME : Mechanical end





Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	108	128
L2	80	100
Mass (kg)	0.32	0.36

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-20Ⓘ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-20Ⓘ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⓘ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCS2-RP5N

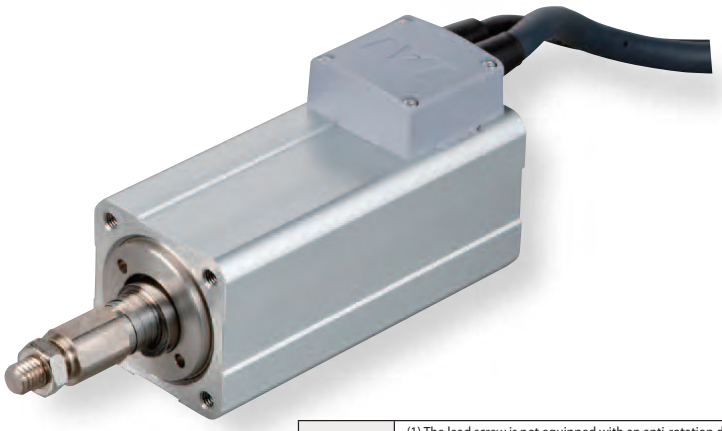
ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Tapped-Hole Mounting Type Actuator Width 46 mm
200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCS2 — RP5N — I — 60 — □ — □ — T2 — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCS2	RP5N	I: Incremental specification	60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm	50: 50mm 75: 75mm	T2:SCON-CA SSEL XSEL-P/Q	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front K3: Connector cable exits from the right

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The lead screw is not equipped with an anti-rotation device, so please attach a guide or similar locking device to the tip of the lead screw prior to use. (If there is no anti-rotation device attached, the lead screw cannot extend or retract.) When connecting the anti-rotation device and rod, do not use a floating joint.
(2) The horizontal payload is the value when the actuator uses an external guide.
(3) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(4) Do not apply an external force on the rod in any direction other than the direction the rod is moving in.
(5) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-RP5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	±0.02	50 75
RCS2-RP5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178		
RCS2-RP5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5	125	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
50	—
75	—

② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—
Robot cable	**R01** (1m) ~ **R03** (3m)	—
	R04 (4m) ~ **R05** (5m)	—
	R06 (6m) ~ **R10** (10m)	—
	R11 (11m) ~ **R15** 153m)	—
	R16 (16m) ~ **R20** (20m)	—

③ Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the left	**K1**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the right	**K3**	Refer to the next page	—

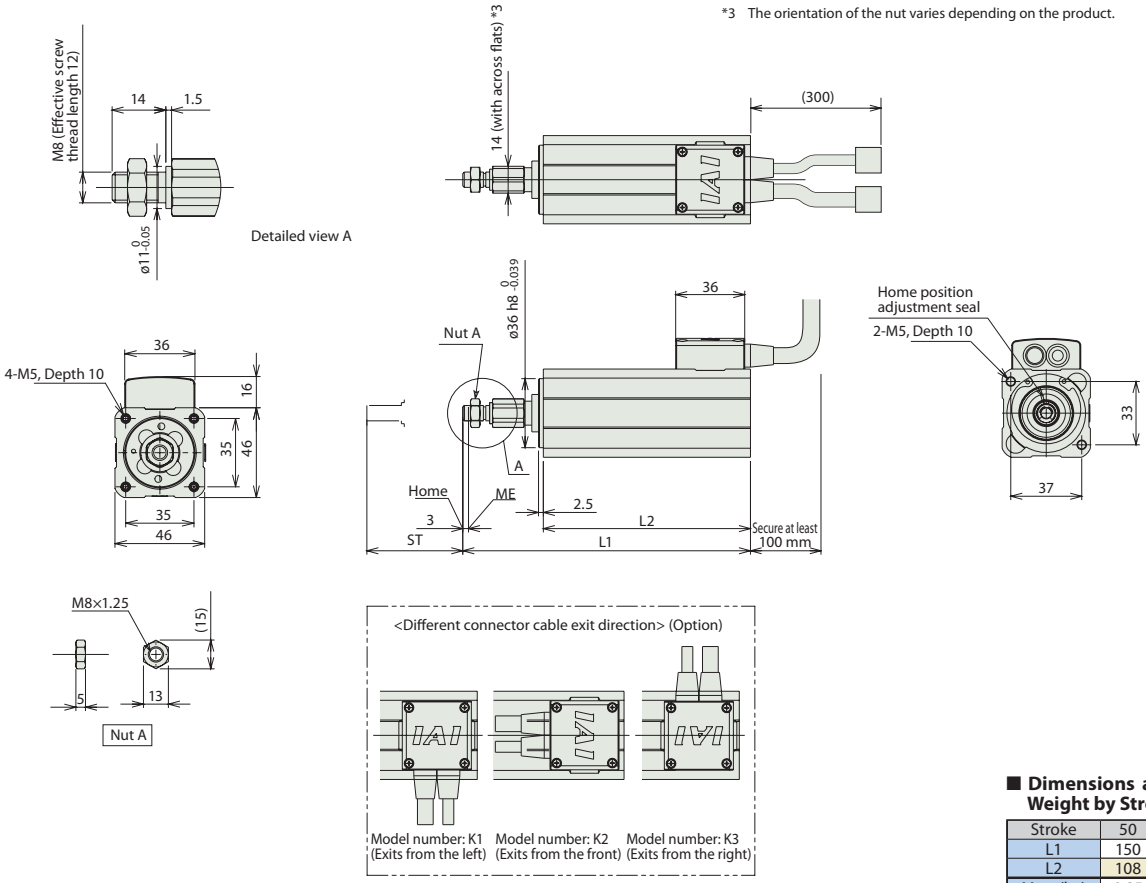
Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end
*3 The orientation of the nut varies depending on the product.



■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L1	150	175
L2	108	133
Mass (kg)	0.85	1.0

Compatible Controllers

RCS2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Positioner mode		SCON-CA-60I-NP-2-①	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points	Single-phase 100 VAC Single-phase 200 VAC 3-phase 200 VAC (XSEL-P/Q only)	218 VA max. * Varies depending on the controller. Refer to the operation manual for details.	–	→ P157
Solenoid mode			Can be operated with the same controls used for solenoid valves.	7 points				
Pulse-train input control mode			Can be controlled using pulse trains.	(-)				
Network mode			Can be moved by direct numerical specification.	768 points			–	
Program control type, 1 or 2 axes		SSEL-C-1-60I-NP-2-①	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Program control type, 1 to 6 axes		XSEL-Ⅱ-1-60I-N1-EEE-2-3	Program operation is supported. Up to six axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	

* The values of SSEL and XSEL assume a 1-axis specification.
* ①indicates the type of power-supply voltage (1: 100 V/2: Single-phase 200 V).
* Ⅱindicates the XSEL type (P/Q).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-GS3NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Single-guide Type Actuator Width 28 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

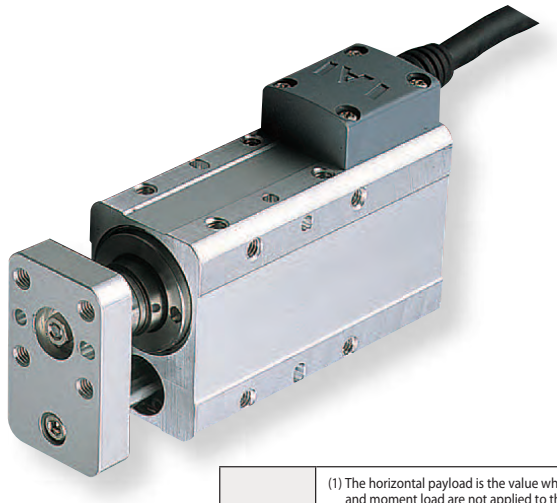
■ Model Description

RCA2 — GS3NA — I — 10 — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	GS3NA	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT — Notes on selection

(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod.
See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed. Also note that single-guide types cannot be used if a force is applied in the rotating direction. Use double-guide types in these applications.

(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.

(3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-GS3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw 4	200	
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	
Lead screw 4	200	
Lead screw 2	100	
Lead screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

Legend ①Stroke ②Compatible Controllers ③Cable length ④Option

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price: Feed screw: Ball screw	Standard price: Feed screw: Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

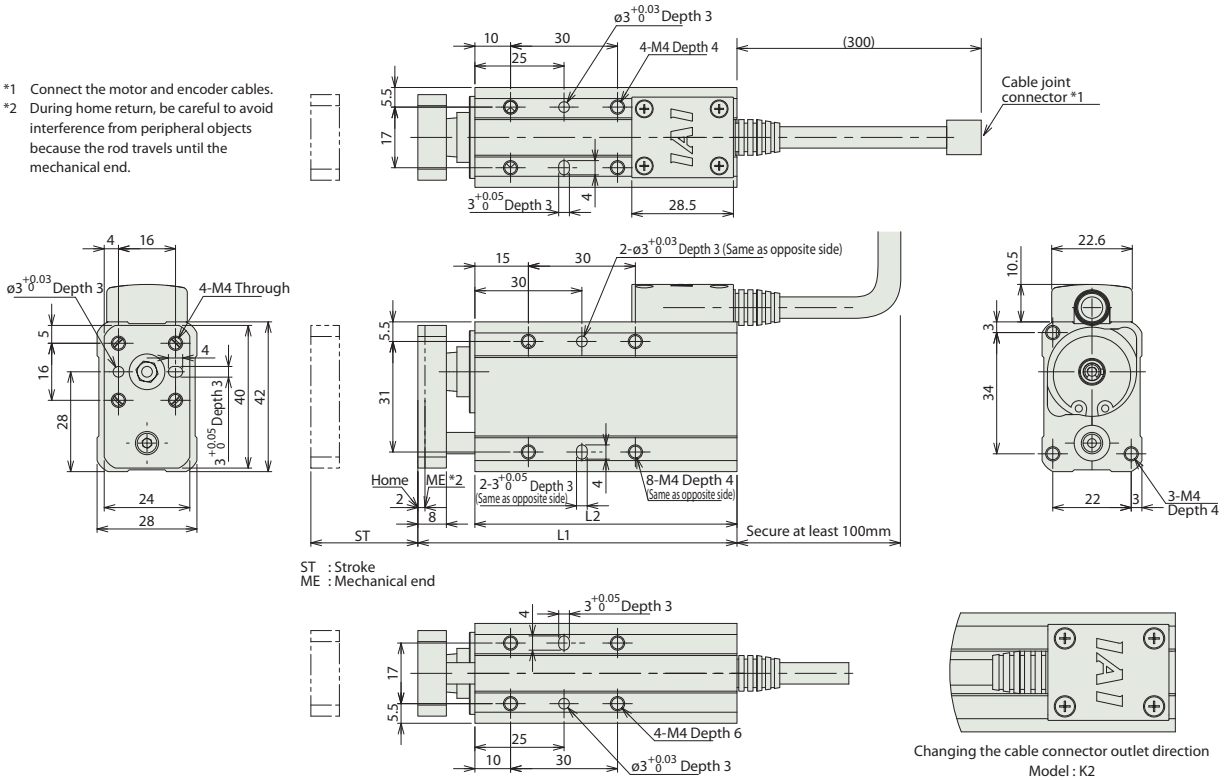
Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	89.5	109.5
L2	73.5	93.5
Mass (kg)	0.32	0.36

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10I①-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10I①-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-10I①-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10I①-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10I①-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10I①-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10I①-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10I①-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10①	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10I①-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in ① when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-GS4NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Single-guide Type Actuator Width 34 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

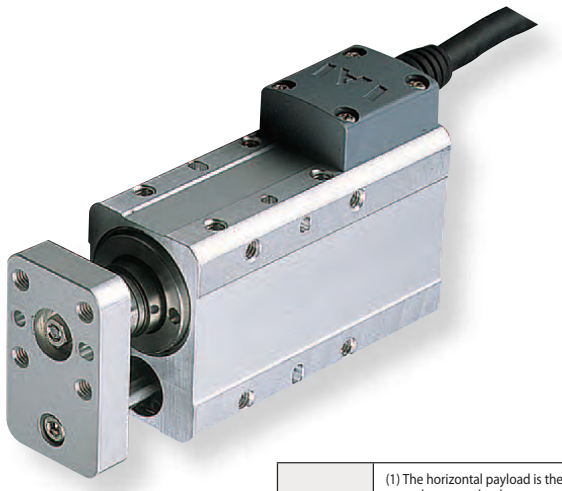
■ Model Description

RCA2 – GS4NA – I – 20 – □ – □ – □ – □ – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	GS4NA	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod.
See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed. Also note that single-guide types cannot be used if a force is applied in the rotating direction. Use double-guide types in these applications.
(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7		
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5		
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8		
RCA2-GS4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7		

Legend ①Stroke ②Compatible Controllers ③Cable length ④Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw 6	270 <220>	300
Ball screw 4	200	
Ball screw 2	100	
Lead screw 6	220	300
Lead screw 4	200	
Lead screw 2	100	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

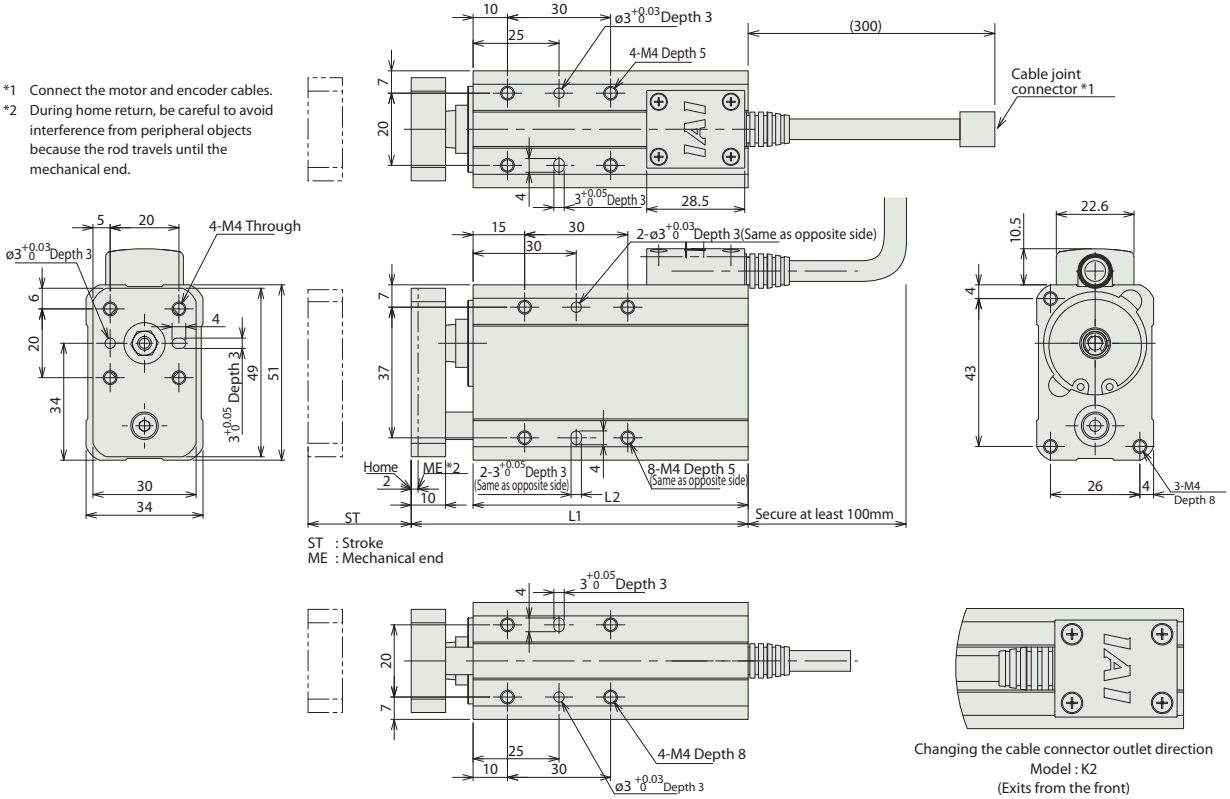
Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	98	118
L2	80	100
Mass (kg)	0.55	0.63

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-20Ⓘ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-20Ⓘ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⓘ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCS2-GS5N

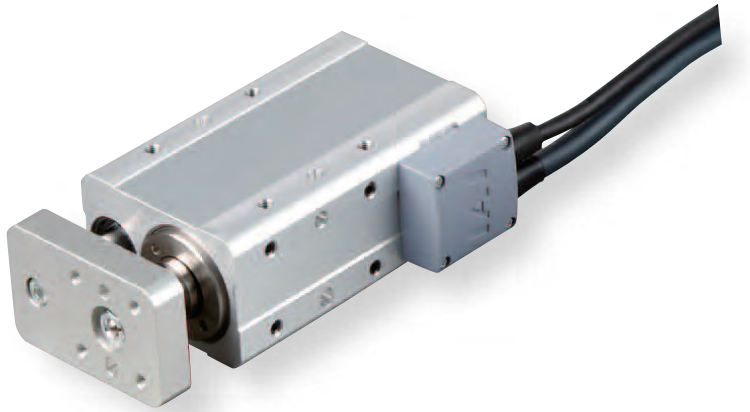
ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Single-guide Type Actuator Width 46 mm
200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCS2 — GS5N — I — 60 — □ — □ — T2 — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCS2	GS5N	I: Incremental specification	60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm	50: 50mm 75: 75mm	T2:SCON-CA SSEL XSEL-P/Q	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front K3: Connector cable exits from the right

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod.
See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed. Also note that single-guide types cannot be used if a force is applied in the rotating direction. Use double-guide types in these applications.

(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.

(3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-GS5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	±0.02	50 75
RCS2-GS5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178		
RCS2-GS5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356		

Legend ①Stroke ②Cable length ③Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5	125	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
50	—
75	—

②Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—
Robot cable	**R01** (1m) ~ **R03** (3m)	—
	R04 (4m) ~ **R05** (5m)	—
	R06 (6m) ~ **R10** (10m)	—
	R11 (11m) ~ **R15** 153m)	—
	R16 (16m) ~ **R20** (20m)	—

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the left	**K1**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the right	**K3**	Refer to the next page	—

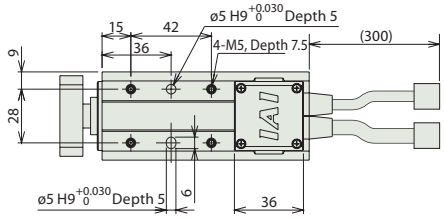
Actuator Specifications

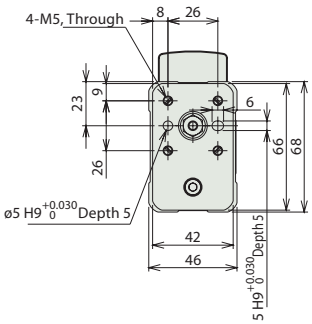
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

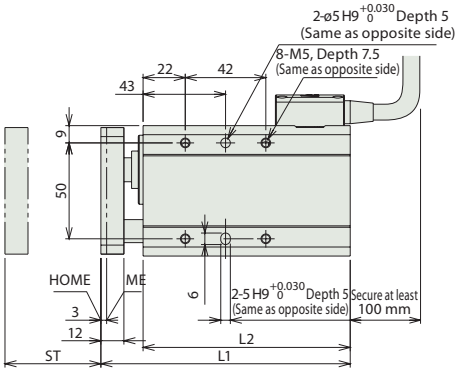
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

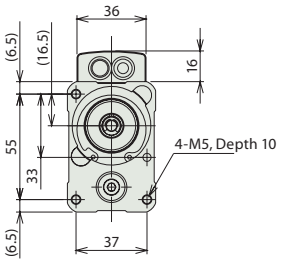
Dimensional Drawings

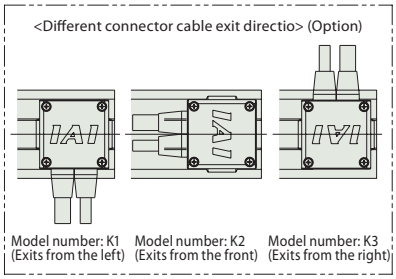
*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end

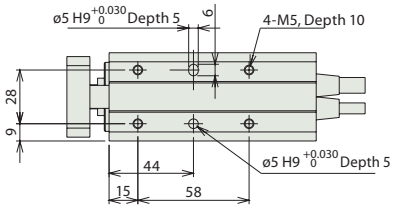












■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L1	130	155
L2	108	133
Mass (kg)	1.3	1.4

Compatible Controllers

RCS2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Positioner mode		SCON-CA-60I-NP-2-①	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points	Single-phase 100 VAC Single-phase 200 VAC 3-phase 200 VAC (XSEL-P/Q only)	218 VA max. * Varies depending on the controller. Refer to the operation manual for details.	–	→ P157
Solenoid mode			Can be operated with the same controls used for solenoid valves.	7 points				
Pulse-train input control mode			Can be controlled using pulse trains.	(-)				
Network mode			Can be moved by direct numerical specification.	768 points			–	
Program control type, 1 or 2 axes		SSEL-C-1-60I-NP-2-①	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Program control type, 1 to 6 axes		XSEL-Ⅱ-1-60I-N1-EEE-2-3	Program operation is supported. Up to six axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	

* The values of SSEL and XSEL assume a 1-axis specification.
* ①indicates the type of power-supply voltage (1: 100 V/2: Single-phase 200 V).
* Ⅱindicates the XSEL type (P/Q).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-GD3NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Double-guide Type Actuator Width 28 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

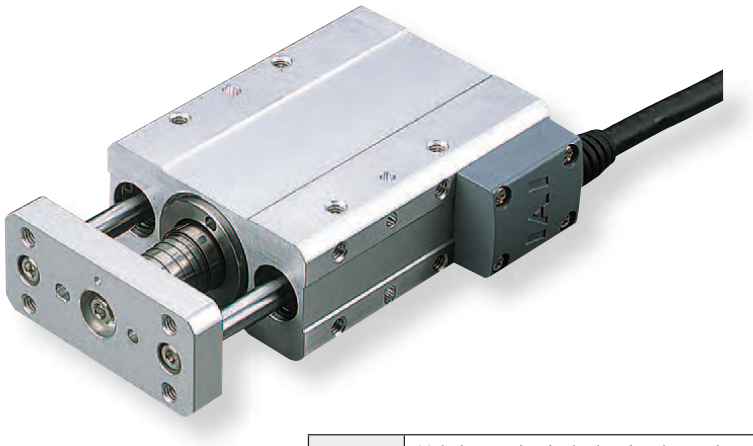
■ Model Description

RCA2 — GD3NA — I — 10 — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	GD3NA	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod.
See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.
(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-GD3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw 4	200	
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	
Lead screw 4	200	
Lead screw 2	100	
Lead screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

Legend ①Stroke ②Compatible Controllers ③Cable length ④Option

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④Options

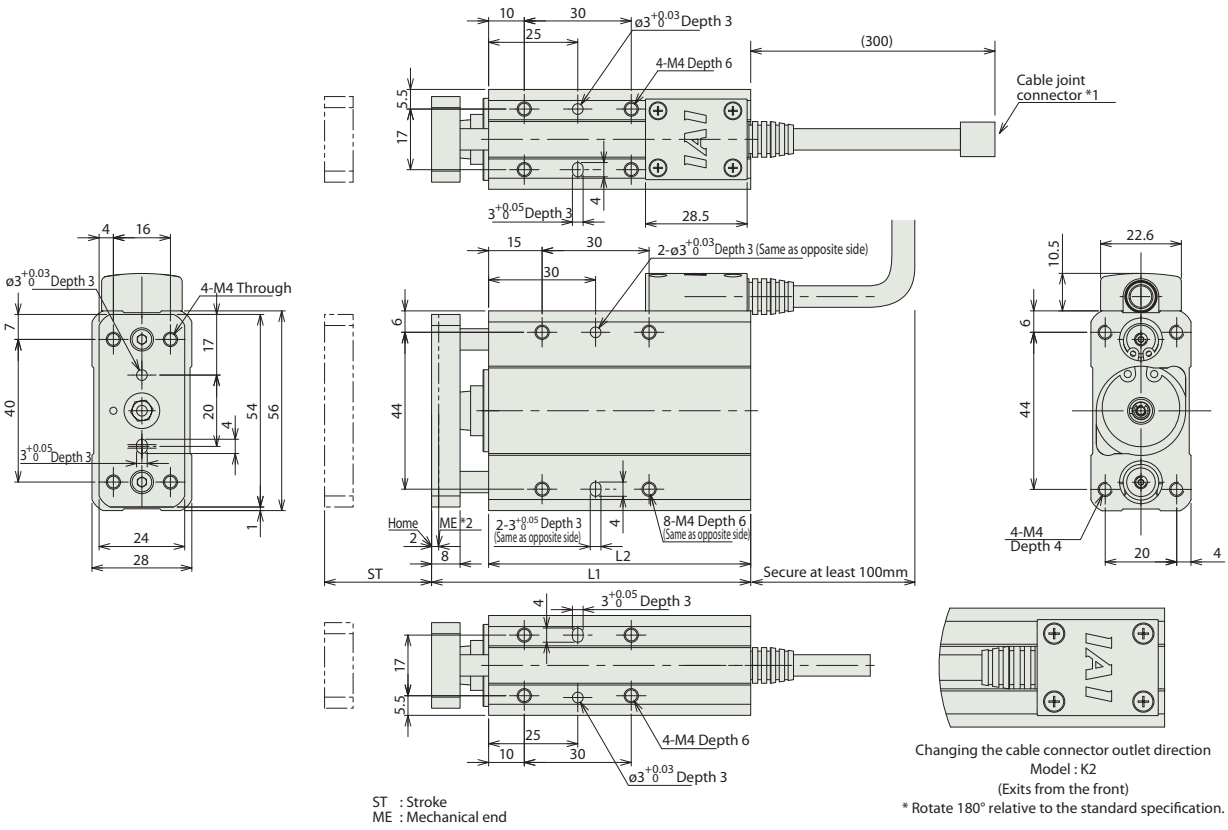
Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



ST : Stroke
ME : Mechanical end

Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	89.5	109.5
L2	73.5	93.5
Mass (kg)	0.41	0.48

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10Ⅰ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10Ⅰ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⅰ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-GD4NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Double-guide Type Actuator Width 34mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

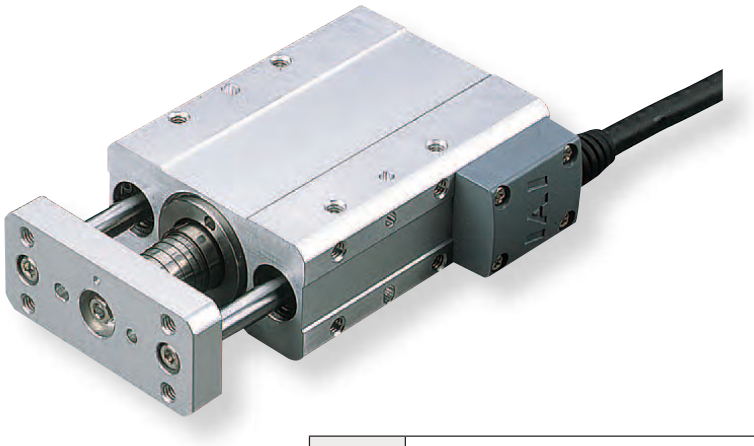
■ Model Description

RCA2 — GD4NA — I — 20 — □ — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	GD4NA	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod.
See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.
(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7		
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5		
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8		
RCA2-GD4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw 6	270 <220>	300
Ball screw 4	200	
Ball screw 2	100	
Lead screw 6	220	300
Lead screw 4	200	
Lead screw 2	100	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④ Options

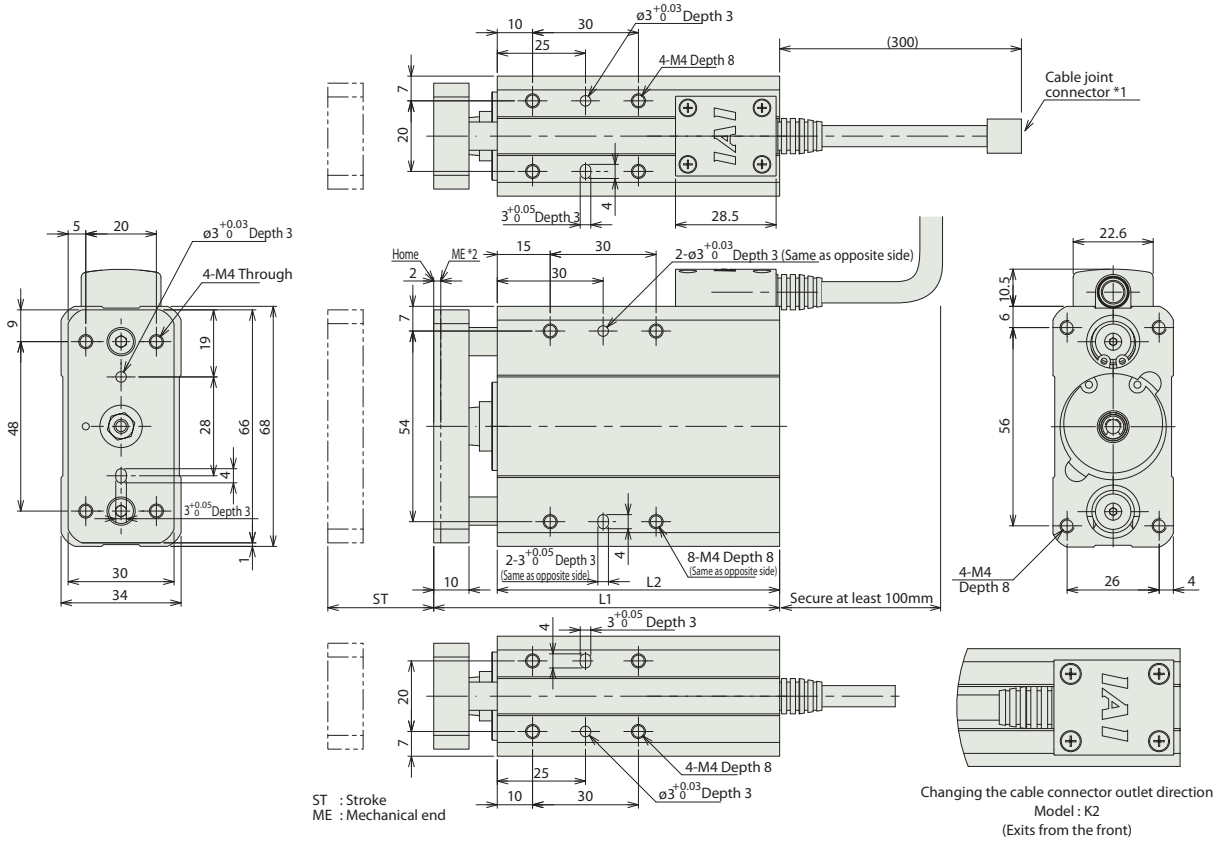
Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L1	98	118
L2	80	100
Mass (kg)	0.64	0.76

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-20Ⓘ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-20Ⓘ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⓘ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCS2-GD5N

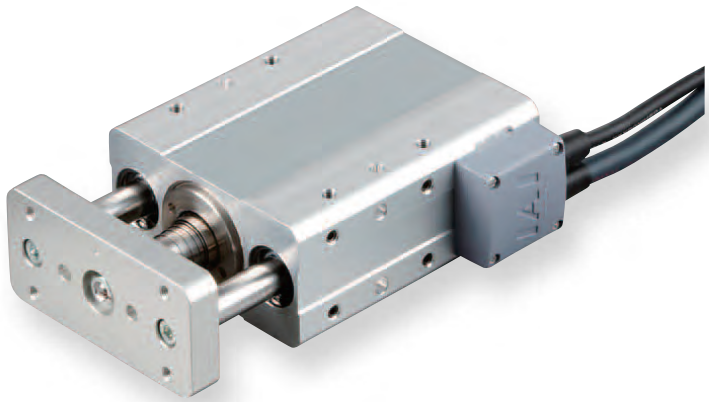
ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Shor-Length Double-guide type Actuator Width 46 mm
200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCS2 — GD5N — I — 60 — □ — □ — T2 — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCS2	GD5N	I: Incremental specification	60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm	50: 50mm 75: 75mm	T2:SCON-CA SSEL XSEL-P/Q	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front K3: Connector cable exits from the right

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod.
See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.

(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.

(3) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-GD5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	±0.02	50 75
RCS2-GD5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178		
RCS2-GD5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5	125	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
50	—
75	—

②Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—
Robot cable	**R01** (1m) ~ **R03** (3m)	—
	R04 (4m) ~ **R05** (5m)	—
	R06 (6m) ~ **R10** (10m)	—
	R11 (11m) ~ **R15** 153m)	—
	R16 (16m) ~ **R20** (20m)	—

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the left	**K1**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the right	**K3**	Refer to the next page	—

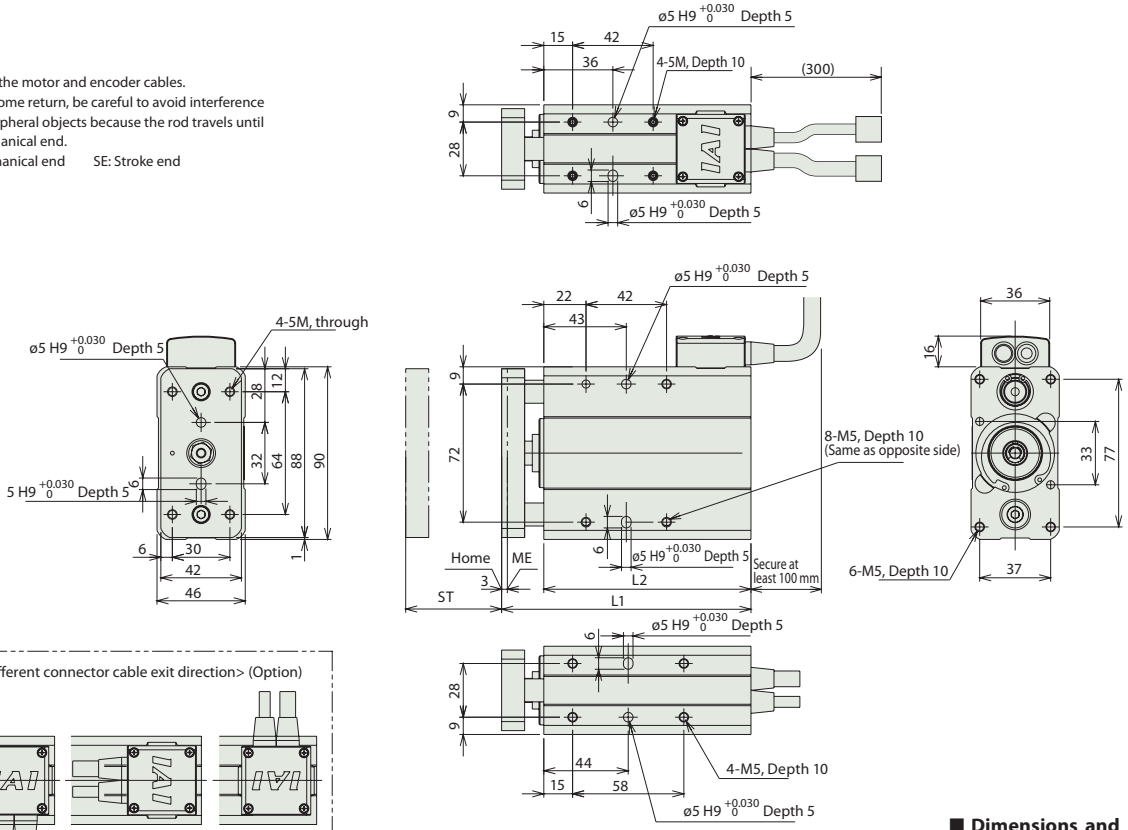
Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end



■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L1	130	155
L2	108	133
Mass (kg)	1.6	1.9

Compatible Controllers

RCS2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Positioner mode		SCON-CA-60I-NP-2-①	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points	Single-phase 100 VAC Single-phase 200 VAC 3-phase 200 VAC (XSEL-P/Q only)	218 VA max. * Varies depending on the controller. Refer to the operation manual for details.	–	→ P157
Solenoid mode			Can be operated with the same controls used for solenoid valves.	7 points				
Pulse-train input control mode			Can be controlled using pulse trains.	(-)				
Network mode			Can be moved by direct numerical specification.	768 points			–	
Program control type, 1 or 2 axes		SSEL-C-1-60I-NP-2-①	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Program control type, 1 to 6 axes		XSEL-Ⅱ-1-60I-N1-EEE-2-3	Program operation is supported. Up to six axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	

* The values of SSEL and XSEL assume a 1-axis specification.
* ①indicates the type of power-supply voltage (1: 100 V/2: Single-phase 200 V).
* Ⅱindicates the XSEL type (P/Q).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-SD3NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Double-Guide Slide Unit Type Actuator Width 60 mm
24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

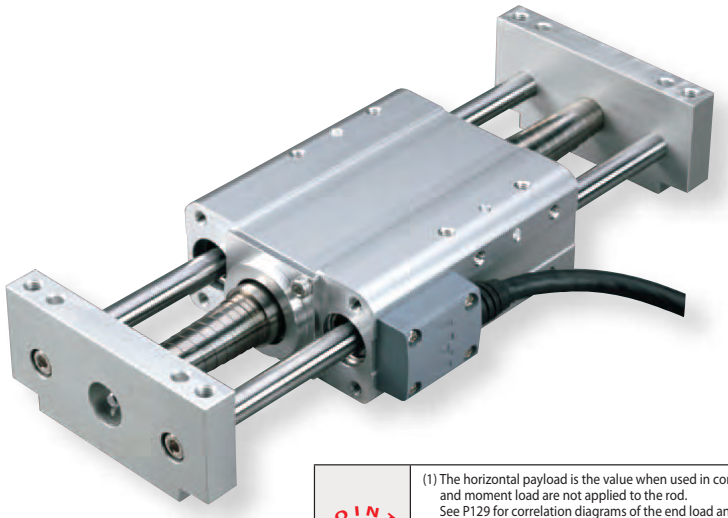
■ Model Description

RCA2 — SD3NA — I — 10 — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	SD3NA	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	25: 25mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod.
See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.
(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(3) The vertical payload is the value when the actuator is mounted and side bracket is operated. Take note that in vertical operation, the side bracket cannot be mounted to operate the actuator.
(4) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25(*)	42.7	±0.02	25 50
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5(*)	85.5		
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			4	3	1(*)	170.9		
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125(*)	25.1	±0.05	25 50
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25(*)	50.3		
RCA2-SD3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5(*)	100.5		

Legend ①Stroke ②Compatible Controllers ③Cable length ④Option

(*) When the main unit side is fixed

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw 4	200	
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	
Lead screw 4	200	
Lead screw 2	100	
Lead screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
25	—	—
50	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④Options

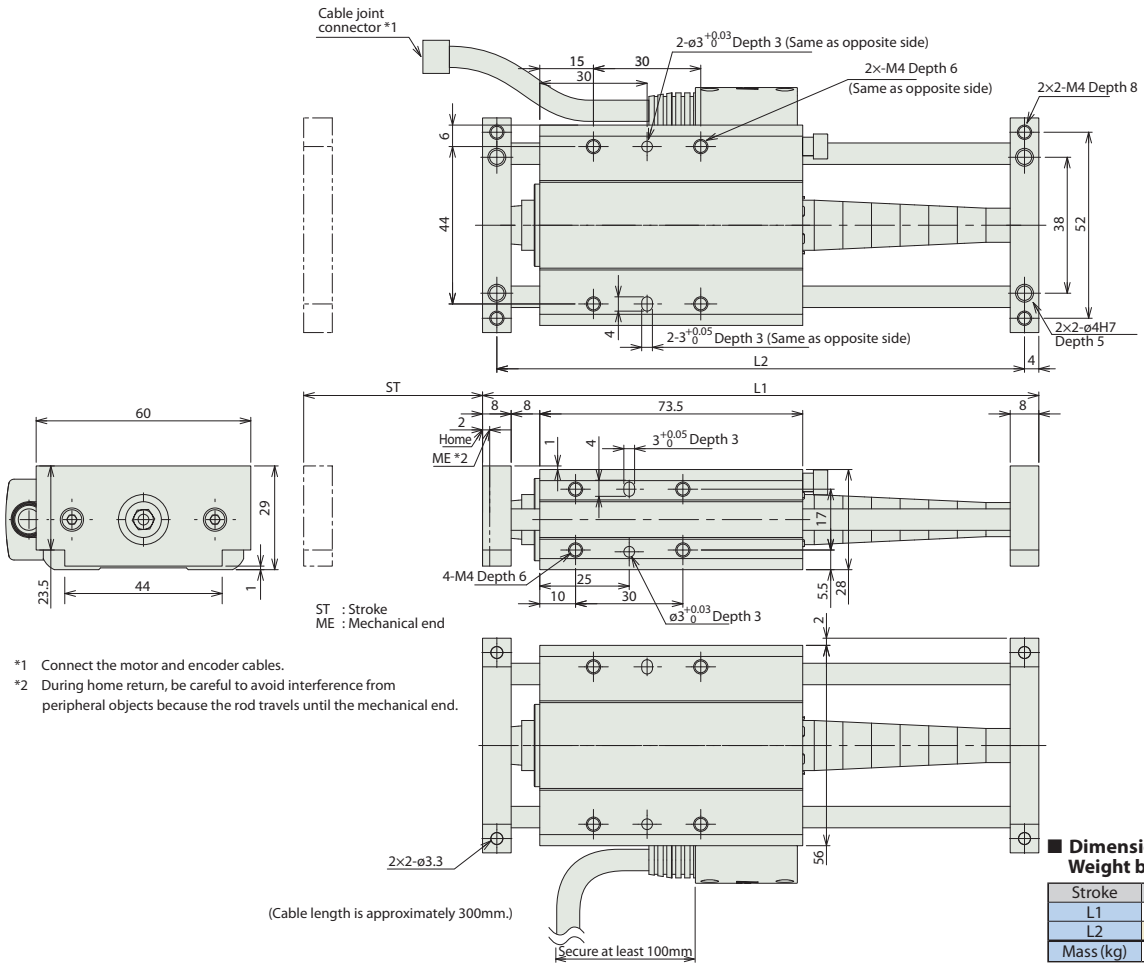
Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50
L1	131	156
L2	123	148
Mass (kg)	0.48	0.5

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10Ⅰ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10Ⅰ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⅰ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-SD4NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length, Double-Guide Slide Unit Type Actuator Width 72 mm
24V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

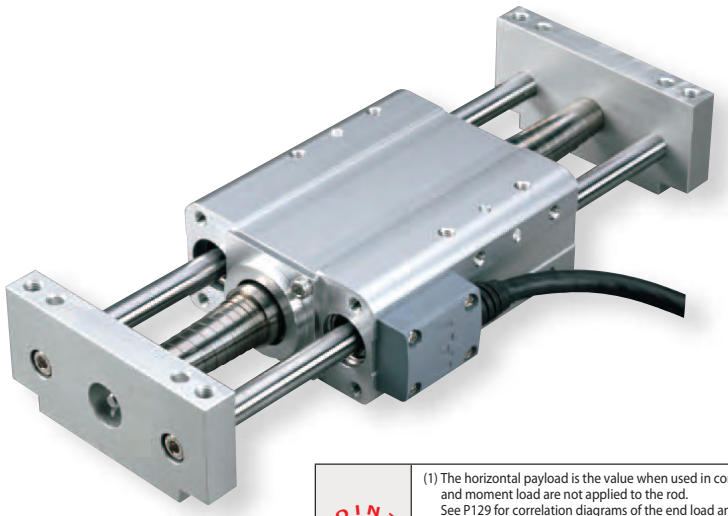
■ Model Description

RCA2 — SD4NA — I — 20 — □ — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	SD4NA	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	25: 25mm 50: 50mm 75: 75mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod.
See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.
(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(3) The vertical payload is the value when the actuator is mounted and side bracket is operated. Take note that in vertical operation, the side bracket cannot be mounted to operate the actuator.
(4) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5 (* 1)	33.8	±0.02	25 50 75
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75 (* 1)	50.7		
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5 (* 1)	101.5		
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125 (* 1)	19.9	±0.05	25 50 75
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25 (* 1)	29.8		
RCA2-SD4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5 (* 1)	59.7		

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

	Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)	50~75 (mm)
Ball screw	6	240 <200>	300
	4	200	
	2	100	
Lead screw	6	200	300
	4	200	
	2	100	

Legend ①Stroke ②Compatible Controllers ③Cable length ④Option

(*1) When the main unit side is fixed

*< > Indicates vertical use

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
25	—	—
50	—	—
75	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

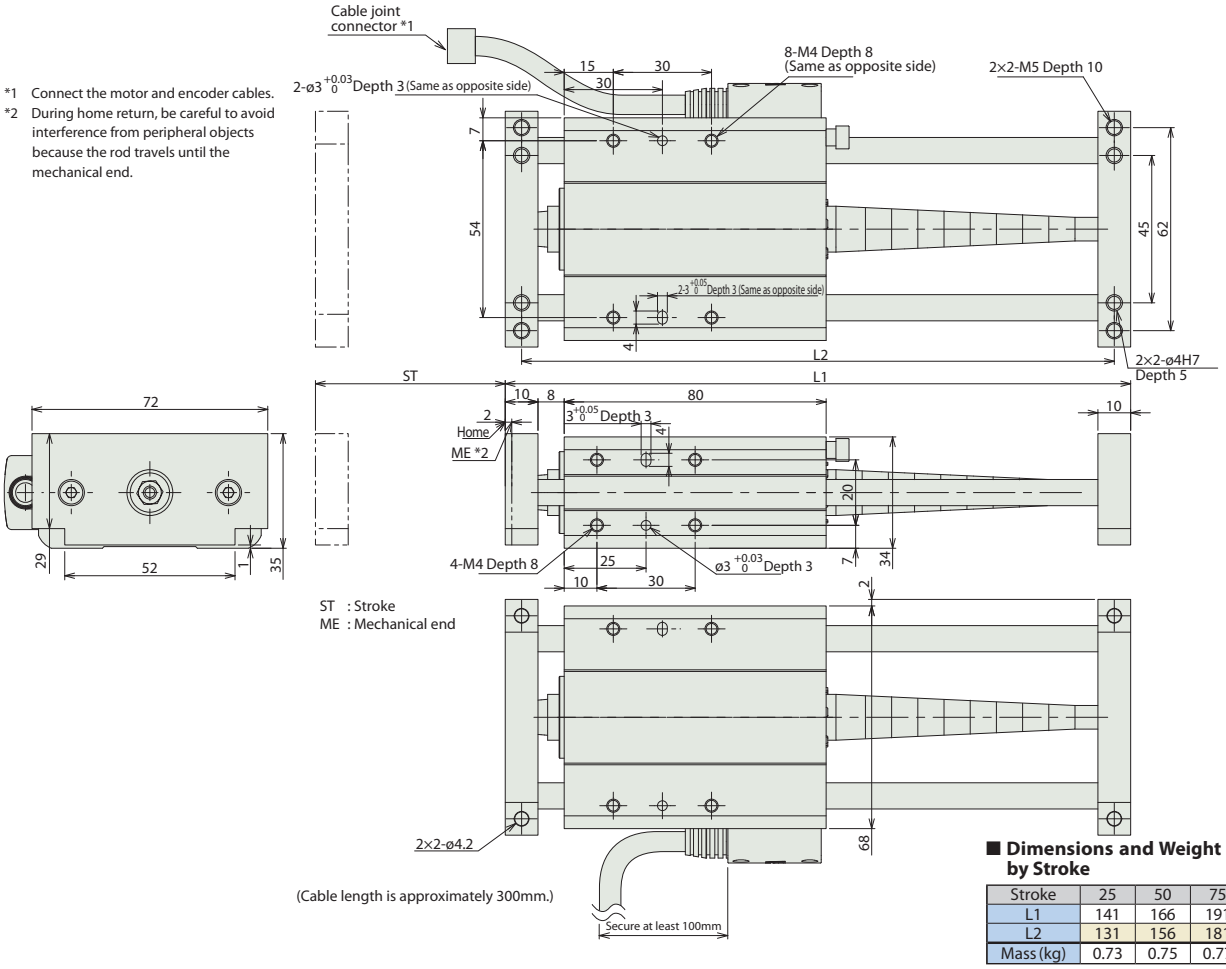
Actuator Specifications

Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25	50	75
L1	141	166	191
L2	131	156	181
Mass (kg)	0.73	0.75	0.77

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-20Ⓘ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-20Ⓘ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-20Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⓘ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCS2-SD5N

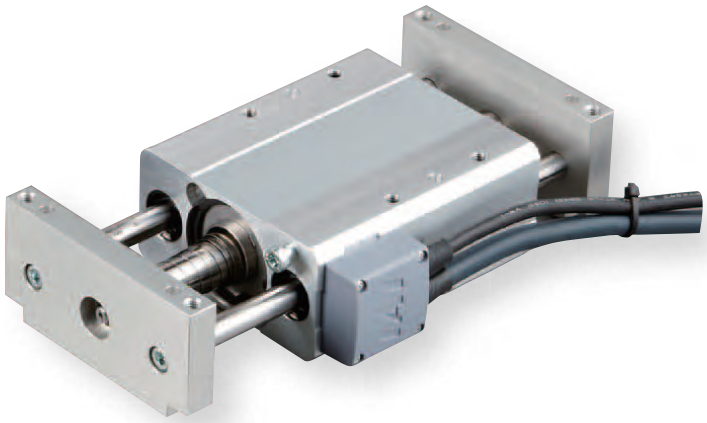
ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Double-Guide Slide Unit Type Actuator Width 94 mm
200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCS2 – SD5N – I – 60 – ☐ – ☐ – T2 – ☐ – ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCS2	SD5N	I: Incremental specification	60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm	50: 50mm 75: 75mm	T2:SCON-CA SSEL XSEL-P/Q	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X☐☐: Length Designation R☐☐: Robot cable	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K3: Connector cable exits from the right

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The horizontal payload is the value when used in combination with a guide so that a radial load and moment load are not applied to the rod.
See P129 for correlation diagrams of the end load and service life when a guide is not installed.
(2) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(3) The vertical payload is the value when the actuator is mounted and side bracket is operated. Take note that in vertical operation, the side bracket cannot be mounted to operate the actuator.
(4) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-SD5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	±0.02	50 75
RCS2-SD5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178		
RCS2-SD5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5	125	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
50	—
75	—

②Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—
Robot cable	**R01** (1m) ~ **R03** (3m)	—
	R04 (4m) ~ **R05** (5m)	—
	R06 (6m) ~ **R10** (10m)	—
	R11 (11m) ~ **R15** 153m)	—
	R16 (16m) ~ **R20** (20m)	—

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the left	**K1**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the right	**K3**	Refer to the next page	—

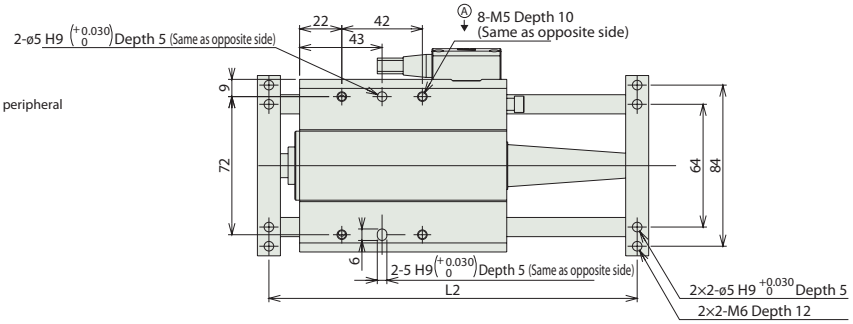
Actuator Specifications

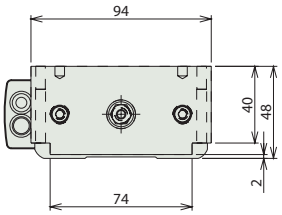
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

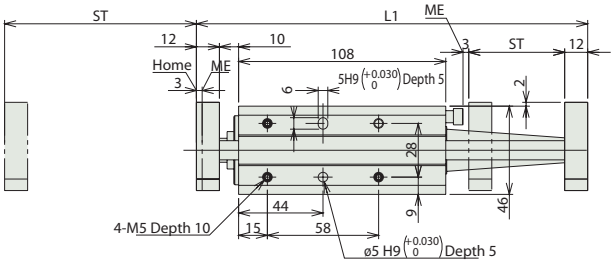
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

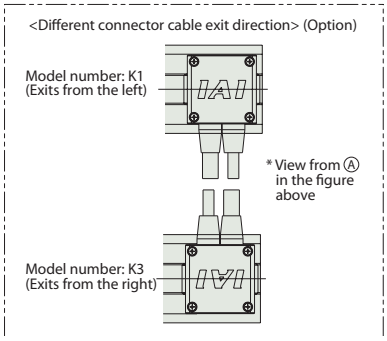
Dimensional Drawings

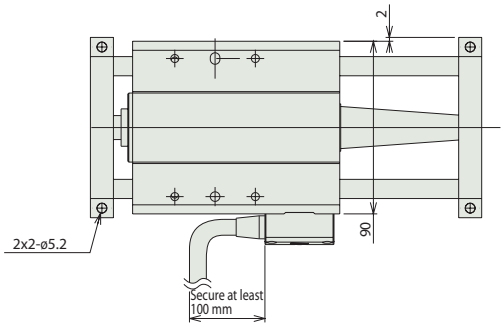
*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end











■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L1	204	229
L2	192	217
Mass (kg)	1.9	1.94

Compatible Controllers

RCS2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Positioner mode		SCON-CA-60I-NP-2-Ⓘ	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points	Single-phase 100 VAC Single-phase 200 VAC 3-phase 200 VAC (XSEL-P/Q only)	218 VA max. * Varies depending on the controller. Refer to the operation manual for details.	–	→ P157
Solenoid mode			Can be operated with the same controls used for solenoid valves.	7 points				
Pulse-train input control mode			Can be controlled using pulse trains.	(-)				
Network mode			Can be moved by direct numerical specification.	768 points			–	
Program control type, 1 or 2 axes		SSEL-C-1-60I-NP-2-Ⓘ	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Program control type, 1 to 6 axes		XSEL-Ⓘ-1-60I-N1-EEE-2-3	Program operation is supported. Up to six axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	

* The values of SSEL and XSEL assume a 1-axis specification.
* ⒾIndicates the type of power-supply voltage (1: 100 V/2: Single-phase 200 V).
* ⒾⒾindicates the XSEL type (P/Q).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-TCA3NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Compact Type Actuator Width 32 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

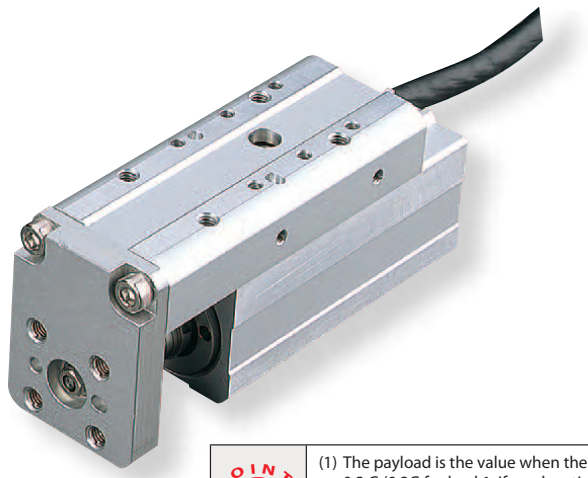
■ Model Description

RCA2 – TCA3NA – I – 10 – □ – □ – □ – □ – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-TCA3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

	Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	4	200	
	2	100	
	1	50	
Lead screw	4	200	
	2	100	
	1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④ Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

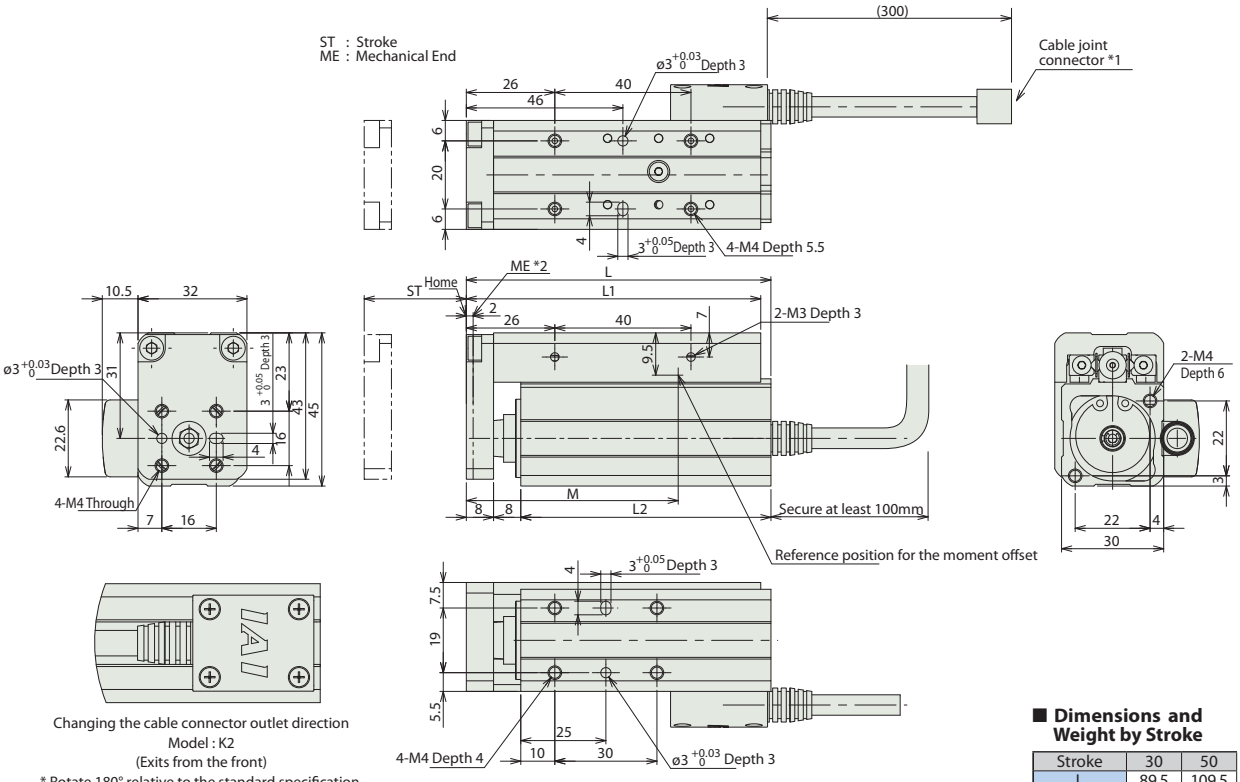
Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)		Ma: 9.9 N•m Mb: 9.9 N•m Mc: 3.3 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification	5,000 km or 50 million cycles (*)

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.
(*) For lead 1: 3,000 km or 50 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	89.5	109.5
L1	86.5	106.5
L2	73.5	93.5
M	64	84
Mass (kg)	0.37	0.44

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10I①-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10I①-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-10I①-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10I①-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10I①-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10I①-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10I①-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10I①-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10①	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10I①-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in ① when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-TCA4NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Compact Type Actuator Width 36 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

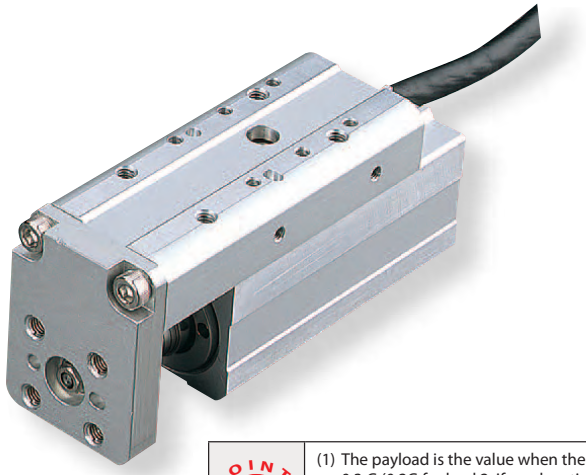
■ Model Description

RCA2 – TCA4NA – I – 20 – □ – □ – □ – □ – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7		
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5		
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8		
RCA2-TCA4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

	Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	6	270 <220>	300
	4	200	
	2	100	
Lead screw	6	220	300
	4	200	
	2	100	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④ Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

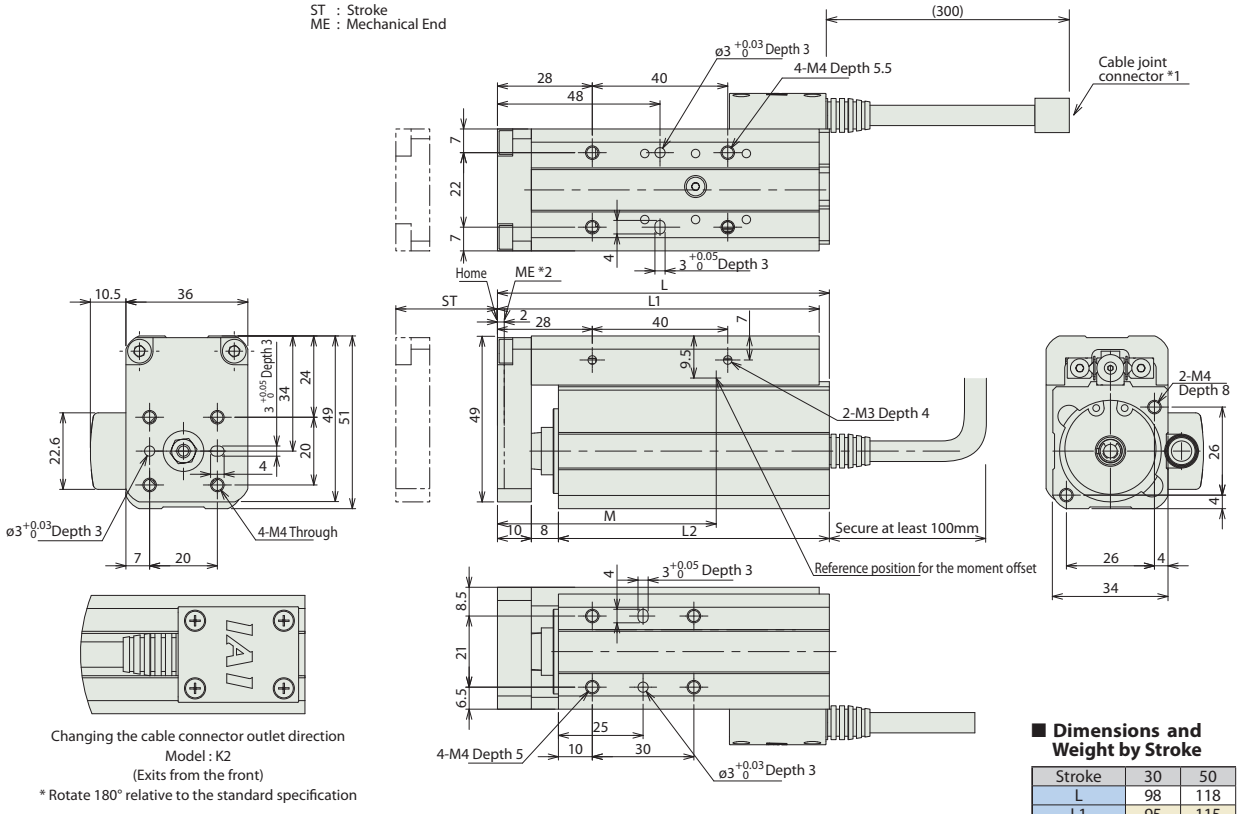
Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)		Ma: 9.9 N•m Mb: 9.9 N•m Mc: 3.3 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification	5,000 km or 50 million cycles (*)

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	98	118
L1	95	115
L2	50	100
M	66	86
Mass (kg)	0.48	0.6

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-20Ⅰ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-20Ⅰ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⅰ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCS2-TCA5N

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Compact Type Actuator Width 48 mm 200V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCS2 — TCA5N — I — 60 — □ — □ — T2 — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCS2	TCA5N	I: Incremental specification	60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm	50: 50mm 75: 75mm	T2:SCON-CA SSEL XSEL-P/Q	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front K3: Connector cable exits from the right

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

POINT — Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.

(2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-TCA5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	±0.02	50 75
RCS2-TCA5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178		
RCS2-TCA5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5	125	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
50	—
75	—

②Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—
Robot cable	**R01** (1m) ~ **R03** (3m)	—
	R04 (4m) ~ **R05** (5m)	—
	R06 (6m) ~ **R10** (10m)	—
	R11 (11m) ~ **R15** 153m)	—
	R16 (16m) ~ **R20** (20m)	—

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the left	**K1**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the right	**K3**	Refer to the next page	—

Actuator Specifications

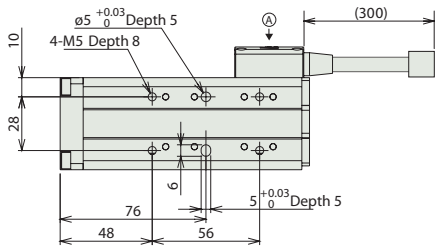
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 15 N•m Mb: 15 N•m Mc: 7.1 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

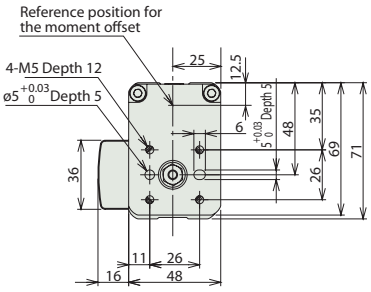
(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

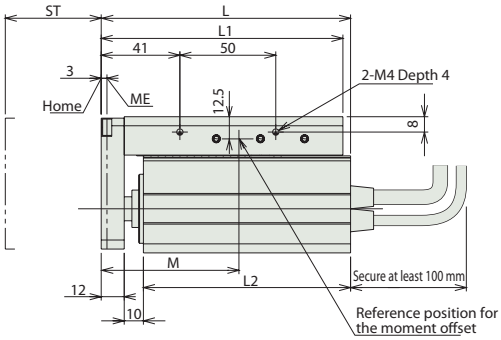
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

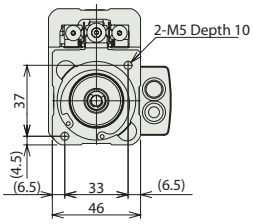
Dimensional Drawings

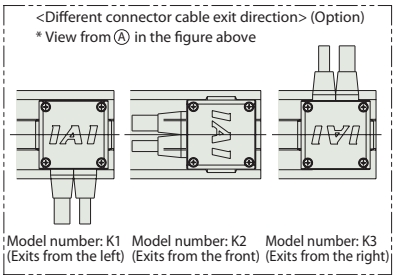
*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end

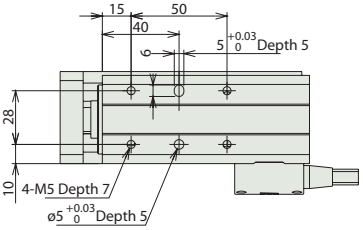












■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L	130	155
L1	126	151
L2	108	133
M	89	105.5
Mass (kg)	1.3	1.5

Compatible Controllers

RCS2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Positioner mode		SCON-CA-60I-NP-2-Ⓘ	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points	Single-phase 100 VAC Single-phase 200 VAC 3-phase 200 VAC (XSEL-P/Q only)	218 VA max. * Varies depending on the controller. Refer to the operation manual for details.	–	→ P157
Solenoid mode			Can be operated with the same controls used for solenoid valves.	7 points				
Pulse-train input control mode			Can be controlled using pulse trains.	(-)				
Network mode			Can be moved by direct numerical specification.	768 points			–	
Program control type, 1 or 2 axes		SSEL-C-1-60I-NP-2-Ⓘ	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Program control type, 1 to 6 axes		XSEL-Ⓟ-1-60I-N1-EEE-2-3	Program operation is supported. Up to six axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	

* The values of SSEL and XSEL assume a 1-axis specification.
* Ⓘ indicates the type of power-supply voltage (1: 100 V/2: Single-phase 200 V).
* Ⓟ indicates the XSEL type (P/Q).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-TWA3NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Wide Type Actuator Width 50 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

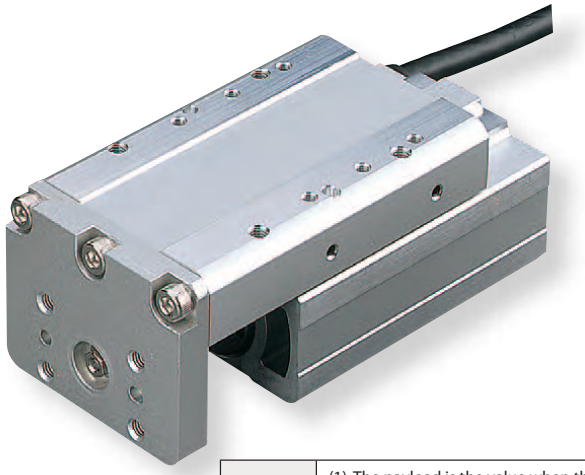
■ Model Description

RCA2 — TWA3NA — I — 10 — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-TWA3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

	Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	4	200	
	2	100	
	1	50	
Lead screw	4	200	
	2	100	
	1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④ Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

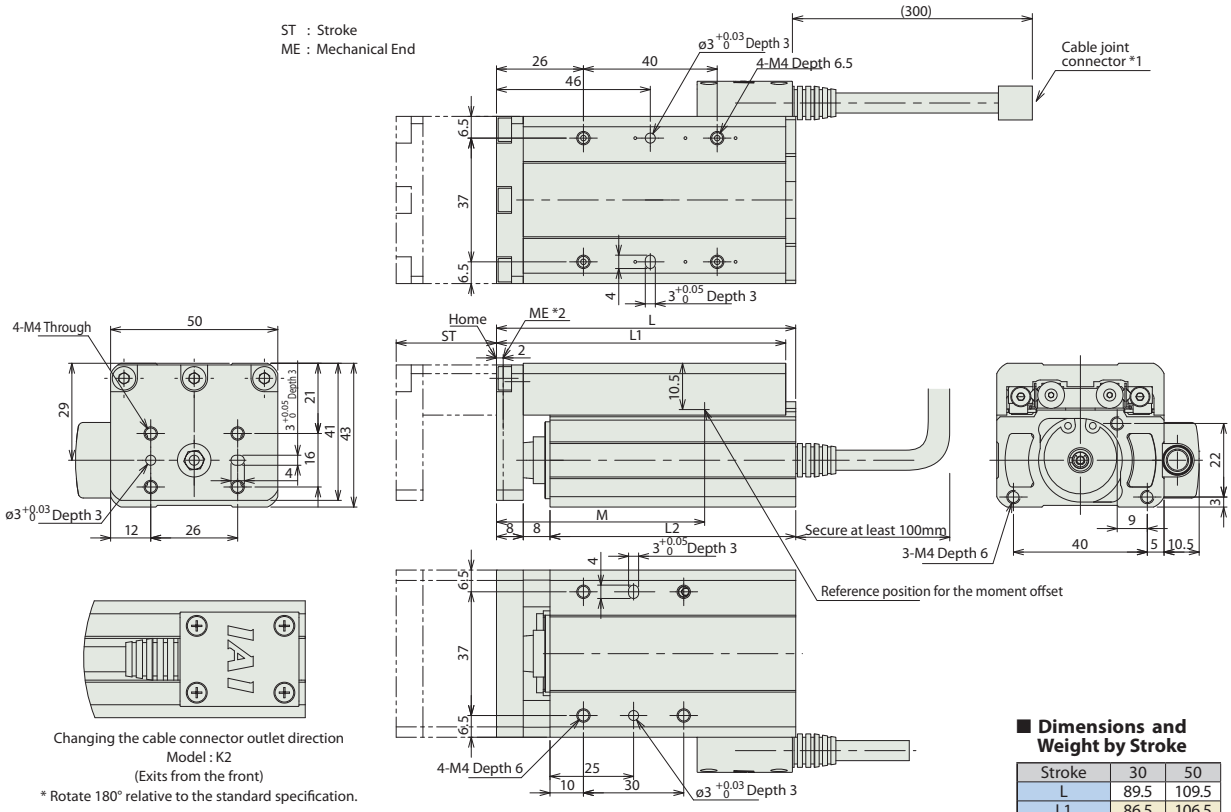
Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)		Ma: 9.9 N•m Mb: 9.9 N•m Mc: 9.4 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification	5,000 km or 50 million cycles (*)

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.
(*) For lead 1: 3,000 km or 50 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	89.5	109.5
L1	86.5	106.5
L2	73.5	93.5
M	64	84
Mass (kg)	0.52	0.58

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10I①-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10I①-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-10I①-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10I①-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10I①-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10I①-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10I①-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10I①-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10①	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10I①-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in ① when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-TWA4NA

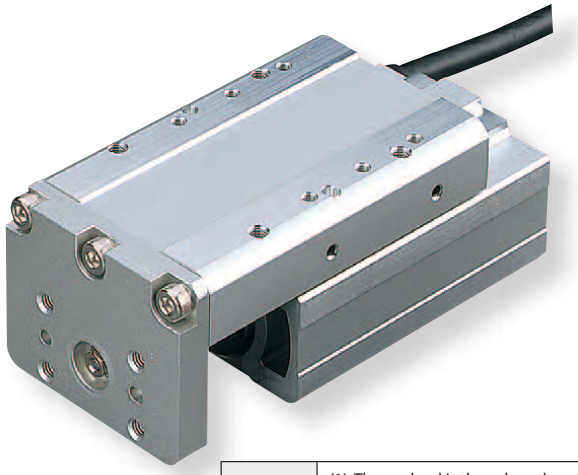
ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Wide Type Actuator Width 58 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCA2 – TWA4NA – I – 20 – □ – □ – □ – □ – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



Power-saving specification

POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.

(2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7		
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5		
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8		
RCA2-TWA4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke		30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	6	270 <220>	300
	4	200	
	2	100	
Lead screw	6	220	300
	4	200	
	2	100	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price	
	Feed screw	
	Ball screw	Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

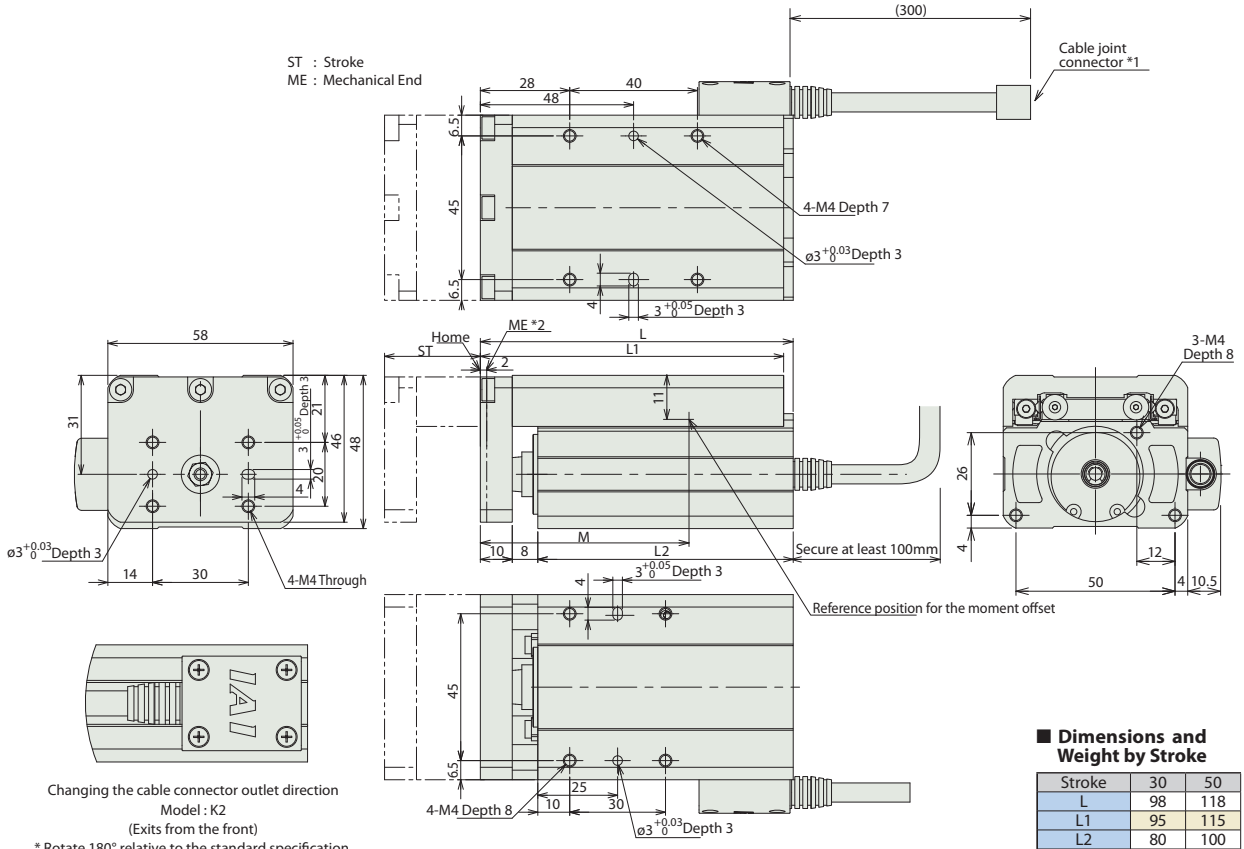
Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)		Ma: 9.9 N•m Mb: 9.9 N•m Mc: 12.2 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	98	118
L1	95	115
L2	80	100
M	66	86
Mass (kg)	0.65	0.77

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-20Ⅰ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-20Ⅰ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⅰ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCS2-TWA5N

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Wide Type Actuator Width 80 mm 200V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCS2 — TWA5N — I — 60 — ☐ — ☐ — T2 — ☐ — ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCS2	TWA5N	I: Incremental specification	60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm	50: 50mm 75: 75mm	T2:SCON-CA SSEL XSEL-P/Q	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X☐☐: Length Designation R☐☐: Robot cable	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front K3: Connector cable exits from the right

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.

(2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-TWA5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	±0.02	50 75
RCS2-TWA5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178		
RCS2-TWA5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356		

Legend ①Stroke ②Cable length ③Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	3 80 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5	125	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
50	—
75	—

②Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—
Robot cable	**R01** (1m) ~ **R03** (3m)	—
	R04 (4m) ~ **R05** (5m)	—
	R06 (6m) ~ **R10** (10m)	—
	R11 (11m) ~ **R15** 153m)	—
	R16 (16m) ~ **R20** (20m)	—

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the left	**K1**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the right	**K3**	Refer to the next page	—

Actuator Specifications

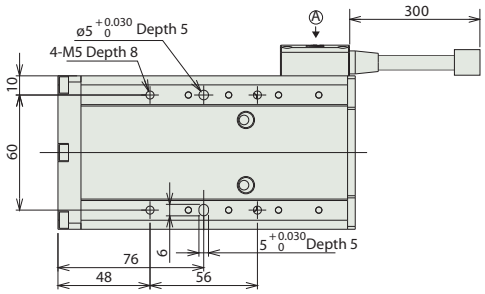
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 15 N•m Mb: 15 N•m Mc: 25.5 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

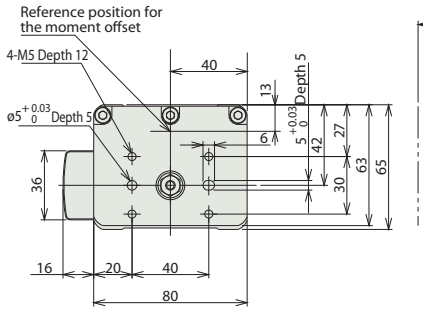
(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

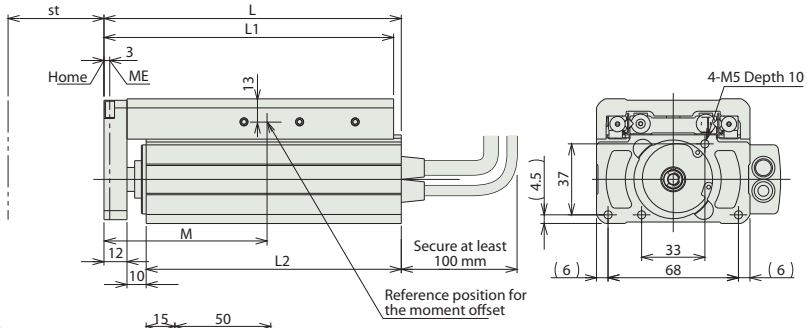
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

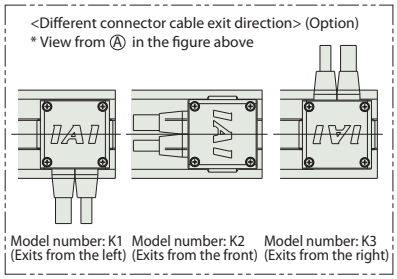
Dimensional Drawings

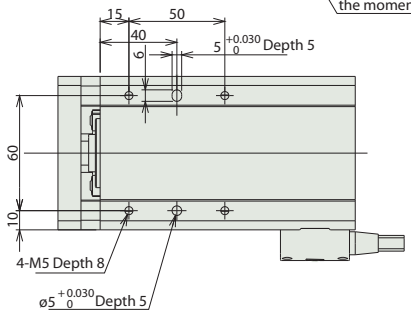
*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end











■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L	130	155
L1	126	151
L2	108	133
M	89	105.5
Mass (kg)	1.7	2.0

Compatible Controllers

RCS2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Positioner mode		SCON-CA-60I-NP-2-Ⓘ	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points	Single-phase 100 VAC Single-phase 200 VAC 3-phase 200 VAC (XSEL-P/Q only)	218 VA max. * Varies depending on the controller. Refer to the operation manual for details.	–	→ P157
Solenoid mode			Can be operated with the same controls used for solenoid valves.	7 points				
Pulse-train input control mode			Can be controlled using pulse trains.	(-)				
Network mode			Can be moved by direct numerical specification.	768 points			–	
Program control type, 1 or 2 axes		SSEL-C-1-60I-NP-2-Ⓘ	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Program control type, 1 to 6 axes		XSEL-ⓅⅡ-1-60I-N1-EEE-2-3	Program operation is supported. Up to six axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	

* The values of SSEL and XSEL assume a 1-axis specification.
* ⓘ indicates the type of power-supply voltage (1: 100 V/2: Single-phase 200 V).
* ⓅⅡ indicates the XSEL type (P/Q).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-TFA3NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Flat Type Actuator Width 61 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

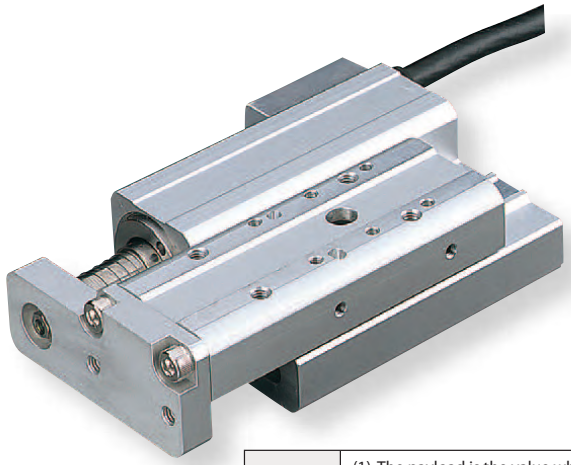
■ Model Description

RCA2 – TFA3NA – I – 10 – □ – □ – □ – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 1: Ball screw 1mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm 1S: Lead screw 1mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 1, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-4-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	4	0.75	0.25	42.7	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	1.5	0.5	85.5		
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-1-①-②-③-④			1	3	1	170.9		
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-4S-①-②-③-④	10	Lead screw	4	0.25	0.125	25.1	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-2S-①-②-③-④			2	0.5	0.25	50.3		
RCA2-TFA3NA-I-10-1S-①-②-③-④			1	1	0.5	100.5		

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw 4	200	
Ball screw 2	100	
Ball screw 1	50	
Lead screw 4	200	
Lead screw 2	100	
Lead screw 1	50	

(unit: mm/s)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price: Feed screw: Ball screw	Standard price: Feed screw: Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④ Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

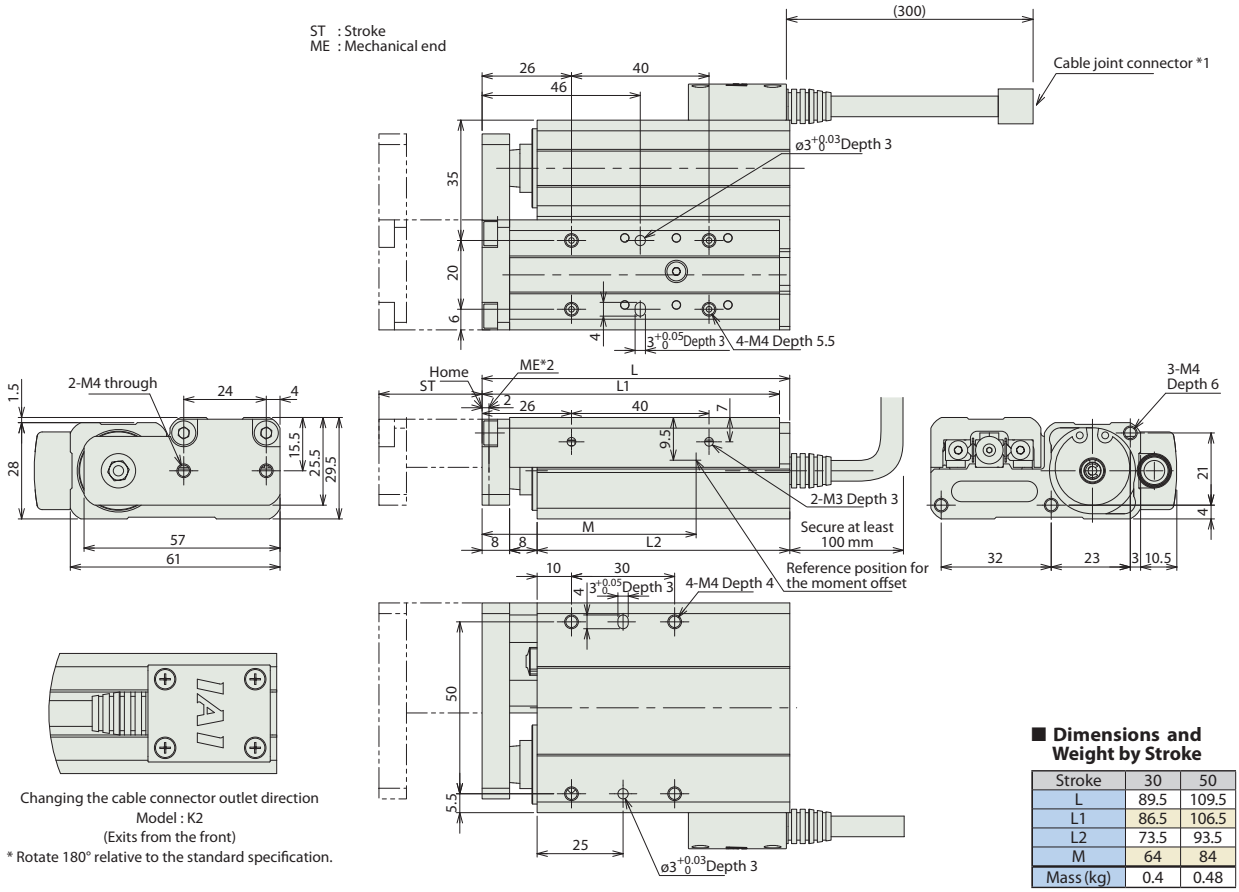
Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø4mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)		Ma: 9.9 N•m Mb: 9.9 N•m Mc: 3.3 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification	5,000 km or 50 million cycles (*)

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.
(*) For lead 1: 3,000 km or 50 million cycles

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	89.5	109.5
L1	86.5	106.5
L2	73.5	93.5
M	64	84
Mass (kg)	0.4	0.48

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10Ⅰ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10Ⅰ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⅰ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-TFA4NA

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Short-Length Flat Type Actuator Width 71 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification/Lead Screw Specification

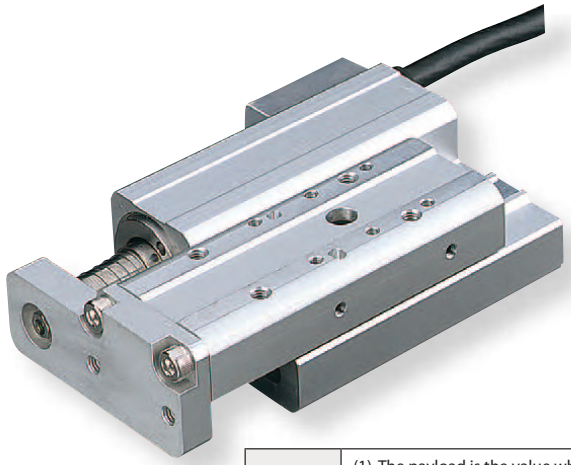
■ Model Description

RCA2 – TFA4NA – I – 20 – □ – □ – □ – □ – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20: Servo motor 20W	6: Ball screw 6mm 4: Ball screw 4mm 2: Ball screw 2mm 6S: Lead screw 6mm 4S: Lead screw 4mm 2S: Lead screw 2mm	30: 30mm 50: 50mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2, if used vertically and for lead screw specification). The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.
(2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-6-①-②-③-④	20	Ball screw	6	2	0.5	33.8	±0.02	30 50
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-4-①-②-③-④			4	3	0.75	50.7		
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-2-①-②-③-④			2	6	1.5	101.5		
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-6S-①-②-③-④	20	Lead screw	6	0.25	0.125	19.9	±0.05	30 50
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-4S-①-②-③-④			4	0.5	0.25	29.8		
RCA2-TFA4NA-I-20-2S-①-②-③-④			2	1	0.5	59.7		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

	Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)	50 (mm)
Ball screw	6	270 <220>	300
	4	200	
	2	100	
Lead screw	6	220	300
	4	200	
	2	100	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price Feed screw Ball screw	Standard price Feed screw Lead screw
30	—	—
50	—	—

③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCA2 is the robot cable.

④ Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	—	—
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

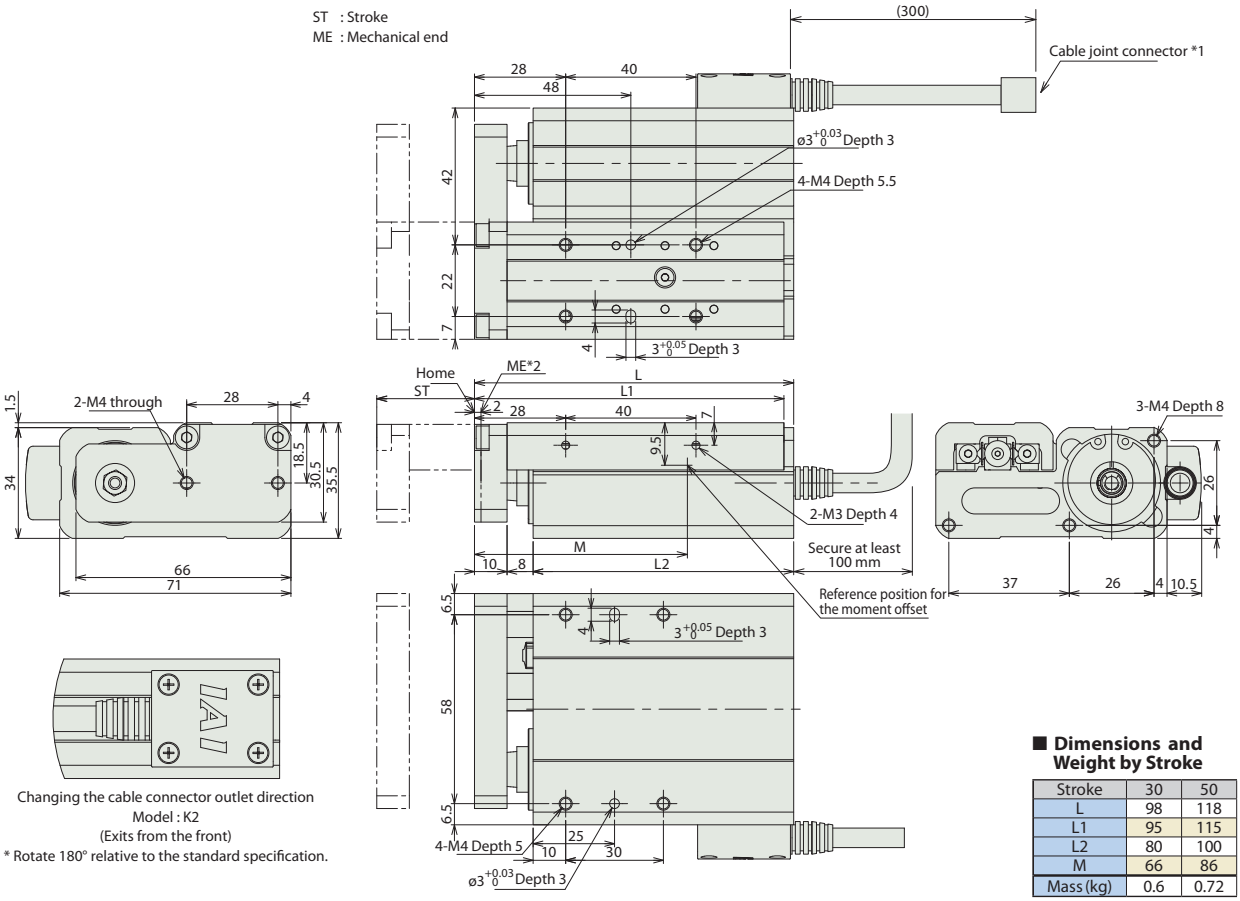
Item		Description
Drive System		Ball screw/Lead screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion		Ball screw: 0.1mm or less Lead screw: 0.3 mm or less
Frame		Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)		Ma: 9.9 N•m Mb: 9.9 N•m Mc: 3.3 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity		0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	Lead screw specification	Horizontal specification: 10 million cycles, Vertical specification: 5 million cycles
	Ball screw specification	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.



Changing the cable connector outlet direction
Model : K2
(Exits from the front)
* Rotate 180° relative to the standard specification.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	50
L	98	118
L1	95	115
L2	80	100
M	66	86
Mass (kg)	0.6	0.72

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid valve type		ASEP-CW-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-20Ⅰ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-20Ⅰ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-20Ⅰ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⅰ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCS2-TFA5N

ROBO Cylinder Mini Rod Type Short-Length Flat Type Actuator Width 95 mm 200 V Servo Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCS2 – TFA5N – I – 60 – [ ] – [ ] – T2 – [ ] – [ ]

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCS2	TFA5N	I: Incremental specification	60: Servo motor 60W	10: 10mm 5: 5mm 2.5: 2.5mm	50: 50mm 75: 75mm	T2:SCON-CA SSEL XSEL-P/Q	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation R□□: Robot cable	K1: Connector cable exits from the left K2: Connector cable exits from the front K3: Connector cable exits from the right

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when the actuator is operated at an acceleration of 0.3 G (0.2G for lead 2.5) horizontally and 0.2G vertically. The acceleration limit is the value indicated above.

(2) If the actuator is used vertically, pay attention to rod contact because the rod will come down when the power is turned off.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCS2-TFA5N-I-60-10-①-T2-②-③	60	Ball screw	10	5	1.5	89	±0.02	50 75
RCS2-TFA5N-I-60-5-①-T2-②-③			5	10	3	178		
RCS2-TFA5N-I-60-2.5-①-T2-②-③			2.5	20	6	356		

Legend ① Stroke ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	50 (mm)	75 (mm)
10	280 <230>	380 <330>
5	250 <230>	250
2.5	125	

*< > Indicates vertical use (unit: mm/s)

① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
50	—
75	—

② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—
Robot cable	**R01** (1m) ~ **R03** (3m)	—
	R04 (4m) ~ **R05** (5m)	—
	R06 (6m) ~ **R10** (10m)	—
	R11 (11m) ~ **R15** 153m)	—
	R16 (16m) ~ **R20** (20m)	—

③ Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Connector cable exits from the left	**K1**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the front	**K2**	Refer to the next page	—
Connector cable exits from the right	**K3**	Refer to the next page	—

Actuator Specifications

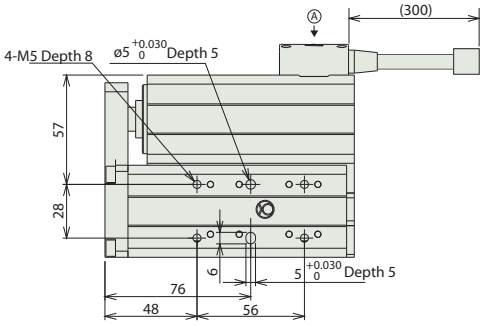
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø8mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Frame	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (see note)	Ma: 15 N•m Mb: 15 N•m Mc: 7.1 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	5,000 km or 50 million cycles

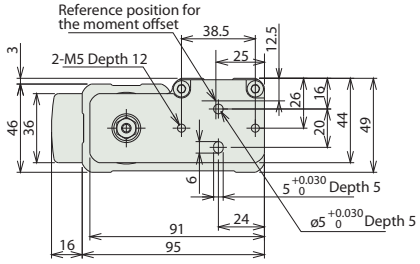
(Note) For cases when the guide service life has been set to 5,000km.

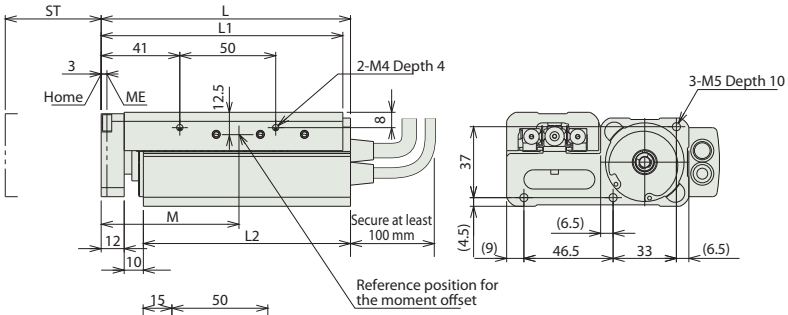
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

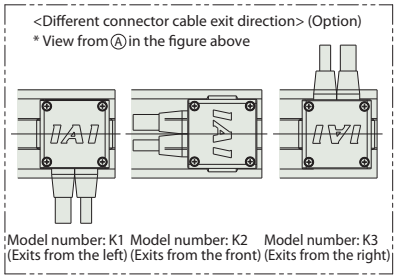
Dimensional Drawings

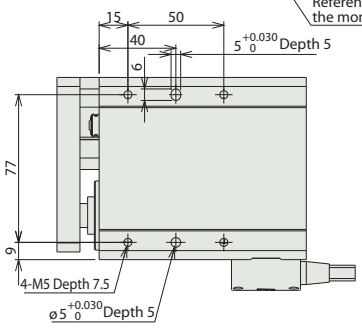
*1 Connect the motor and encoder cables.
*2 During home return, be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects because the rod travels until the mechanical end.
ME: Mechanical end SE: Stroke end











■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	50	75
L	130	155
L1	126	151
L2	108	133
M	89	105.5
Mass (kg)	1.4	1.6

Compatible Controllers

RCS2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Positioner mode		SCON-CA-60I-NP-2-Ⓘ	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points	Single-phase 100 VAC Single-phase 200 VAC 3-phase 200 VAC (XSEL-P/Q only)	218 VA max. * Varies depending on the controller. Refer to the operation manual for details.	–	→ P157
Solenoid mode			Can be operated with the same controls used for solenoid valves.	7 points				
Pulse-train input control mode			Can be controlled using pulse trains.	(-)				
Network mode			Can be moved by direct numerical specification.	768 points			–	
Program control type, 1 or 2 axes		SSEL-C-1-60I-NP-2-Ⓘ	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Program control type, 1 to 6 axes		XSEL-ⒾⒾ-1-60I-N1-EEE-2-3	Program operation is supported. Up to six axes can be operated.	20000 points			–	

* The values of SSEL and XSEL assume a 1-axis specification.
* Ⓘ indicates the type of power-supply voltage (1: 100 V/2: Single-phase 200 V).
* ⒾⒾ indicates the XSEL type (P/Q).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-TA3C

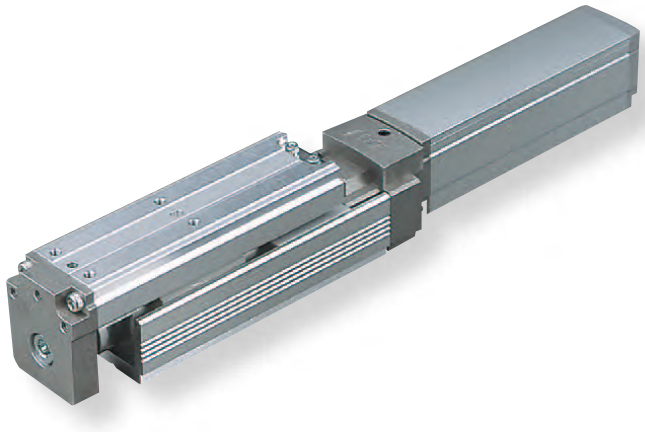
ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 36 mm Pulse Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 — TA3C — I — 20P — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

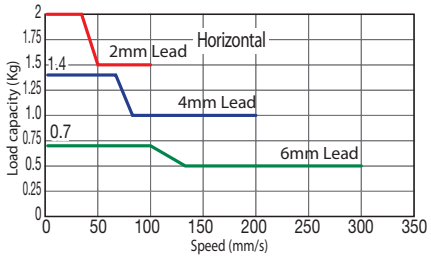
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20P: Pulse motor 20□Size	6: 6mm 4: 4mm 2: 2mm	20: 20mm 〜 100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm)	P1:PCON RPCON PSEL P3:PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	See option table below.

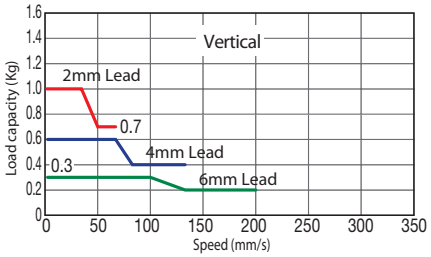
* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.





POINT

Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

(Note 1) Please note that the maximum payload decreases as the speed increases.

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-TA3C-I-20P-6-①-②-③-④	Ball screw	6	~0.7	~0.3	9	±0.02	20 to100 (every 10mm)
RCP3-TA3C-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④		4	~1.4	~0.6	14		
RCP3-TA3C-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④		2	~2	~1	28		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(Note 2) For a graph of the pushing force, see P127.

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
Ball screw 6	300 <200>
Ball screw 4	200 <133>
Ball screw 2	100 <67>

*< > Indicates vertical use

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
20	—
30	—
40	—
50	—
60	—
70	—
80	—
90	—
100	—

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake	B	—	—
Reversed-home specification	NM	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	P (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	—

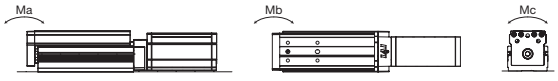
* Robot type cable comes as standard with RCP3 actuator.

Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note 3)	Ma: 3.2 N•m Mb: 4.6 N•m Mc: 5.1 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

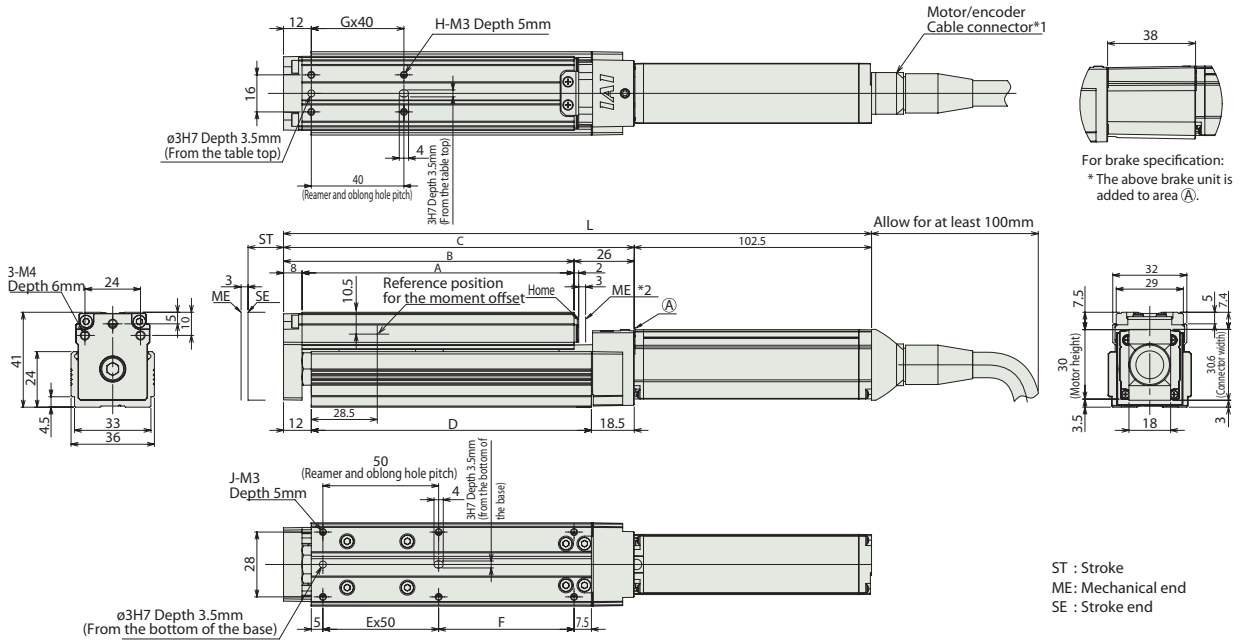
(Note 3) For case of 5,000km service life.

Directions of allowable load moments



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



ST : Stroke
ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

* 1 The motor-encoder cable is connected directly to the actuator motor cover.
* 2 The slider moves to the mechanical end during home return. Pay attention to prevent contact between the slider and surrounding parts.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

* The attached brake adds 0.1kg of mass.

Stroke		20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
L	No brake	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294	304
	Brake-equipped	262	272	282	292	302	312	322	332	342
A		87.5	97.5	107.5	117.5	127.5	137.5	147.5	157.7	167.5
B		95.5	105.5	115.1	125.5	135.5	145.5	155.5	165.5	175.5
C		121.5	131.5	141.5	151.5	161.5	171.5	181.5	191.5	201.5
D		91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171
E		1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F		28.5	38.5	48.5	58.5	18.5	28.5	38.5	48.5	58.5
G		1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H		4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J		6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-20PI-NP-2-①	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		PSEP-CW-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-20PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-20P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-20PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* ① indicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V / 2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-TA4C

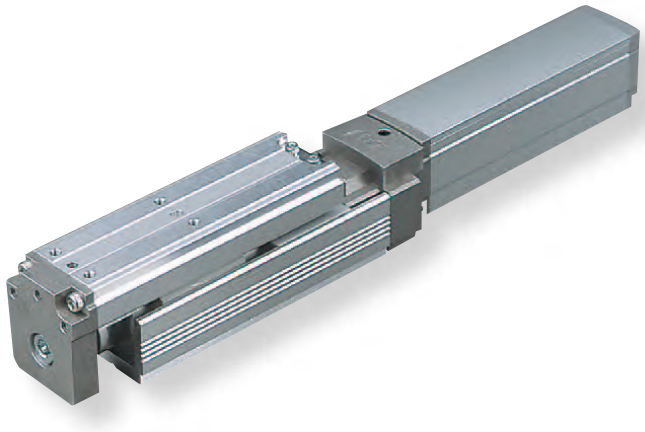
ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 40 mm Pulse Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 — TA4C — I — 28P — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

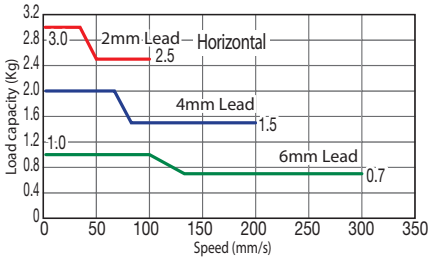
Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	28P: Pulse motor 28□Size	6: 6mm 4: 4mm 2: 2mm	20: 20mm 〜 100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm)	P1:PCON RPCON PSEL P3:PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	See option table below.

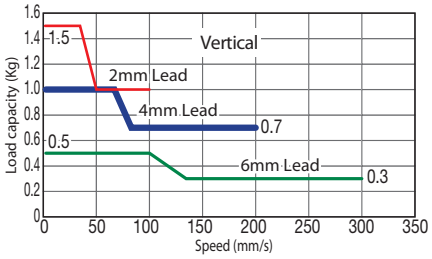
* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.





POINT

Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

(Note 1) Please note that the maximum payload decreases as the speed increases.

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-TA4C-I-28P-6-①-②-③-④	Ball screw	6	~1	~0.5	15	±0.02	20 to100 (every 10mm)
RCP3-TA4C-I-28P-4-①-②-③-④		4	~2	~1	22		
RCP3-TA4C-I-28P-2-①-②-③-④		2	~3	~1.5	44		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(Note 2) For a graph of the pushing force, see P127.

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
Ball screw 6	300
Ball screw 4	200
Ball screw 2	100

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
20	—
30	—
40	—
50	—
60	—
70	—
80	—
90	—
100	—

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake	B	—	—
Cable exit direction (top)	CJT	—	—
Cable exit direction (right)	CJR		
Cable exit direction (left)	CJL		
Cable exit direction (bottom)	CJB		
Reversed-home specification	NM	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	P (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	X06 (6m) ~ X10 (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ X15 (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ X20 (20m)	—

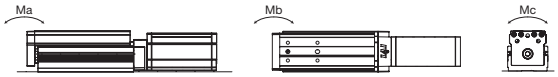
* Robot type cable comes as standard with RCP3 actuator.

Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (note 3)	Ma: 4.2 N•m Mb: 6 N•m Mc: 8.2 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

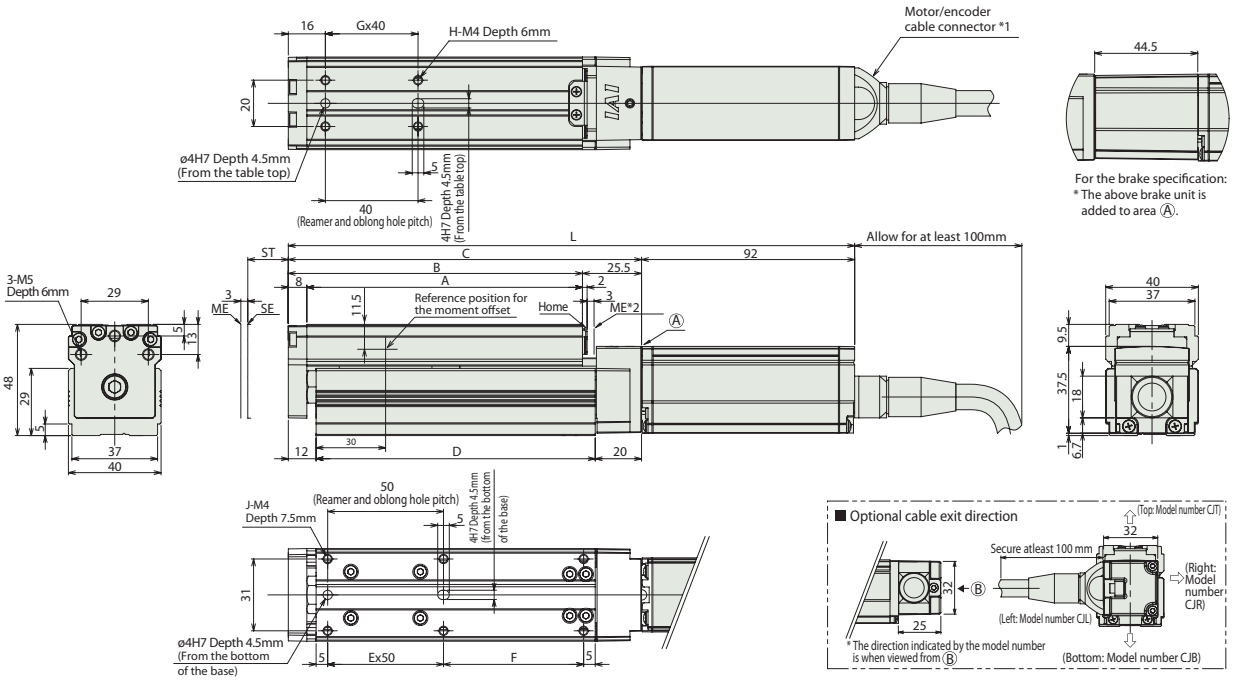
(Note 3) For case of 5,000km service life.

Directions of allowable load moments



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



* 1 The motor-encoder cable is connected directly to the actuator motor cover.
* 2 The slider moves to the mechanical end during home return. Pay attention to prevent contact between the slider and surrounding parts.

ST : Stroke
ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

* The attached brake adds 0.2kg of mass.

Stroke	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
L No brake	214.5	224.5	234.5	244.5	254.5	264.5	274.5	284.5	294.5
L Brake-equipped	259	269	279	289	299	309	319	329	339
A	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169
B	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177
C	122.5	132.5	142.5	152.5	162.5	172.5	182.5	192.5	202.5
D	90.5	100.5	110.5	120.5	130.5	140.5	150.5	160.5	170.5
E	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5	20.5	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5
G	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-28PI-NP-2-①	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-28PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		PSEP-CW-28PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-28PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-28PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-28PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-28PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-28PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-28P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-28PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* ① indicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V / 2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-TA4C

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Motor Unit Coupling Type Actuator Width 40 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCA2 – TA4C – I – 10 – □ – □ – □ – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	6: 6mm 4: 4mm 2: 2mm	20: 20mm ~ 100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm)	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	K2: Connector cable exits from the front LA: Power-saving specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification

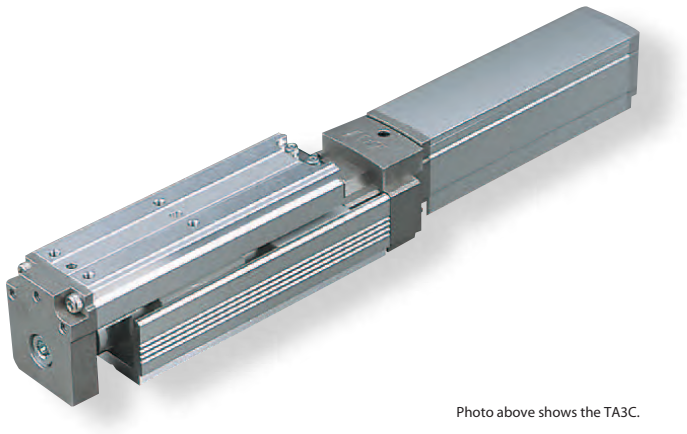


Photo above shows the TA3C.

POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TA4C-I-10-6-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	6	1	0.5	28	±0.02	20 to100 (every 10mm)
RCA2-TA4C-I-10-4-①-②-③-④			4	2	1	43		
RCA2-TA4C-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	3	1.5	85		

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
Ball screw 6	300
Ball screw 4	200
Ball screw 2	100

(unit: mm/s)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
20	—
30	—
40	—
50	—
60	—
70	—
80	—
90	—
100	—

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake	**B**	—	—
Cable exit direction (top)	**CJT**	—	—
Cable exit direction (right)	**CJR**		
Cable exit direction (left)	**CJL**		
Cable exit direction (bottom)	**CJB**		
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

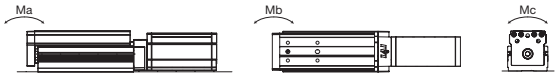
* Robot type cable comes as standard with RCA2 actuator.

Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 4.2 N•m Mb: 6 N•m Mc: 8.2 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

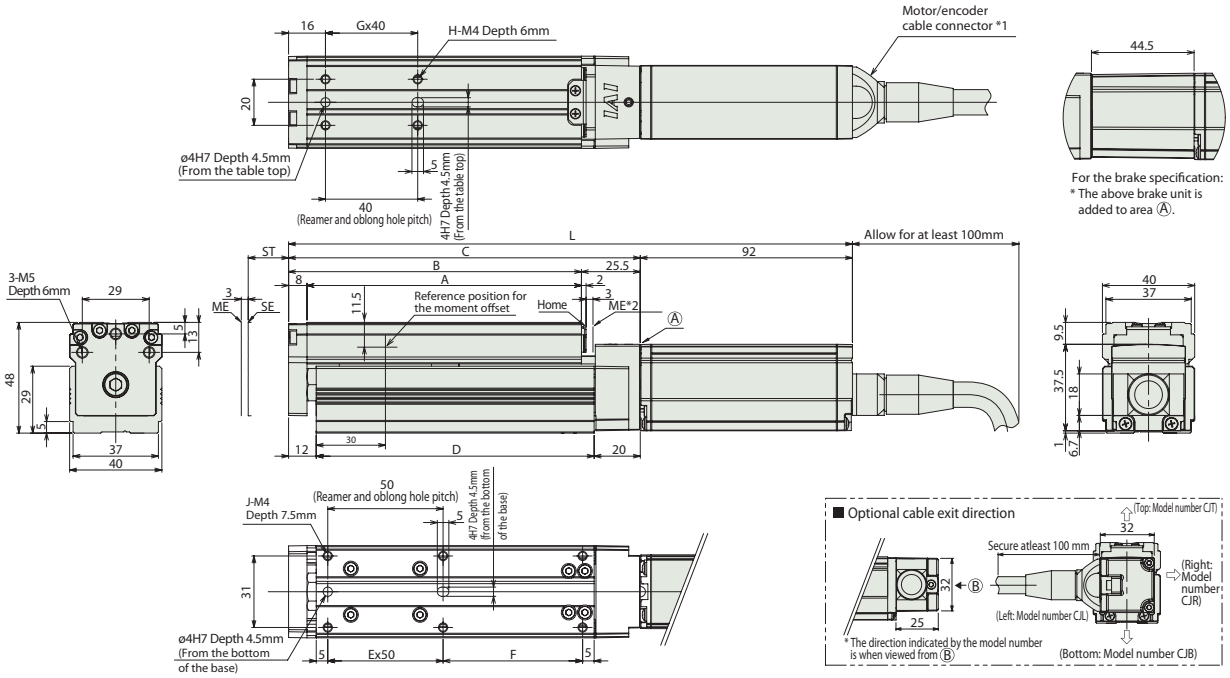
(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

Directions of allowable load moments



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



* 1 The motor-encoder cable is connected directly to the actuator motor cover.
* 2 The slider moves to the mechanical end during home return. Pay attention to prevent contact between the slider and surrounding parts.

ST : Stroke
ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

* The attached brake adds 0.2kg of mass.

Stroke	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
L No brake	214.5	224.5	234.5	244.5	254.5	264.5	274.5	284.5	294.5
L Brake-equipped	259	269	279	289	299	309	319	329	339
A	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169
B	97	107	117	127	147	147	157	167	177
C	122.5	132.5	142.5	152.5	162.5	172.5	182.5	192.5	202.5
D	90.5	100.5	110.5	120.5	130.5	140.5	150.5	160.5	170.5
E	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5	20.5	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5
G	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10Ⓘ-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-10Ⓘ-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10Ⓘ-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10Ⓘ-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10Ⓘ	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10Ⓘ-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in Ⓘ when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-TA3R

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 72 mm Pulse Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 — TA3R — I — 20P — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCP3	TA3R	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	20P: Pulse motor 20□Size	6: 6mm 4: 4mm 2: 2mm	20: 20mm 〜 100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm)	P1:PCON RPCON PSEL P3:PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	See option table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR)

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

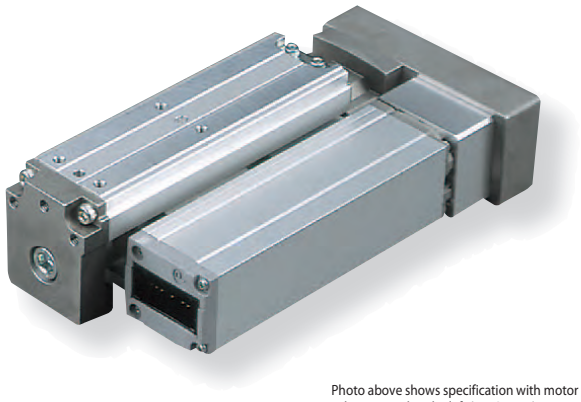
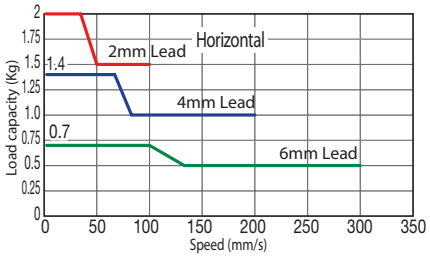
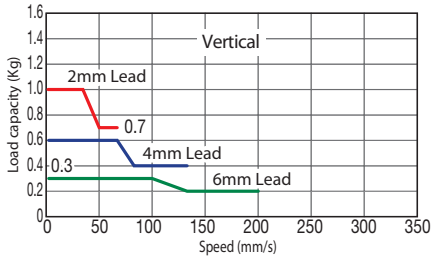


Photo above shows specification with motor side-mounted to the left (ML Option).

■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.





POINT

Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

(Note 1) Please note that the maximum payload decreases as the speed increases.

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-TA3R-I-2P0-6-①-②-③-④	Ball screw	6	~0.7	~0.3	9	±0.02	20 to100 (every 10mm)
RCP3-TA3R-I-20P-4-①-②-③-④		4	~1.4	~0.6	14		
RCP3-TA3R-I-20P-2-①-②-③-④		2	~2	~1	28		

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
Ball screw 6	300 <200>
Ball screw 4	200 <133>
Ball screw 2	100 <67>

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(Note 2) For a graph of the pushing force, see P127.

*< > Indicates vertical use

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
20	—
30	—
40	—
50	—
60	—
70	—
80	—
90	—
100	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* Robot type cable comes as standard with RCP3 actuator.

④Options

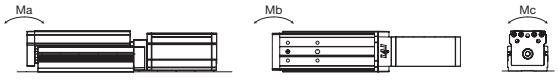
Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake	**B**	—	—
Side-mounted motor to the left (standard)	**ML**	—	—
Side-mounted motor to the right	**MR**	—	—
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note 3)	Ma: 3.2 N•m Mb: 4.6 N•m Mc: 5.1 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note 3) For case of 5,000km service life.

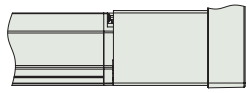
Directions of allowable load moments



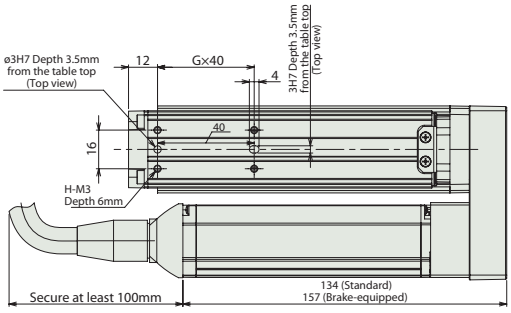
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

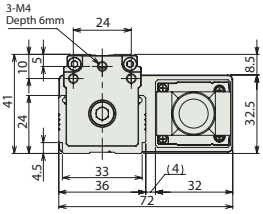
Dimensional Drawings

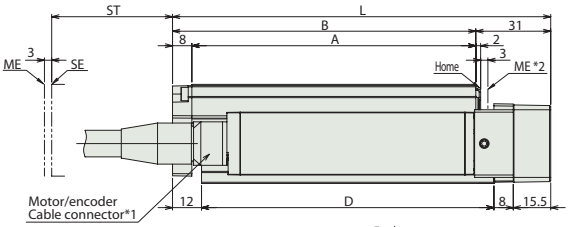
* The drawing below shows the specification with motor side-mounted to the left.

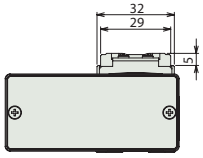


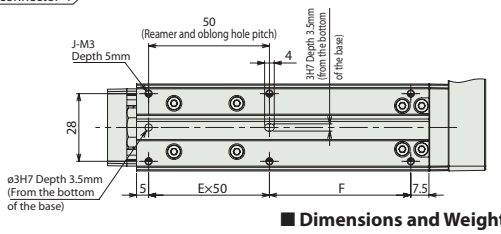
With the brake:
(see drawing on the right for dimensions)











ST : Stroke
ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

The reference position for moment offset is the same as the position on the TA3C (P. 90).

* 1 The motor-encoder cable is connected directly to the actuator motor cover.
* 2 The slider moves to the mechanical end during home return. Pay attention to prevent contact between the slider and surrounding parts.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

* The attached brake adds 0.1kg of mass.

Stroke	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
L	126.5	136.5	146.5	156.5	166.5	176.5	186.5	196.5	206.5
A	87.5	97.5	107.5	117.5	127.5	137.5	147.5	157.5	167.5
B	95.5	105.5	115.5	125.5	135.5	145.5	155.5	165.5	175.5
D	91	101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171
E	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F	28.5	38.5	48.5	58.5	18.5	28.5	38.5	48.5	58.5
G	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-20PI-NP-2-①	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		PSEP-CW-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-20PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-20PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-20PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-20PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-20P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-20PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* ① indicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V / 2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCP3-TA4R

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 81 mm Pulse Motor Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCP3 — TA4R — I — 28P — □ — □ — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
		I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	28P: Pulse motor 28□Size	6: 6mm 4: 4mm 2: 2mm	20: 20mm 〜 100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm)	P1:PCON RPCON PSEL P3:PMEC PSEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	See option table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR)

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

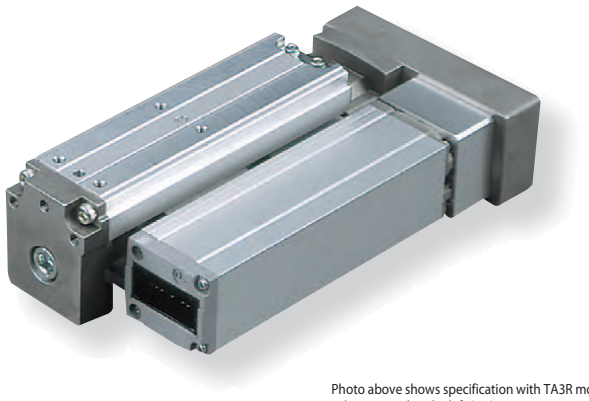
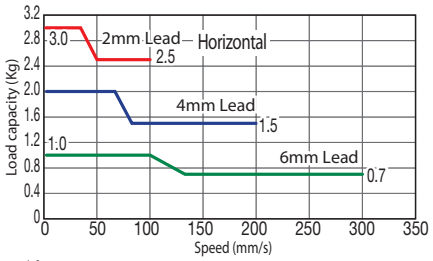
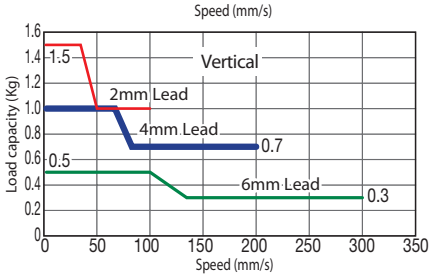


Photo above shows specification with TA3R motor side-mounted to the left (ML).

■ Correlation Diagrams of Speed and Load Capacity

With the RCP3 series, due to the characteristics of the pulse motor, load capacity decreases as the speed increases. Use the chart below to confirm that the desired speed and load capacity requirements are met.





POINT

Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

(Note 1) Please note that the maximum payload decreases as the speed increases.

Model	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCP3-TA4R-I-28P-6-①-②-③-④	Ball screw	6	~1	~0.5	15	±0.02	20 to100 (every 10mm)
RCP3-TA4R-I-28P-4-①-②-③-④		4	~2	~1	22		
RCP3-TA4R-I-28P-2-①-②-③-④		2	~3	~1.5	44		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

(Note 2) For a graph of the pushing force, see P127.

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
Ball screw 6	300
Ball screw 4	200
Ball screw 2	100

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
20	—
30	—
40	—
50	—
60	—
70	—
80	—
90	—
100	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* Robot type cable comes as standard with RCP3 actuator.

④Options

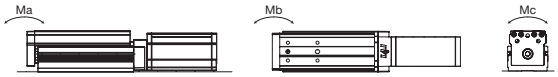
Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake	**B**	—	—
Cable exit direction (top)	**CJT**	—	—
Cable exit direction (outside)	**CJO**		
Cable exit direction (bottom)	**CJB**		
Side-mounted motor to the left (standard)	**ML**	—	—
Side-mounted motor to the right	**MR**	—	—
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note 3)	Ma: 4.2 N•m Mb: 6 N•m Mc: 8.2 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

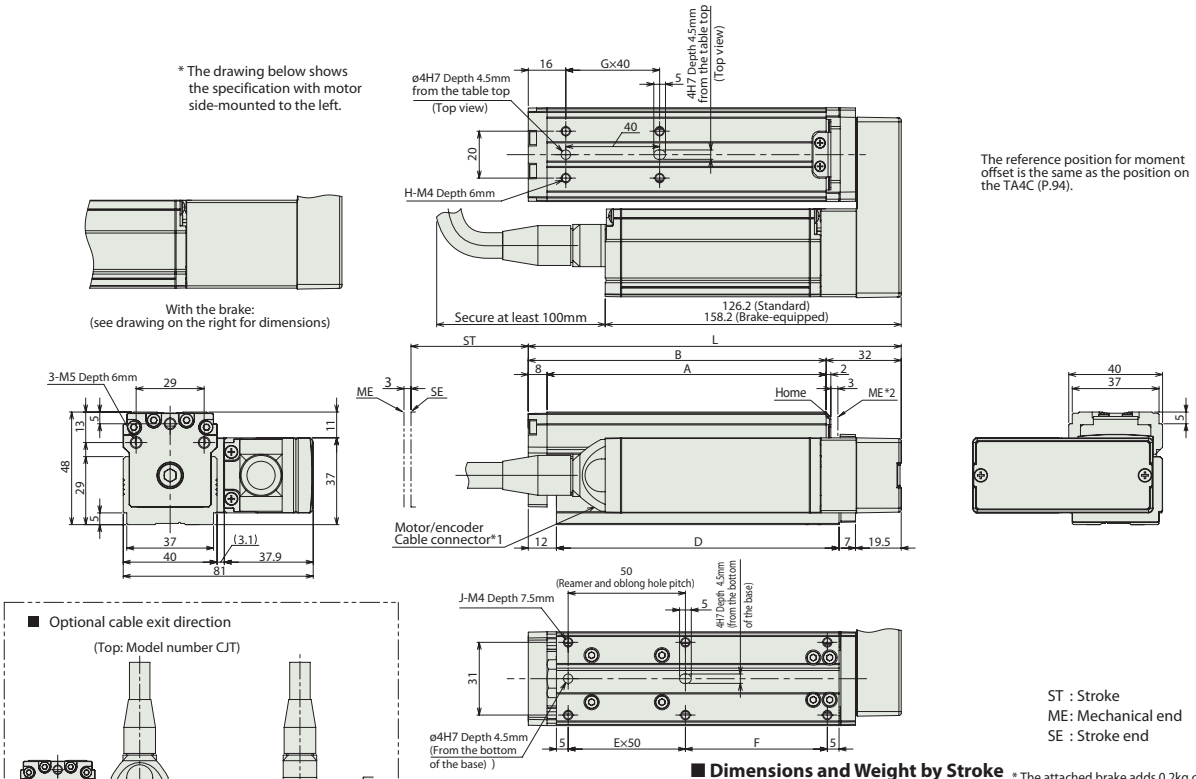
(Note 3) For case of 5,000km service life.

Directions of allowable load moments



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



* 1 The motor-encoder cable is connected directly to the actuator motor cover.
* 2 The slider moves to the mechanical end during home return. Pay attention to prevent contact between the slider and surrounding parts.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

* The attached brake adds 0.2kg of mass.

Stroke	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
L	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	209
A	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169
B	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177
D	90.5	100.5	110.5	120.5	130.5	140.5	150.5	160.5	170.5
E	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5	20.5	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5
G	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0

②Compatible Controllers

RCP3 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		PMEC-C-28PI-NP-2-①	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V AC200V	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog.	–	→ P131
		PSEP-C-28PI-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 2A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		PSEP-CW-28PI-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		PCON-C-28PI-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		PCON-CG-28PI-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		PCON-PL-28PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		PCON-PO-28PI-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		PCON-SE-28PI-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RPCON-28P	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		PSEL-C-1-28PI-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis PSEL
* ① indicates the power-supply voltage type (1: 100 V / 2: 100 to 240 V).

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCA2-TA4R

ROBO Cylinder Mini Table Type Side-Mounted Motor Type Actuator Width 81 mm 24V Servo Motor
Ball Screw Specification

■ Model Description

RCA2 – TA4R – I – 10 – □ – □ – □ – □ – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCA2	TA4R	I: Incremental specification * Model number is "I" when used with simple absolute unit.	10: Servo motor 10W	6: 6mm 4: 4mm 2: 2mm	20: 20mm 〜 100: 100mm (set in steps every 10mm)	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	See option table below. * Be sure to specify which side the motor is to be mounted (ML/MR)

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.

Power-saving specification

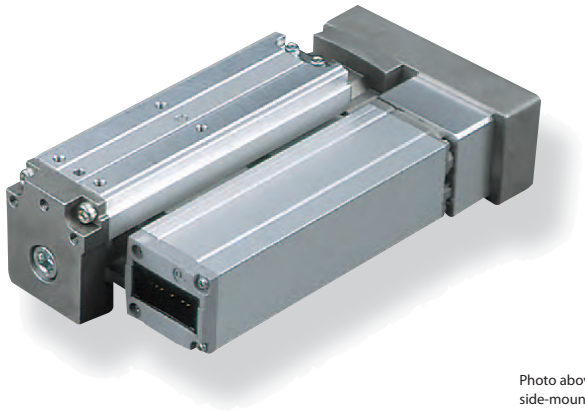


Photo above shows the specification with TA3R motor side-mounted to the left (ML).

POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is the value when operated with acceleration of 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage). The upper limit for acceleration is 0.3G (or 0.2G in the case of Lead 2 and vertical usage).

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Feed screw	Lead (mm)	Maximum payload Horizontal (kg)	Maximum payload Vertical (kg)	Rated thrust (N)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
RCA2-TA4R-I-10-6-①-②-③-④	10	Ball screw	6	1	0.5	28	±0.02	20 to100 (every 10mm)
RCA2-TA4R-I-10-4-①-②-③-④			4	2	1	43		
RCA2-TA4R-I-10-2-①-②-③-④			2	3	1.5	85		

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	20 to 100 (mm)
Ball screw 6	300
Ball screw 4	200
Ball screw 2	100

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
20	—
30	—
40	—
50	—
60	—
70	—
80	—
90	—
100	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* Robot type cable comes as standard with RCA2 actuator.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake	**B**	—	—
Cable exit direction (top)	**CJT**	—	—
Cable exit direction (outside)	**CJO**		
Cable exit direction (bottom)	**CJB**		
Power-saving specification	**LA**	—	—
Side-mounted motor to the left (standard)	**ML**	—	—
Side-mounted motor to the right	**MR**	—	—
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

Actuator Specifications

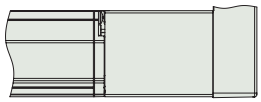
Item	Description
Drive System	Ball screw, ø6mm, rolled C10
Lost motion	0.1mm or less
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 4.2 N•m Mb: 6 N•m Mc: 8.2 N•m
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

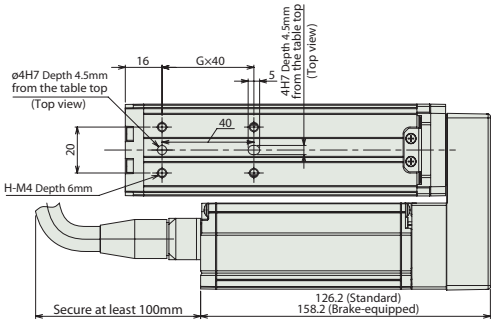
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

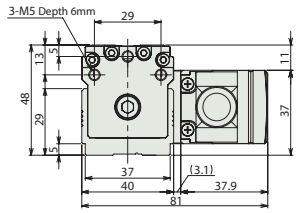
* The drawing below shows the specification with motor side-mounted to the left.

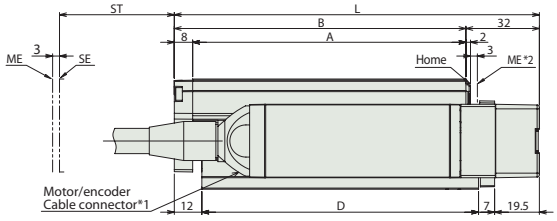


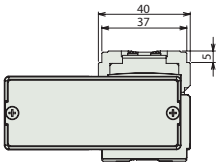
With the brake:
(see drawing on the right for dimensions)

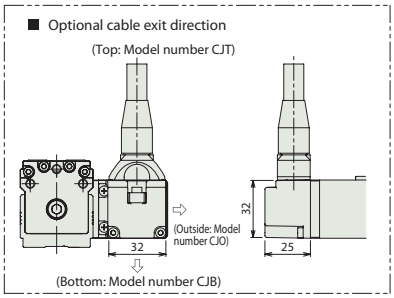


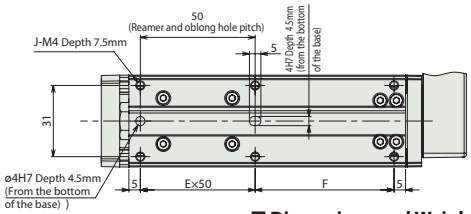
The reference position for moment offset is the same as the position on the TA4C (P.94).











ST : Stroke
ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

* 1 The motor-encoder cable is connected directly to the actuator motor cover.
* 2 The slider moves to the mechanical end during home return. Pay attention to prevent contact between the slider and surrounding parts.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

* The attached brake adds 0.2kg of mass.

Stroke	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
L	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199	209
A	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159	169
B	97	107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177
D	90.5	100.5	110.5	120.5	130.5	140.5	150.5	160.5	170.5
E	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
F	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5	20.5	30.5	40.5	50.5	60.5
G	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
H	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
J	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
Mass (kg)	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1

②Compatible Controllers

RCA2 series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10I①-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10I①-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	(Standard specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 4.4 A (Power-saving specification) Rated: 1.3A Maximum: 2.5A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-10I①-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10I①-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10I①-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10I①-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10I①-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10I①-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10①	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10I①-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL
* Enter the code "LA" in ① when the power-saving specification is specified.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-SA1L

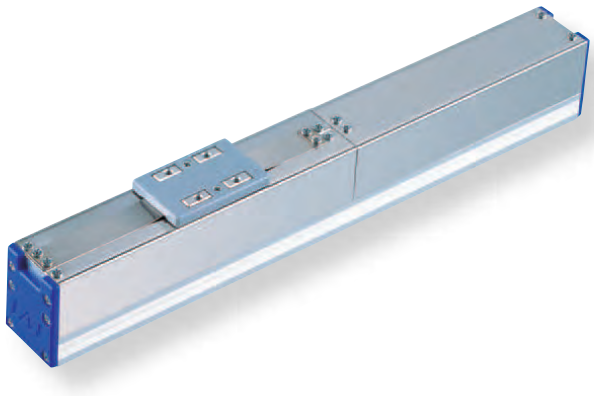
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Slim Type Actuator Width 20 mm Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL – SA1L – I – 2 – N – 40 – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length
RCL	SA1L	I: Incremental specification	2: Linear servo motor 2W	N: No screw	40: 40mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)	
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)	Duty is 70% or less
0.1	0.5	0.5
0.3		
0.5	0.42	
1	0.25	0.32
1.5	0.18	0.24
2	0.15	0.2

POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.
The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}}$ ×100 per cycle.

(2) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.

(3) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA1L-I-2-N-40-①-②	2	See chart above	—	2	10	2	±0.1	40 (Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	40 (mm)
(no screw)	420

(unit: mm/s)

Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
40	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.

Actuator Specifications

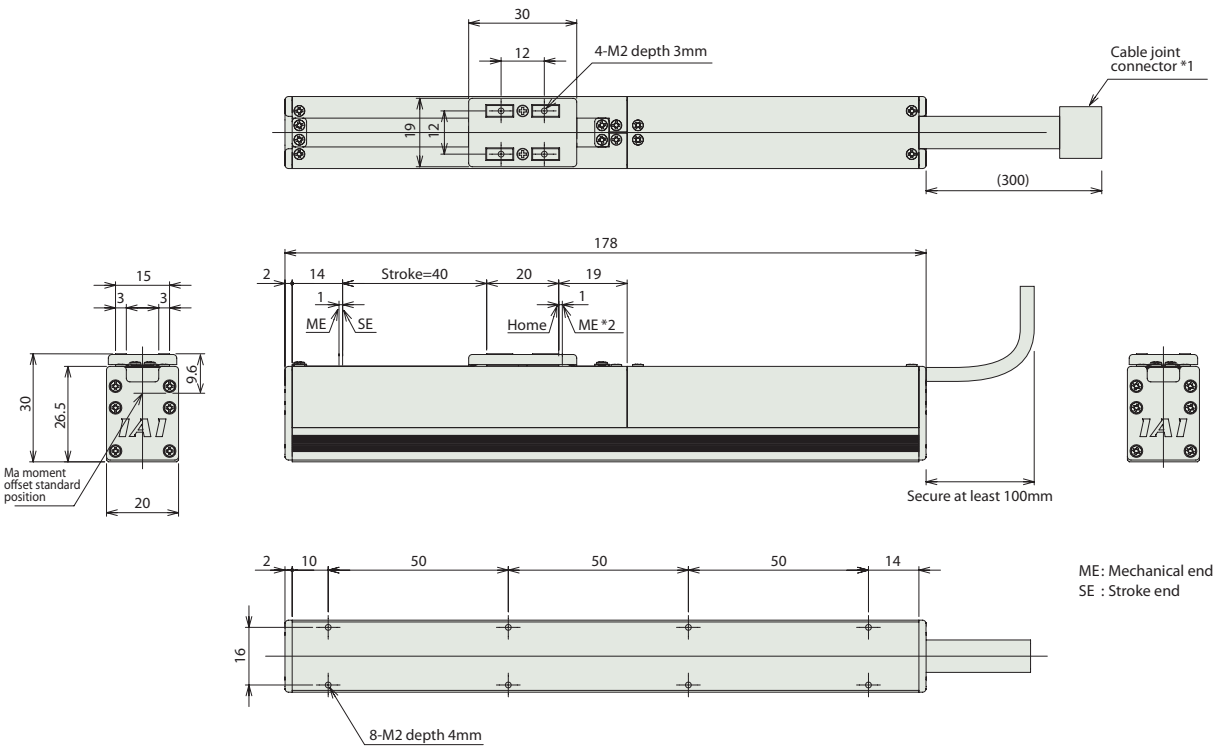
Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.13 N•m Mb: 0.12 N•m Mc: 0.21 N•m
Overhung load length	50mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.



ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	40
Mass (kg)	0.28

① Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-2I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-2I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 4.6A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-2I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-2I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-2I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-2I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-2I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-2I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-2	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-2I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-SA2L

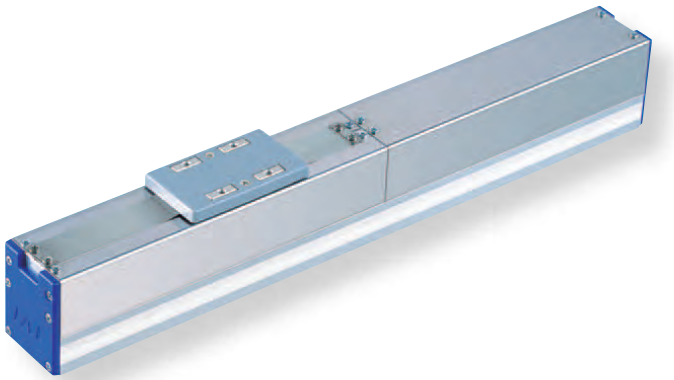
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Slim Type Actuator Width 24 mm Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL — SA2L — I — 5 — N — 48 — ☐ — ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length
RCL	SA2L	I: Incremental specification	5: Linear servo motor 5 W	N: No screw	48: 48mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X☐☐: Length Designation

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)	
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)	Duty is 70% or less
0.1	1	1
0.3		
0.5	0.85	
1	0.5	0.6
1.5	0.36	0.45
2	0.3	0.36

POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.
The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}}$ ×100 per cycle.

(2) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.

(3) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA2L-I-5-N-48-①-②	5	See chart above	—	4	18	2	±0.1	48 (Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	48 (mm)
(no screw)	460

(unit: mm/s)

Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
48	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.

Actuator Specifications

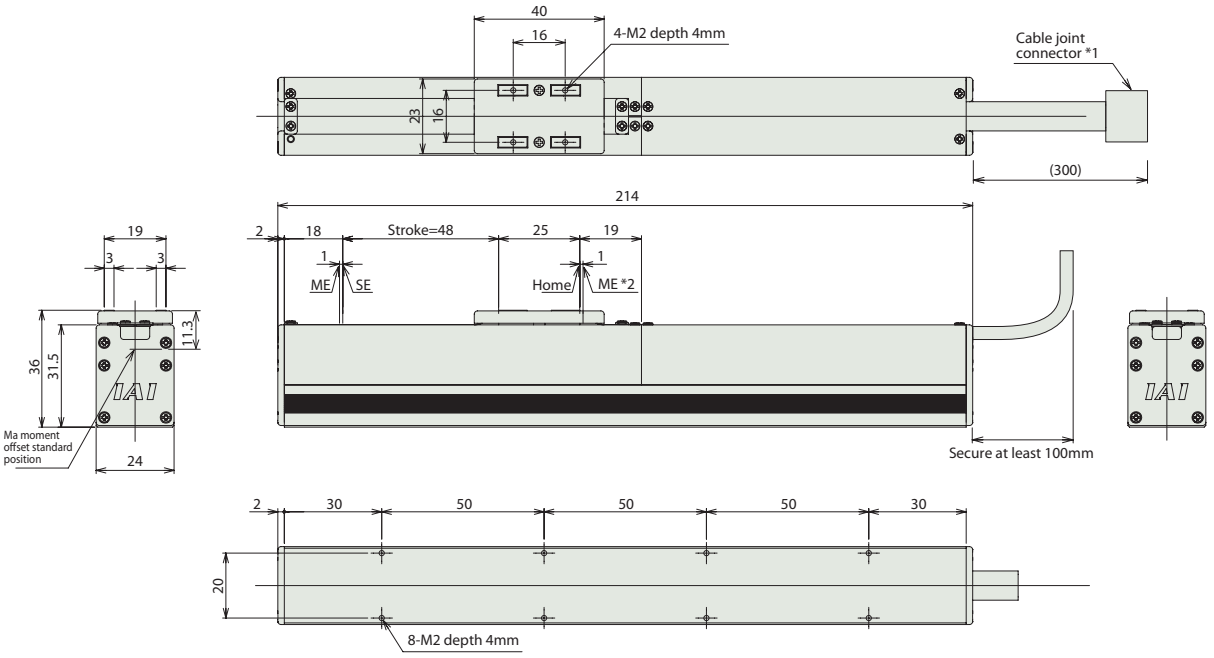
Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.2 N•m Mb: 0.17 N•m Mc: 0.25 N•m
Overhung load length	60mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.



ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	48
Mass (kg)	0.45

① Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-5I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-5I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 6.4A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-5I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-5I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-5I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-5I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-5I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-5I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-5	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-5I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-SA3L

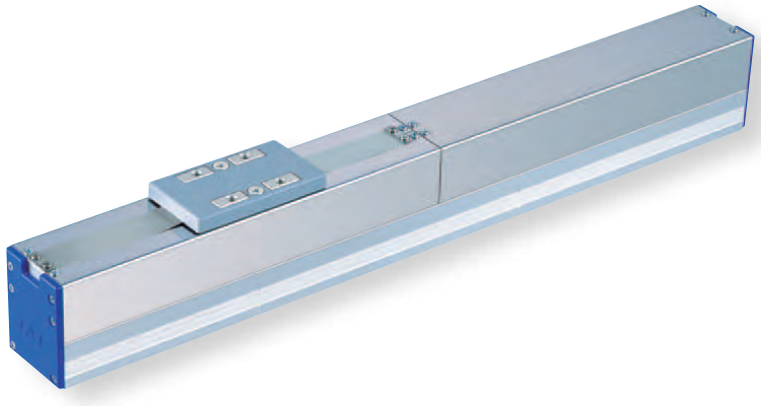
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Slim Type Actuator Width 28 mm Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL – SA3L – I – 10 – N – 64 – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length
RCL	SA3L	I: Incremental specification	10: Linear servo motor 10W	N: No screw	64: 64mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)	
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)	Duty is 70% or less
0.1	2	2
0.3		
0.5	1.8	
1	1	1.2
1.5	0.65	0.8
2	0.5	0.6

POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.
The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}}$ ×100 per cycle.

(2) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.

(3) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA3L-I-10-N-64-①-②	10	See chart above	—	8	30	2	±0.1	64(Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	64 (mm)
(no screw)	600

(unit: mm/s)

Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
64	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.

Actuator Specifications

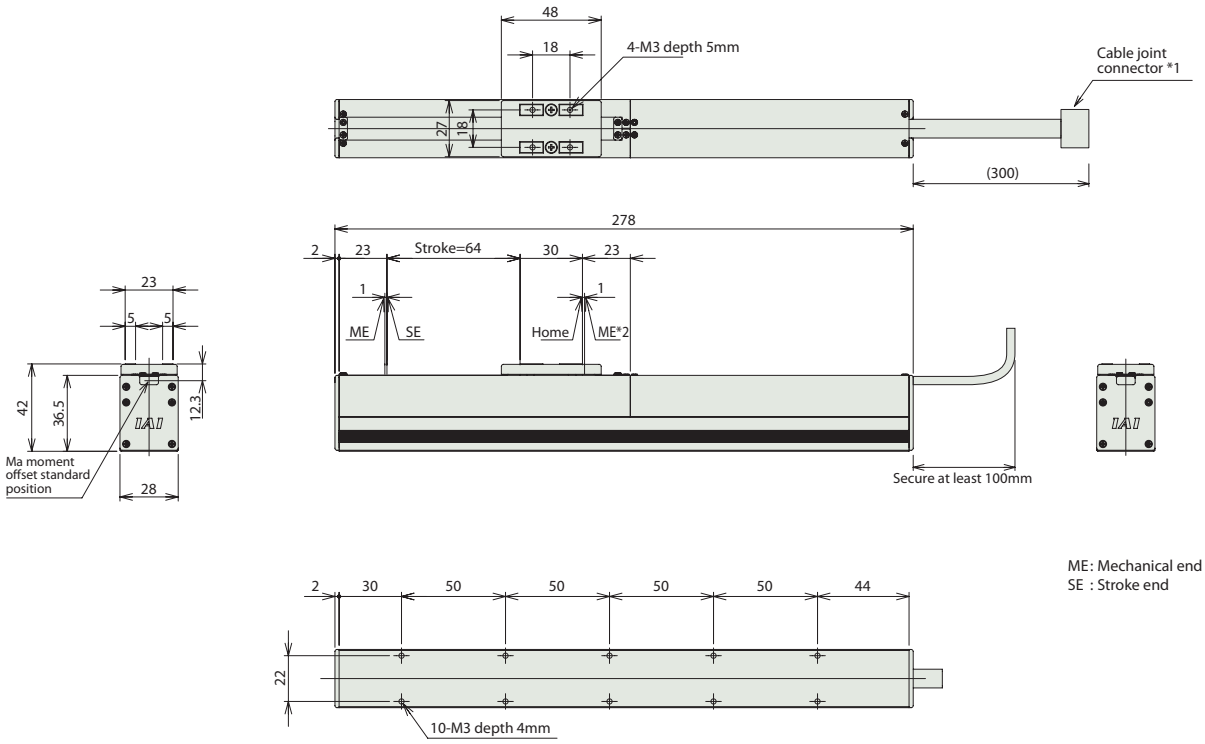
Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 1.22 N•m Mb: 1.08 N•m Mc: 0.34 N•m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 120mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 80mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings

* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.



ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	64
Mass (kg)	0.82

① Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 6.4A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-10I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-SA4L

ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 20 mm
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL — SA4L — I — 2 — N — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCL	SA4L	I: Incremental specification	2: Linear servo motor 2W	N: No screw	30: 30mm ~ 180: 180mm (set in steps every 30mm)	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	NM: Reversed-home specification

* See page 15 for details on the model descriptions.

■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	0.8
0.3	
0.5	0.5
1	0.25
1.5	0.18
2	0.14

POINT Notes on selection

(1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage.
(If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)
(2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.

The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}}$ ×100 per cycle.

(3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
(4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA4L-I-2-N-①-②-③-④	2	See chart above	—	2.5	10	2	±0.1	30 to 180 (set in 30mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	30 to 180 (set in 30mm increments)
(no screw)	1200

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
30	—
60	—
90	—
120	—
150	—
180	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

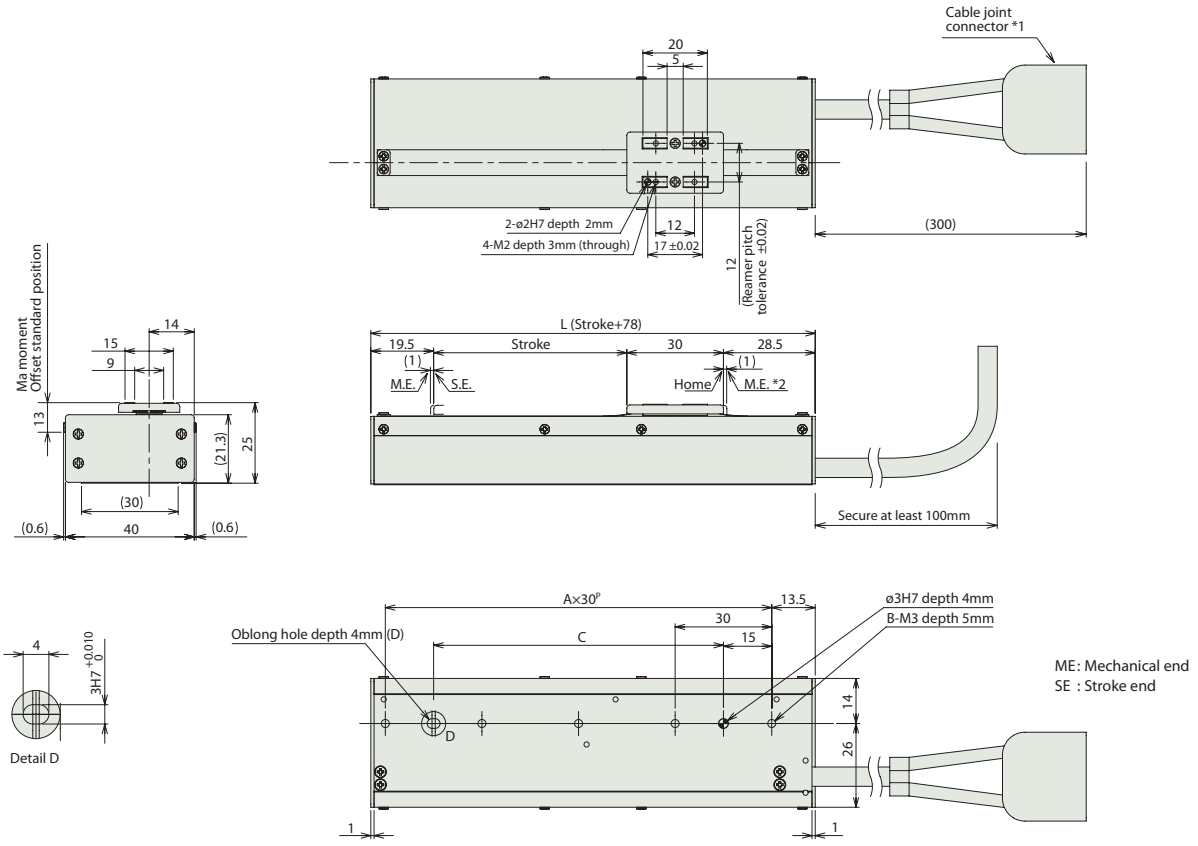
Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.2 N•m Mb: 0.17 N•m Mc: 0.25 N•m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 60mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 80mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	60	90	120	150	180
L	108	138	168	198	228	258
A	3	4	5	6	7	8
B	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	60	90	120	150	180	210
Mass (kg)	0.21	0.25	0.29	0.32	0.36	0.4

②Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-2I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-2I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 4.6A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-2I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-2I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-2I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-2I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-2I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-2I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-2	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-2I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-SM4L

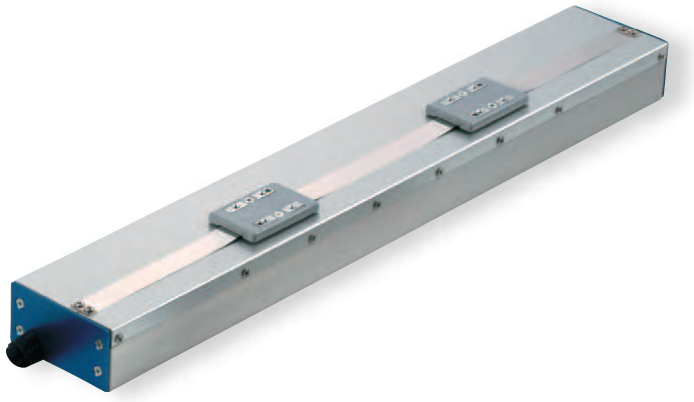
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Multi Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 40 mm
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL – SM4L – I – 2 – N – ☐ – ☐ – ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length
RCL	SM4L	I: Incremental specification	2: Linear servo motor 2W	N: No screw	30: 30mm ⌇ 120: 120mm (set in steps every 30mm)	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage.
(If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)
(2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.

The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}}$ ×100 per cycle.

(3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
(4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	0.8
0.3	
0.5	0.5
1	0.25
1.5	0.18
2	0.14

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SM4L-I-2-N-①-②-③	2	See chart above	—	2.5	10	2	±0.1	30 to 120 (set in 30mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	30 to 120 (set in 30mm increments)
(no screw)	1200

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
30	—
60	—
90	—
120	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.

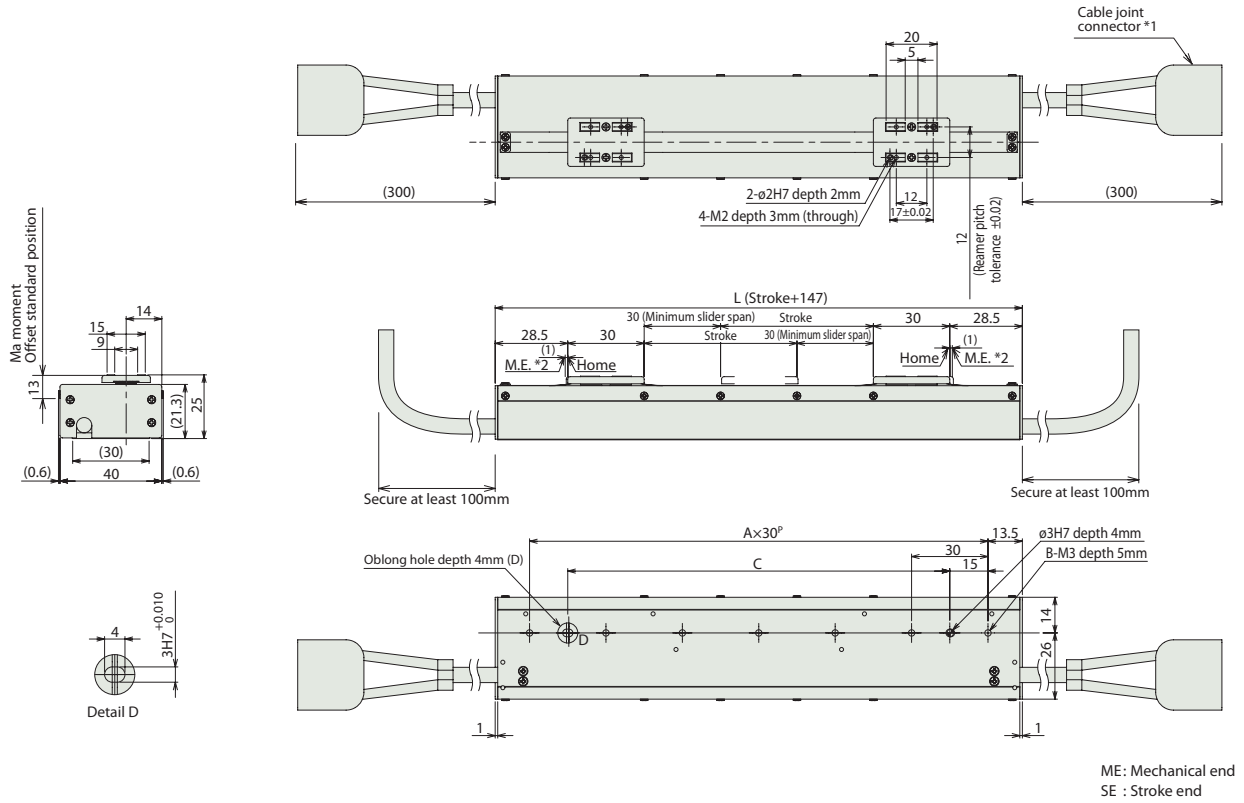
Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.2 N•m Mb: 0.17 N•m Mc: 0.25 N•m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 60mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 80mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

Note
One controller is required for each slider.
(Or, one 2-axis controller is required.)

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30	60	90	120
L	177	207	237	267
A	5	6	7	8
B	6	7	8	9
C	120	150	180	210
Mass (kg)	0.37	0.4	0.44	0.48

②Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-2I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-2I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 4.6A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-2I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-2I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-2I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-2I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-2I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-2I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-2	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-2-2I-2I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points		Maximum: 9.2A	–	

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-SA5L

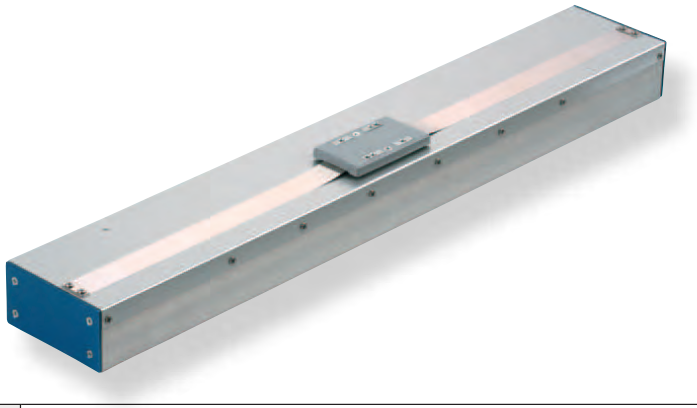
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 48 mm
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL — SA5L — I — 5 — N — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCL	SA5L	I: Incremental specification	5: Linear servo motor 5W	N: No screw	36: 36mm ~ 216: 216mm (set in steps every 36mm)	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	NM: Reversed-home specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	1.6
0.3	
0.5	1.0
1	0.5
1.5	0.35
2	0.25

POINT Notes on selection

(1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage.
(If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)
(2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.

The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}}$ ×100 per cycle.

(3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
(4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA5L-I-5-N-①-②-③-④	5	See chart above	—	5	18	2	±0.1	36 to 216 (set in 36mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	36 to 216 (set in 36mm increments)
(no screw)	1400

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
36	—
72	—
108	—
144	—
180	—
216	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

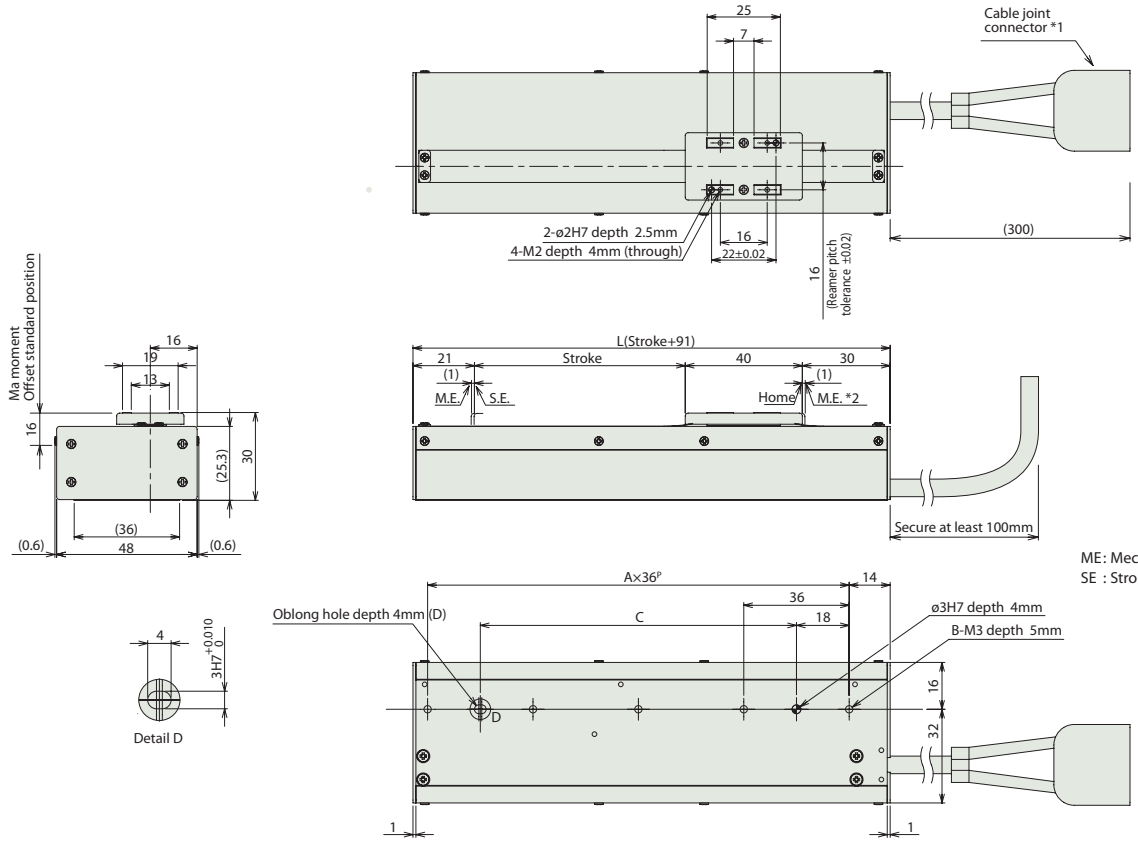
Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma:0.49 N•m Mb: 0.41 N•m Mc: 0.72 N•m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 80mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 100mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	36	72	108	144	180	216
L	127	163	199	235	271	307
A	3	4	5	6	7	8
B	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	72	108	144	180	216	252
Mass (kg)	0.35	0.42	0.48	0.55	0.62	0.68

②Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-5I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-5I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 6.4A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-5I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-5I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-5I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-5I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-5I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-5I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-5	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-5I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-SM5L

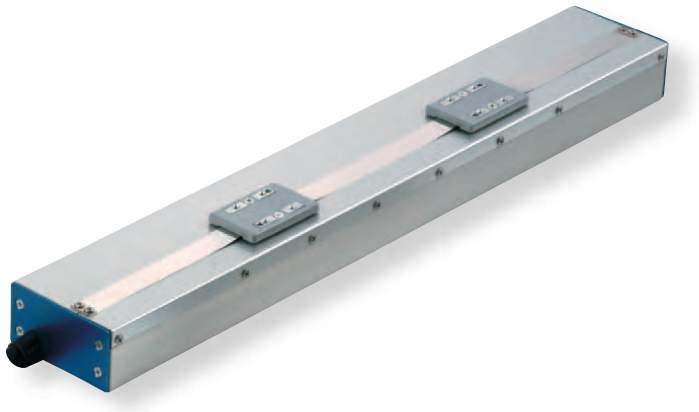
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Multi Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 48 mm
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL — SM5L — I — 5 — N — ☐ — ☐ — ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length
RCL	SM5L	I: Incremental specification	5: Linear servo motor 5W	N: No screw	36: 36mm ~ 144: 144mm (set in steps every 36mm)	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage.
(If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)
(2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.

The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}}$ ×100 per cycle.

(3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
(4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	1.6
0.3	
0.5	1.0
1	0.5
1.5	0.35
2	0.25

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SM5L-I-5-N-①-②-③	5	See chart above	—	5	18	2	±0.1	36 to 144 (set in 36mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	36 to 144 (set in 36mm increments)
(no screw)	1400

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
36	—
72	—
108	—
144	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.

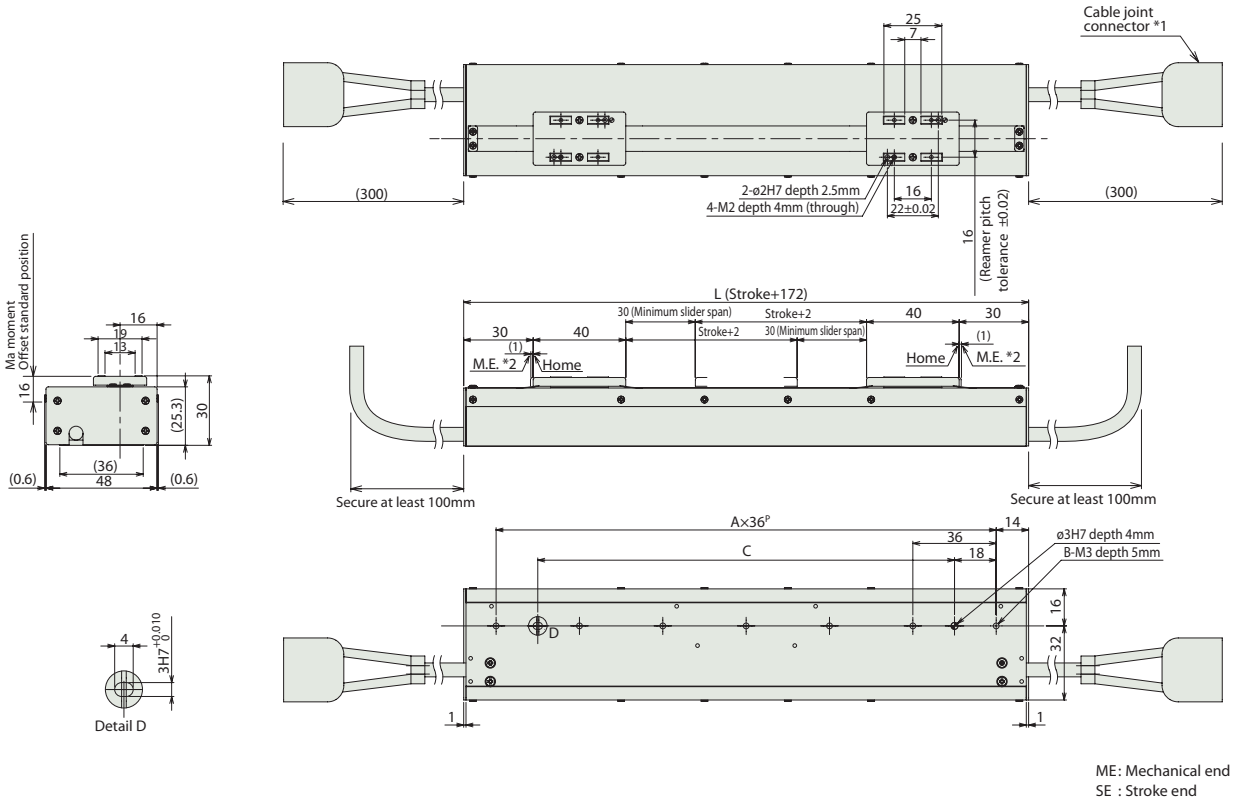
Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.49 N•m Mb: 0.41 N•m Mc: 0.72 N•m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 80mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 100mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

Note
One controller is required for each slider. (Or, one 2-axis controller is required.)

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	36	72	108	144
L	208	244	280	316
A	5	6	7	8
B	6	7	8	9
C	144	180	216	252
Mass (kg)	0.62	0.69	0.75	0.82

②Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-5I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-5I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 6.4A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-5I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-5I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-5I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-5I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-5I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-5I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-5	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-2-5I-5I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points		Maximum: 12.8A	–	

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-SA6L

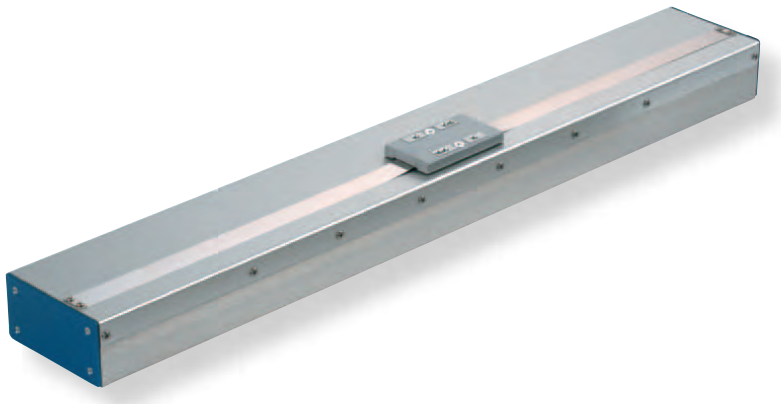
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 58 mm
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL — SA6L — I — 10 — N — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCL	SA6L	I: Incremental specification	10: Linear servo motor 10W	N: No screw	48: 48mm ~ 288: 288mm (set in steps every 48mm)	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	NM: Reversed-home specification

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	3.2
0.3	
0.5	2
1	1
1.5	0.65
2	0.5

POINT Notes on selection

(1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage.
(If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)
(2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.

The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}}$ ×100 per cycle.

(3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
(4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SA6L-I-10-N-①-②-③-④	10	See chart above	—	10	30	2	±0.1	48 to 288 (set in 48mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length ④ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	48 to 288 (set in 48mm increments)
(no screw)	1600

(unit: mm/s)

①Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
48	—
96	—
144	—
192	—
240	—
288	—

③Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.

④Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Reversed-home specification	**NM**	—	—

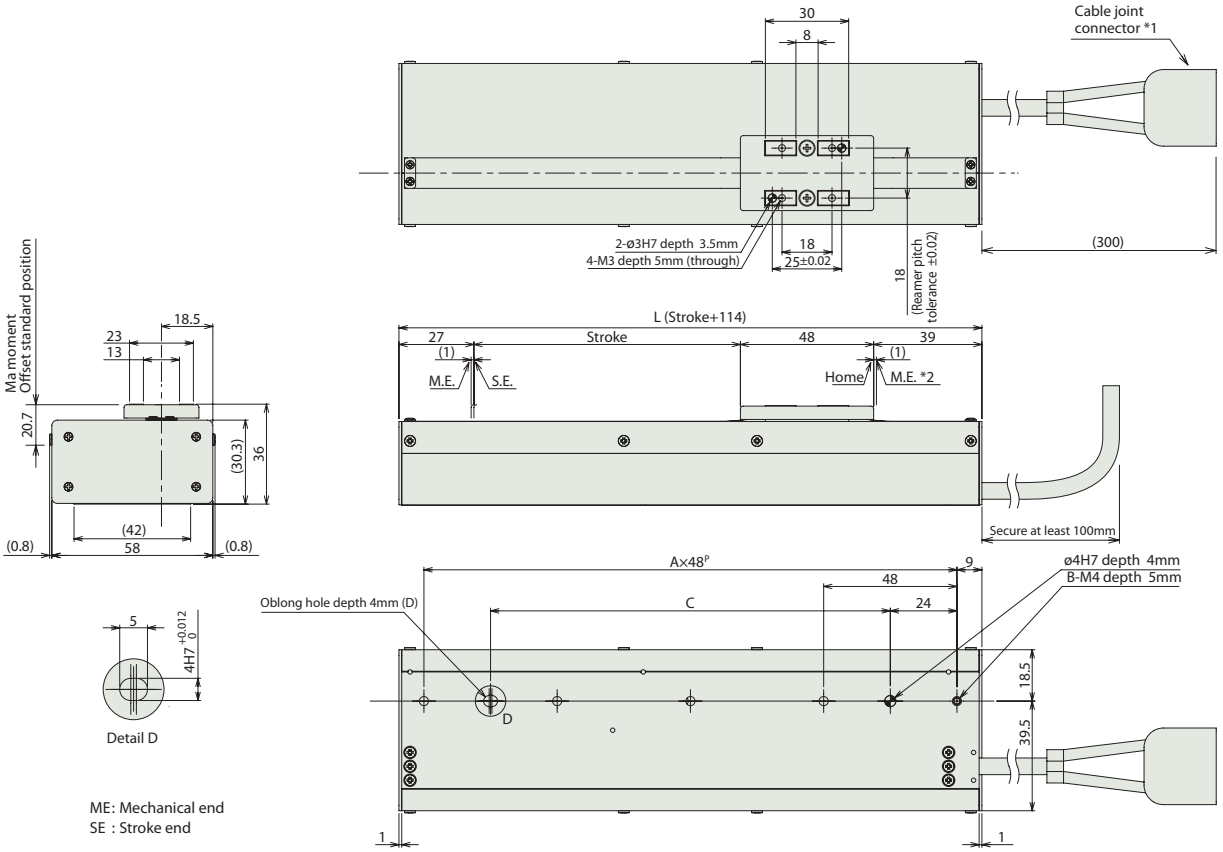
Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.87 N•m Mb: 0.75 N•m Mc: 1.22 N•m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 80mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 120mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	48	96	144	192	240	288
L	162	210	258	306	354	402
A	3	4	5	6	7	8
B	4	5	6	7	8	9
C	96	144	192	240	288	336
Mass (kg)	0.67	0.8	0.93	1.07	1.2	1.34

②Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 6.4A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-10I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-SM6L

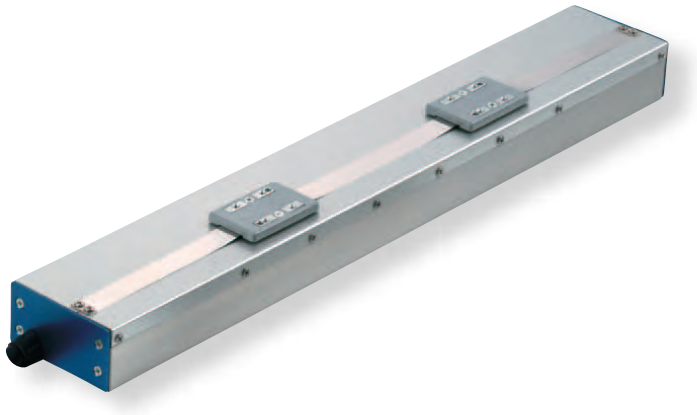
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Multi Slider Long Stroke Type Actuator Width 58 mm
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL – SM6L – I – 10 – N – [ ] – [ ] – [ ]

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length
RCL	SM6L	I: Incremental specification	10: Linear servo motor 10W	N: No screw	48: 48mm ~ 192: 192mm (set in steps every 48mm)	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)
0.1	3.2
0.3	
0.5	2
1	1
1.5	0.65
2	0.5

POINT Notes on selection

(1) Please take care because this type has magnetic flux leakage.
(If magnetism is a problem, use SA1L/SA2L/SA3L)
(2) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.

The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}}$ ×100 per cycle.

(3) The mounting position is horizontal-only. Please take care because the slider will drop down with power OFF when operating vertically.
(4) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-SM6L-I-10-N-①-②-③	10	See chart above	—	10	30	2	±0.1	48 to 192 (set in 48mm increments)

Legend ① Stroke ② Compatible Controllers ③ Cable length

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	48 to 192 (set in 48mm increments)
(no screw)	1600

(unit: mm/s)

① Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
48	—
96	—
144	—
192	—

③ Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.

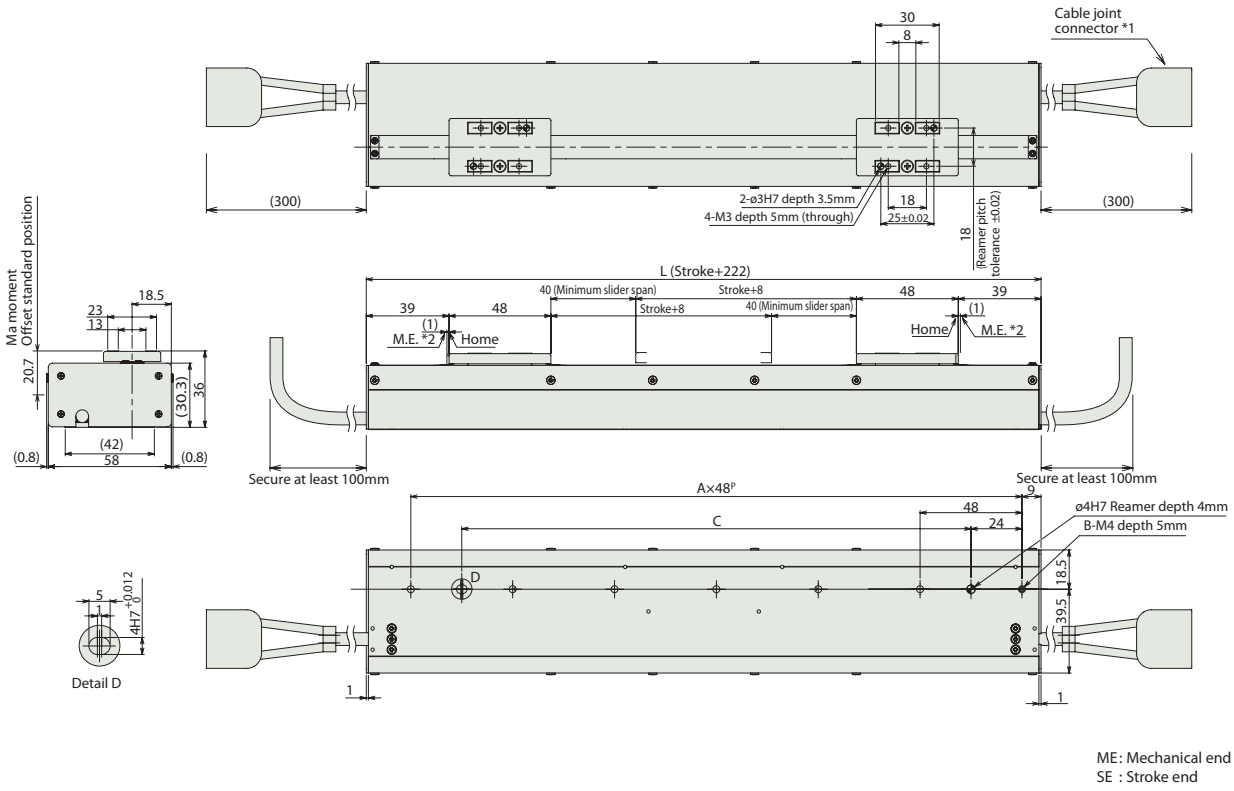
Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Base	Material: Aluminum, white alumite treated
Dynamic allowable moment (Note)	Ma: 0.87 N•m Mb: 0.75 N•m Mc: 1.22 N•m
Overhung load length	Ma direction: 80mm or less, Mb and Mc directions: 120mm or less
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)

(Note) For case of 5,000km service life.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end

* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

Note
One controller is required for each slider.
(Or, one 2-axis controller is required.)

■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	48	96	144	192
L	270	318	366	414
A	5	6	7	8
B	6	7	8	9
C	192	240	288	336
Mass (kg)	1.17	1.31	1.44	1.58

②Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 6.4A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-10I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-2-10I-10I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points		Maximum: 12.8A	–	

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-RA1L

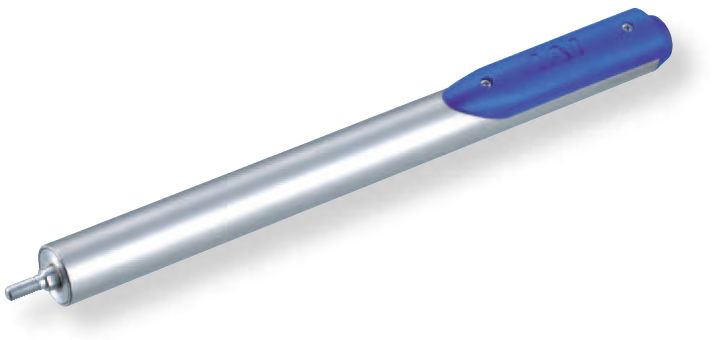
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Cylinder Slim Type Main unit diameter: 16mm
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL – RA1L – I – 2 – N – 25 – □ – □ – □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCL	RA1L	I: Incremental specification	2: Linear servo motor 2W	N: No screw	25: 25mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	B : Brake (with brake box) BN: Brake (without brake box)

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.
The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}} \times 100$ per cycle.

(2) If the actuator is operated vertically, use the optional brake specification.

(3) Please use an external guide to avoid a horizontal or rotational load applied to the rod.

(4) The pushing force fluctuation increases when the current limit is low.

(5) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)			
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)		Duty is 70% or less	
	Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical
0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.1
0.3				
0.5	0.42			
1	0.2		0.25	
1.5	0.11	—	0.15	—
2	0.07	—	0.1	—

■ Pushing force guidelines

Pushing operation is possible within the range of numeric values listed below. (N)

Electric current limit	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%
Pushing force	0.75	1	1.25	1.5	1.75	2

(Note) The pushing forces listed above are for horizontal usage. If facing vertically upward, subtract 0.5N from the numeric values listed above, but if facing vertically downward, add 0.5N.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-RA1L-I-2-N-25-①-②-③	2	See chart above	See chart above	2.5	10	Horizontal 2G Vertical 1G	±0.1	25 (Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	25 (mm)
(no screw)	300

(unit: mm/s)

Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
25	—

② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.
* Refer to P. 155 for the cable for non-brake specification.
* Refer to P. 120 for the cable for brake specification.
(All prices represent the total of an integrated motor/encoder/brake cable and brake cable.)

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake (with brake box)	**B**	—	—
Brake (without brake box)	**BN**	—	—

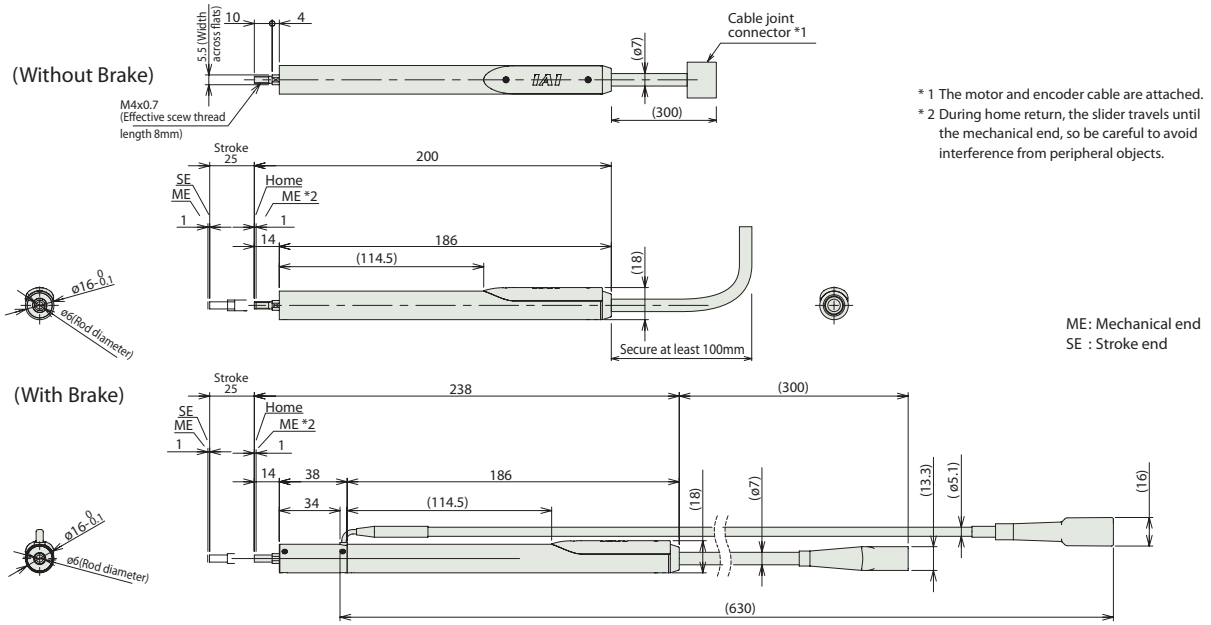
* The brake box and cable with brake is needed to use the brake. If only the actuator with brake is needed for a repair, specify the BN (specification without brake box).

Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Pipe	Material: Nickel-plated carbon steel tube
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

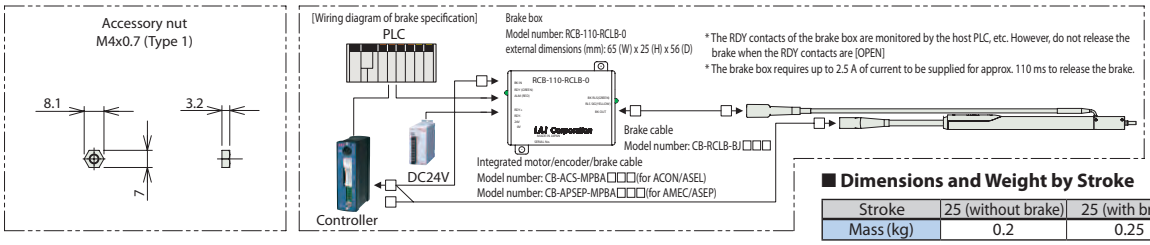
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Dimensional Drawings



* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end



■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	25 (without brake)	25 (with brake)
Mass (kg)	0.2	0.25

① Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-2I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-2I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 4.6A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-2I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-2I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-2I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-2I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-2I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-2I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-2	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-2I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-RA2L

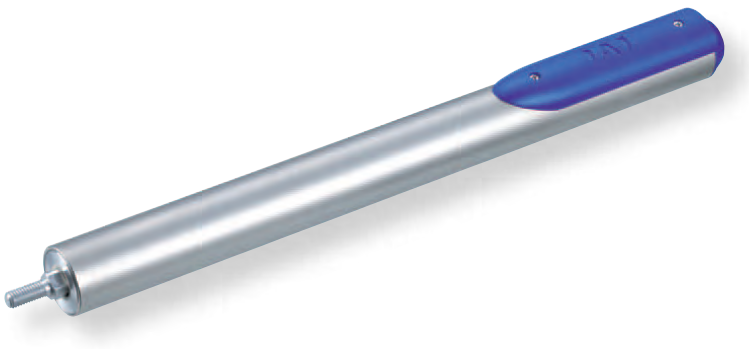
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Cylinder Slim Type Main unit diameter: 20mm
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL — RA2L — I — 5 — N — 30 — ☐ — ☐ — ☐

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCL	RA2L	I: Incremental specification	5: Linear servo motor 5W	N: No screw	30: 30mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	B : Brake (with brake box) BN: Brake (without brake box)

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)			
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)		Duty is 70% or less	
	Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical
0.1	1	0.2	1	0.2
0.3				
0.5	0.85			
1	0.4		0.5	
1.5	0.24	—	0.3	—
2	0.15	—	0.2	—

■ Pushing force guidelines

Pushing operation is possible within the range of numeric values listed below. (N)

Electric current limit	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%
Pushing force	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4

(Note) The pushing forces listed above are for horizontal usage. If facing vertically upward, subtract 1N from the numeric values listed above, but if facing vertically downward, add 1N.

POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.
The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}} \times 100$ per cycle.

(2) If the actuator is operated vertically, use the optional brake specification.

(3) Please use an external guide to avoid a horizontal or rotational load applied to the rod.

(4) The pushing force fluctuation increases when the current limit is low.

(5) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-RA2L-I-5-N-30-①-②-③	5	See chart above	See chart above	5	18	Horizontal 2G Vertical 1G	±0.1	30 (Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	30 (mm)
(no screw)	340

(unit: mm/s)

Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
30	—

② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.
* Refer to P. 155 for the cable for non-brake specification.
* Refer to P. 120 for the cable for brake specification.
(All prices represent the total of an integrated motor/encoder/brake cable and brake cable.)

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake (with brake box)	**B**	—	—
Brake (without brake box)	**BN**	—	—

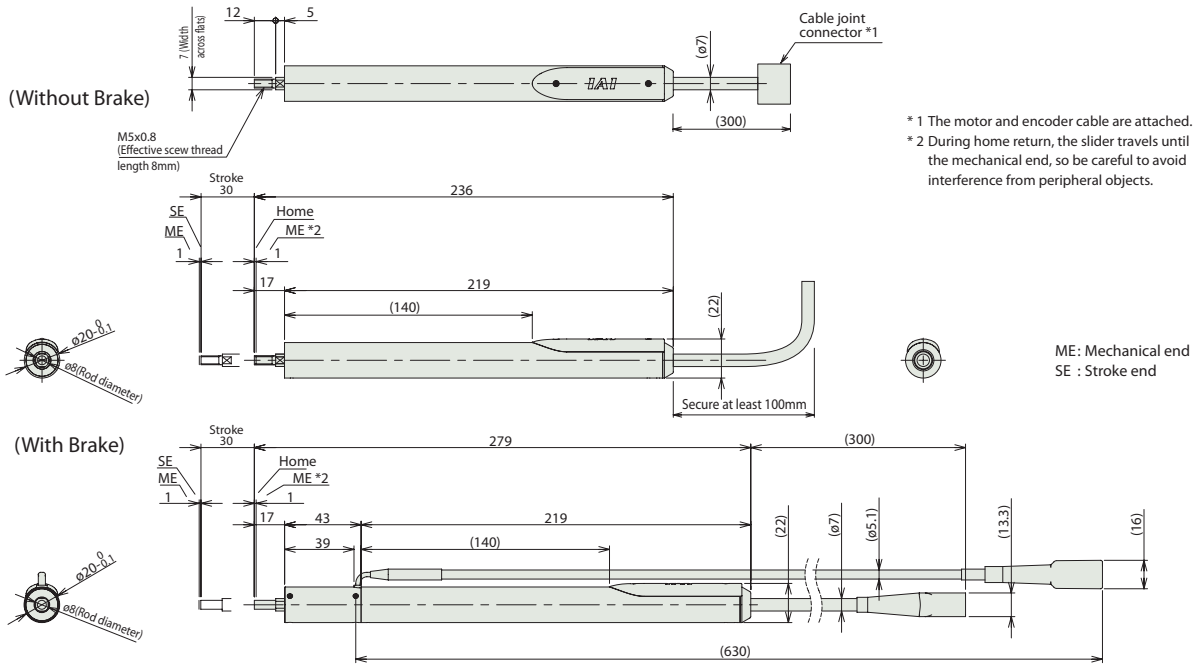
* The brake box and cable with brake is needed to use the brake. If only the actuator with brake is needed for a repair, specify the BN (specification without brake box).

Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Pipe	Material: Nickel-plated carbon steel tube
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

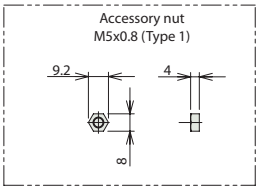
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

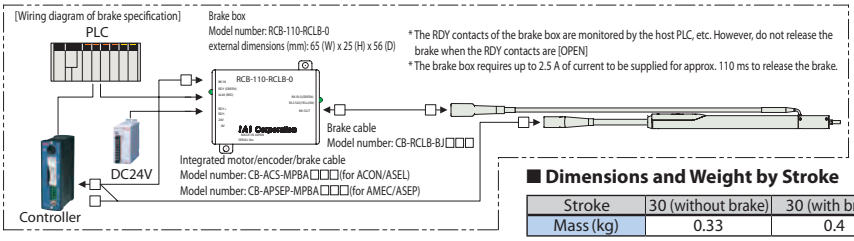
Dimensional Drawings



* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end





■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	30 (without brake)	30 (with brake)
Mass (kg)	0.33	0.4

① Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-5I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-5I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 6.4A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-5I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-5I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-5I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-5I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-5I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-5I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-5	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-5I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

RCL-RA3L

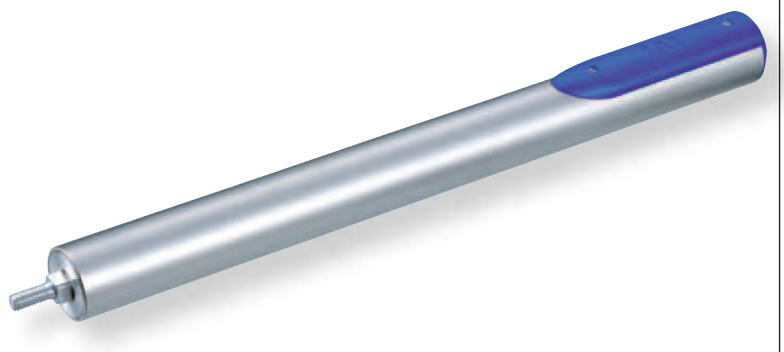
ROBO Cylinder Mini Linear Servo Type Micro Cylinder Slim Type Main unit diameter: 25mm
Linear servo motor

■ Model Description

RCL — RA3L — I — 10 — N — 40 — □ — □ — □

Series	Type	Encoder type	Motor type	Lead	Stroke	Compatible controllers	Cable length	Option
RCL	RA3L	I: Incremental specification	10: Linear servo motor 10W	N: No screw	40: 40mm	A1:ACON RACON ASEL A3:AMEC ASEP	N: None P: 1 m S: 3 m M: 5 m X□□: Length Designation	B : Brake (with brake box) BN: Brake (without brake box)

* See page 14 for details on the model descriptions.



POINT Notes on selection

(1) The payload is determined by the acceleration and duty.
Verify the payload in the payload (horizontal) and acceleration chart at right.
The duty is $\frac{\text{Operating time}}{\text{Operating time + stop time}} \times 100$ per cycle.

(2) If the actuator is operated vertically, use the optional brake specification.

(3) Please use an external guide to avoid a horizontal or rotational load applied to the rod.

(4) The pushing force fluctuation increases when the current limit is low.

(5) Simple absolute unit cannot be used with the RCL series.

■ Relation between payload (horizontal) and acceleration

Maximum Acceleration (G)	Load Capacity (kg)			
	Continuous operation (Duty is 100%)		Duty is 70% or less	
	Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical
0.1	2	0.4	2	0.4
0.3				
0.5	1.6			
1	0.78		1	
1.5	0.46	—	0.6	—
2	0.3	—	0.4	—

■ Pushing force guidelines

Pushing operation is possible within the range of numeric values listed below. (N)

Electric current limit	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%
Pushing force	3	4	5	6	7	8

(Note) The pushing forces listed above are for horizontal usage. If facing vertically upward, subtract 1.8N from the numeric values listed above, but if facing vertically downward, add 1.8N.

Actuator Specifications Table

■ Leads and Payloads

Model	Motor output (W)	Maximum payload		Rated thrust (N)	Instantaneous maximum thrust (N)	Maximum acceleration (G)	Positioning repeatability (mm)	Stroke (mm)
		Horizontal (kg)	Vertical (kg)					
RCL-RA3L-I-10-N-40-①-②-③	10	See chart above	See chart above	10	30	Horizontal 2G Vertical 1G	±0.1	40 (Fixed)

Legend ① Compatible Controllers ② Cable length ③ Option

■ Stroke and Maximum Speed

Lead \ Stroke	40 (mm)
(no screw)	450

(unit: mm/s)

Stroke list

Stroke (mm)	Standard price
40	—

② Cable Length

Type	Cable symbol	Standard price
Standard type (Robot cable)	**P** (1m)	—
	S (3m)	—
	M (5m)	—
Special length	**X06** (6m) ~ **X10** (10m)	—
	X11 (11m) ~ **X15** (15m)	—
	X16 (16m) ~ **X20** (20m)	—

* The standard cable for the RCL is the robot cable.
* Refer to P. 155 for the cable for non-brake specification.
* Refer to P. 120 for the cable for brake specification.
(All prices represent the total of an integrated motor/encoder/brake cable and brake cable.)

③Options

Title	Option code	See page	Standard price
Brake (with brake box)	**B**	—	—
Brake (without brake box)	**BN**	—	—

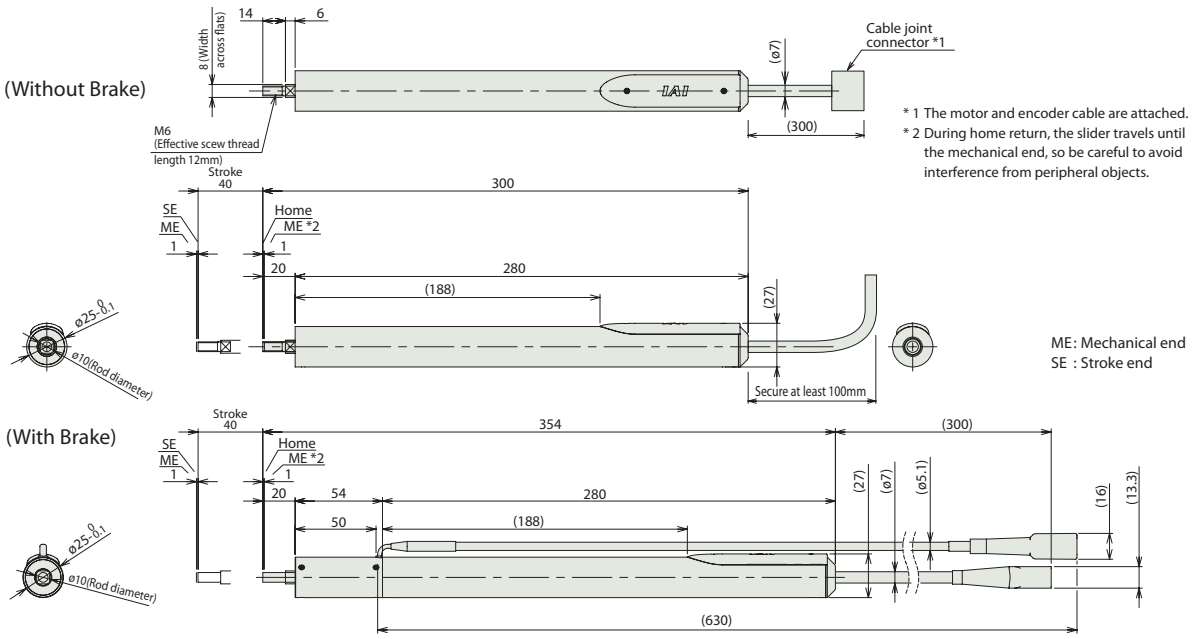
* The brake box and cable with brake is needed to use the brake. If only the actuator with brake is needed for a repair, specify the BN (specification without brake box).

Actuator Specifications

Item	Description
Drive System	Linear servo motor
Encoder resolution	0.042mm
Pipe	Material: Nickel-plated carbon steel tube
Ambient operating temperature, humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)
Service life	10 million cycles

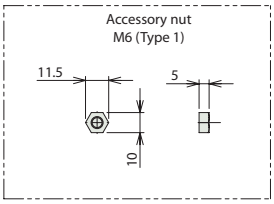
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

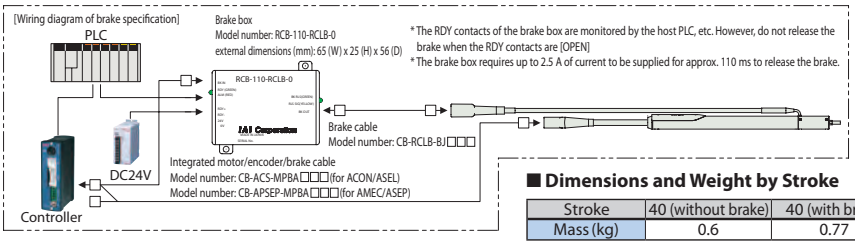
Dimensional Drawings



* 1 The motor and encoder cable are attached.
* 2 During home return, the slider travels until the mechanical end, so be careful to avoid interference from peripheral objects.

ME: Mechanical end
SE : Stroke end





■ Dimensions and Weight by Stroke

Stroke	40 (without brake)	40 (with brake)
Mass (kg)	0.6	0.77

① Compatible Controllers

RCL series actuators can be operated with the controllers indicated below. Select the type according to your intended application.

Title	External View	Model	Features	Maximum number of positioning points	Input power	Power-supply capacity	Standard price	Reference Page
Solenoid valve type		AMEC-C-10I-NP-2-1	Easy-to-use controller, even for beginners	3 points	AC100V	Rated: 2.4A	–	→ P131
		ASEP-C-10I-NP-2-0	Operable with the same signal as a solenoid valve. Supports both single and double solenoid types. No homing necessary with the simple absolute type.		DC24V	Maximum: 6.4A	–	→ P141
Splash-proof solenoid type		ASEP-CW-10I-NP-2-0					–	
Positioner type		ACON-C-10I-NP-2-0	Up to 512 positioning points are supported.	512 points			–	See the ROBO Cylinder general catalog
Safety-compliant positioner type		ACON-CG-10I-NP-2-0					–	
Pulse-train input type (Differential line driver)		ACON-PL-10I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with differential line driver support	(–)			–	
Pulse-train input type (Open collector)		ACON-PO-10I-NP-2-0	Pulse-train input type with open collector support				–	
Serial communication type		ACON-SE-10I-N-0-0	Dedicated to serial communication	64 points			–	
Field network type		RACON-10	Dedicated to a field network	768 points			–	
Program control type		ASEL-C-1-10I-NP-2-0	Program operation is supported. Up to two axes can be operated.	1500 points			–	

* This is for the single-axis ASEL

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Selection Guide (Push force and current limiting value correlation graph)

Use the following models for push-motion operation.
The push force applied in push-motion operation can be freely set by changing the current-limiting value in the controller.
The push force setting ranges differ according to type. Use the following chart to verify.

RCL Series | Micro Cylinder

●Setting the current limiting value in push-motion operation

For push-motion operation, set the current limiting values that determine push force. *The push force is an approximate standard, so it will vary somewhat. *The push time is not limited. Continuous pushing is possible.

Standard for push force

[N]

Current limiting value	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%
RA1L	0.75	1	1.25	1.5	1.75	2
RA2L	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4
RA3L	3	4	5	6	7	8

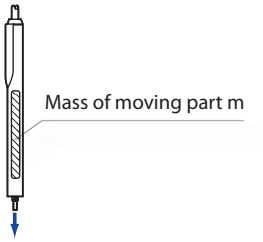
Caution
- Depending on the teaching pendant version or the PC software, the current limiting value can be set within 71% to 80%. Be sure to read the "Caution" section shown at the beginning of the manual.
- Movement speed during push operation is fixed at 20mm/s.

Effect by push direction

Horizontal

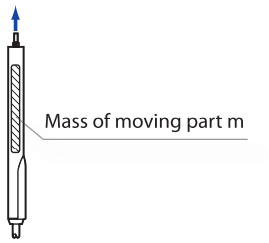
Push force = Thrust
F=f

Vertical (downward push)



Push force = Thrust + Mass of moving part
F=f+M

Vertical (upward push)



Push force = Thrust - Mass of moving part
F=f–M

Mass of moving part

Model	Mass of moving part [N]
RA1L	0.5
RA2L	1
RA3L	1.8

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

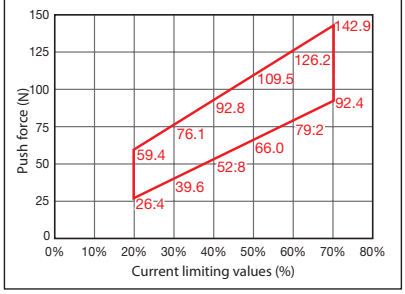
RCP3 Series — Mini Rod Type (RA2AC/RA2BC/RA2AR/RA2BR)

* The red line ranges are specification values.

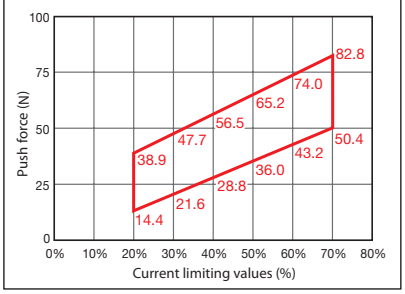
For push-motion operation, select the model with the desired push force that falls within the range of the red line in the graph below.

Caution
■ Movement speed during push operation is fixed at 5mm/s.

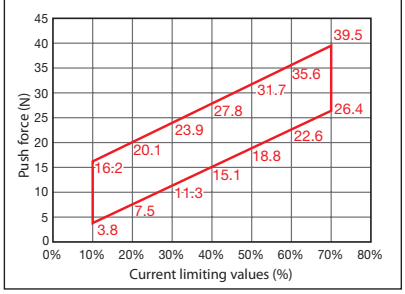
Ball screw type, high thrust <Lead 1>



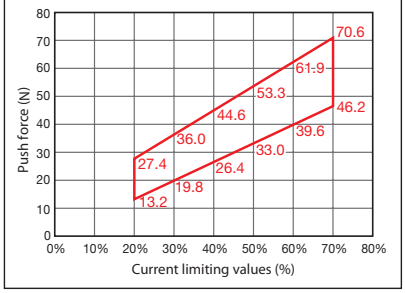
Ball screw type, standard <Lead 1>



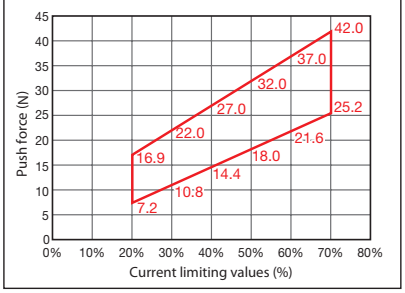
Lead screw type <Lead 1>



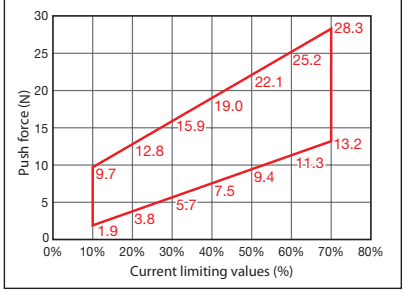
Ball screw type, high thrust <Lead 2>



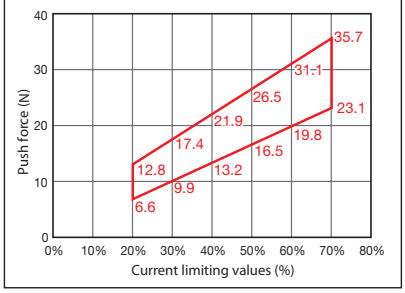
Ball screw type, standard <Lead 2>



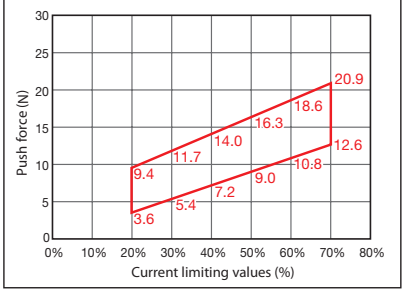
Lead screw type <Lead 2>



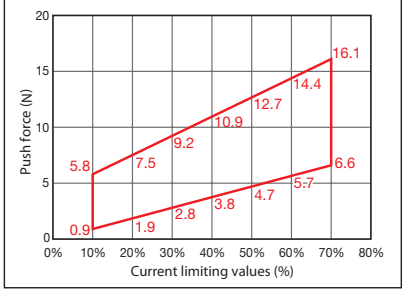
Ball screw type, high thrust <Lead 4>



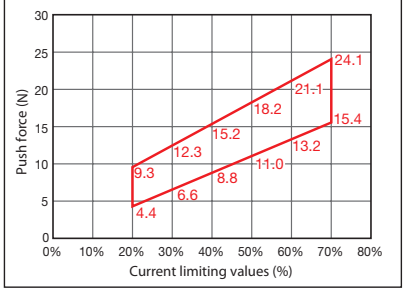
Ball screw type, standard <Lead 4>



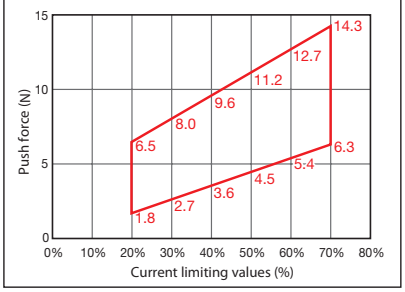
Lead screw type <Lead 4>



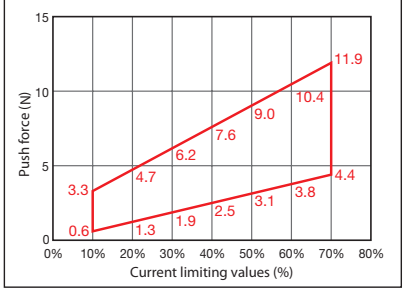
Ball screw type, high thrust <Lead 6>



Ball screw type, standard <Lead 6>



Lead screw type <Lead 6>



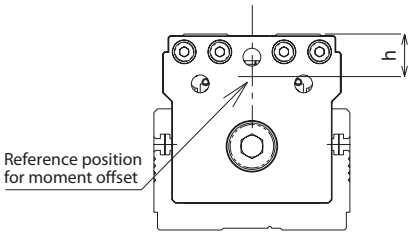
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Selection Guide (Push force and current limiting value correlation graph)

RCP3 Series Mini Table type

When using the table type for a push operation, limit the pushing current to ensure that the reaction moment generated by the push force does not exceed the catalog specification rated moment (Ma, Mb) of 80%.

Refer to the figure below for the operation position for moment calculations.

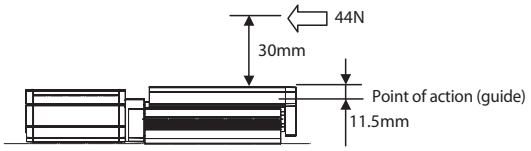


TA3C / TA3R : h=10.5mm
TA4C / TA4C : h=11.5mm

Caution
- Movement speed during push operation is fixed at 20mm/s.
- The push force is an approximate standard, so it will vary somewhat.

When using a slider type for a push operation, limit the pushing current to ensure that the reaction moment generated by the push force does not exceed the catalog specification rated moment of 80%.

Example of calculation:
When pushing at 44N at the position in the chart on the right using RCP3-TA4C (Lead 2) type:



The guide moment is

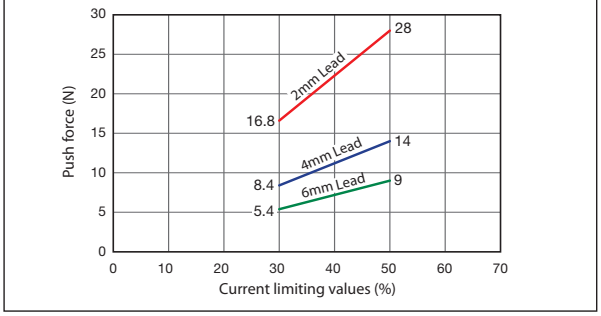
Ma = (11.5+30) x 44
= 1826 (N·mm)
= 1.826 (N·m).

The TA4C allowable dynamic moment (Ma) is 4.2 (N·m),
which means 80% is 3.36.
Therefore, a moment load greater than that actually received by the guide (1.826) can be used.

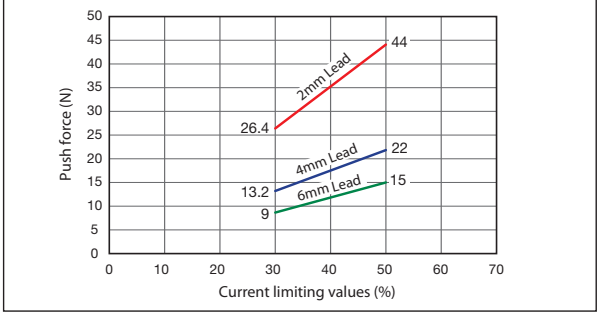
Push force and current limiting value correlation graph

Standard figures are shown in the table below. Actual figures will differ slightly.

TA3C/TA3R type



TA4C/TA4R type

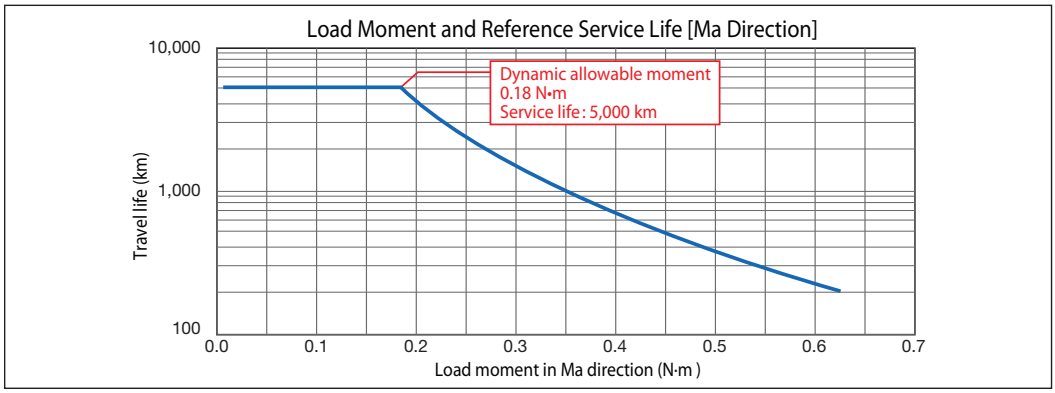


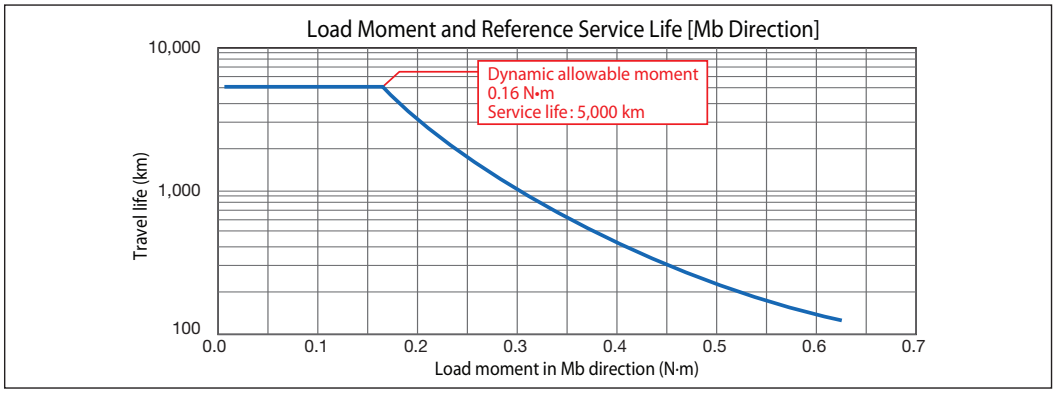
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

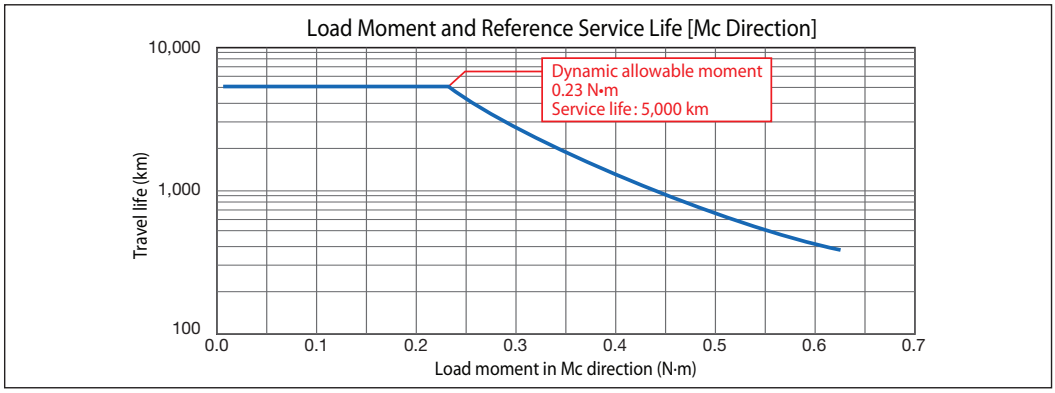
Selection Guide (Information on Guide Type)

Load Moment and Reference Service Life

Actuators of mini slider type (RCA2-SA2AC/SA2AR) have a built-in guide, so they can receive a load overhanging from the slider.
Note, however, that the service life of the actuator will decrease if the specified dynamic allowable moment is exceeded.
(See the graphs below.)
When calculating this moment, use a point 25 mm below the top surface of the slider as the reference point. See the illustration at the bottom of this page.
Even when the allowable moment is not breached, keep the overhang length from the actuator (overhang length) within 40 mm.







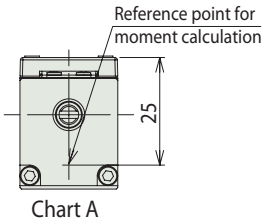
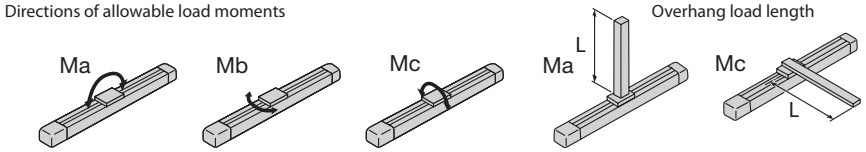


Chart A



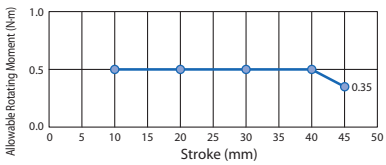
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Allowable Rotating Torque

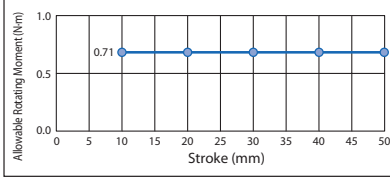
The allowable torque for each model is specified below.

When rotational torque is exerted, use within the range of values specified below. Please note that single-guide types cannot be subjected to rotational torque.

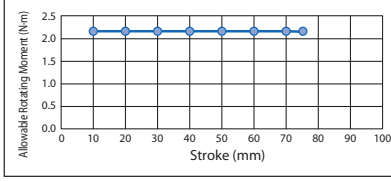
RCA2-GD3NA type



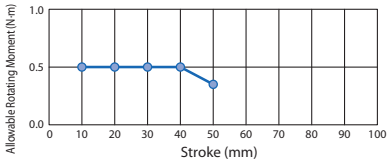
RCA2-GD4NA type



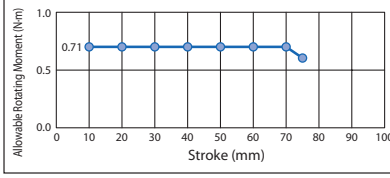
RCA2-GD5N type



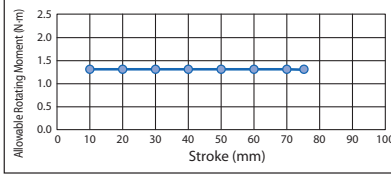
RCA2-SD3NA type



RCA2-SD4NA type



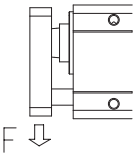
RCA2-SD5N type



Relationship Between Allowable Load at Tip & Running Service Life

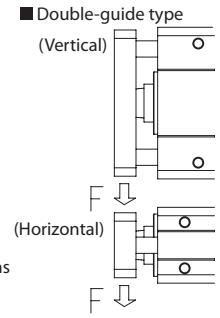
The greater the load at the guide tip, the shorter the running service life. Select the appropriate model while considering the balance between load and service life.

■ Single-guide type

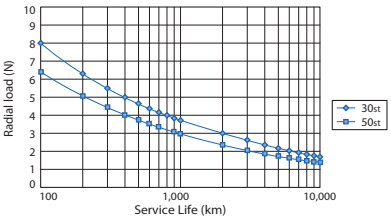


* Single-guide specifications can only be used with vertical loads.

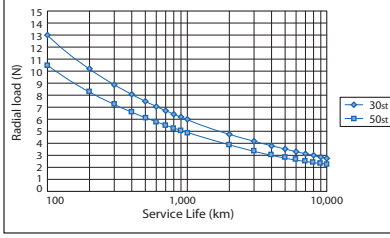
■ Double-guide type



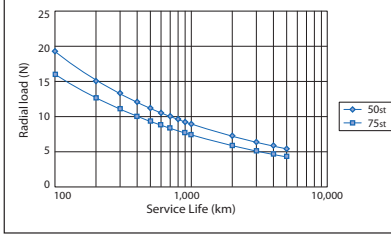
RCS2-GS3NA type



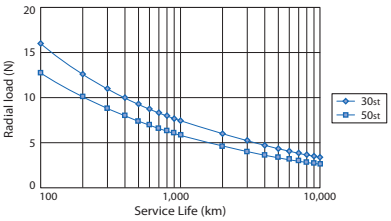
RCA2-GS4NA type



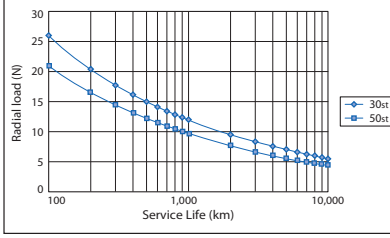
RCS2-GS5N type



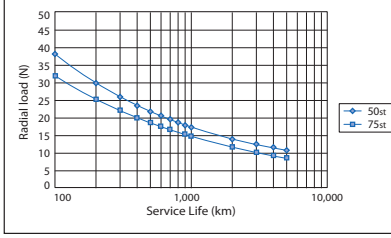
RCA2-GD3NA type



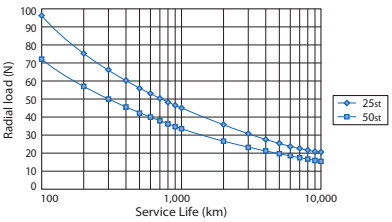
RCA2-GD4NA type



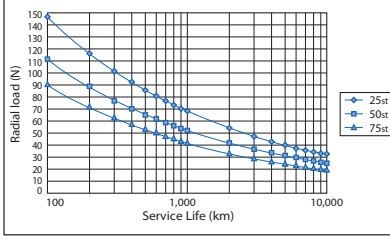
RCS2-GD5N type



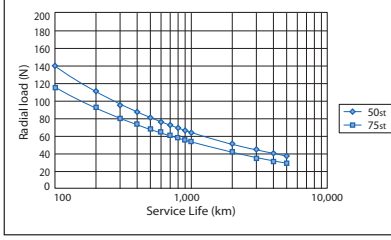
RCA2-SD3NA type



RCA2-SD4NA type



RCS2-SD5N type

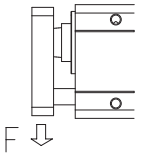


Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Radial Load & Tip Deflection

The graphs below show the correlation between the load exerted at the guide tip and the amount of deflection generated.

■ Single-guide type

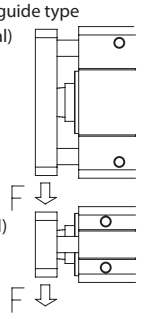


* Single-guide specifications can only be used with vertical loads.

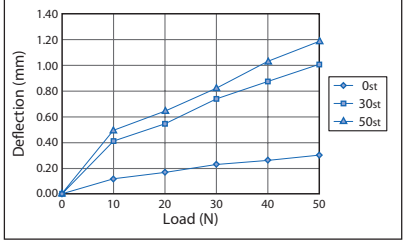
■ Double-guide type

(Vertical)

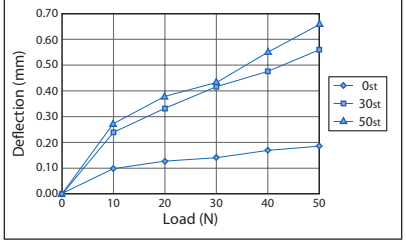
(Horizontal)



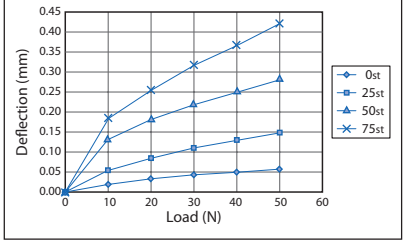
RCA2-GS3NA type



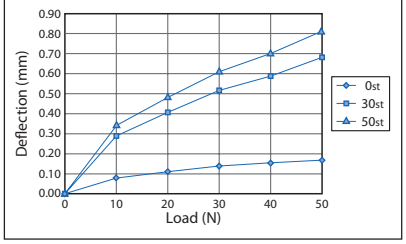
RCA2-GS4NA type



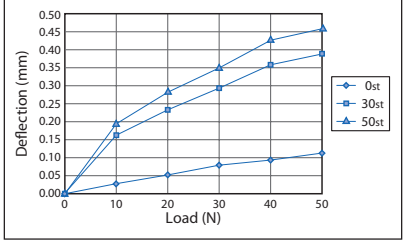
RCS2-GS5N type



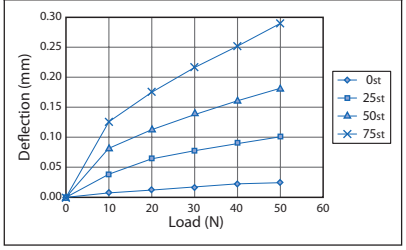
RCA2-GD3NA type (Double guide <vertical> specifications)



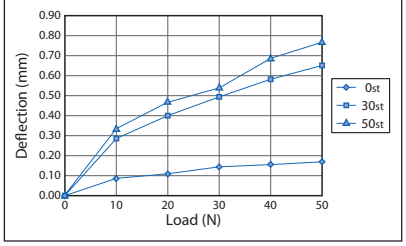
RCA2-GD4NA type (Double guide <vertical> specifications)



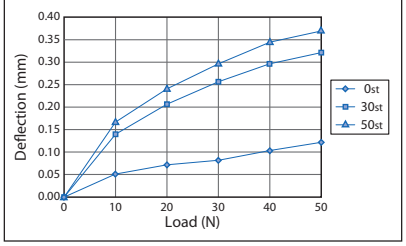
RCS2-GD5N type (Double guide <vertical> specifications)



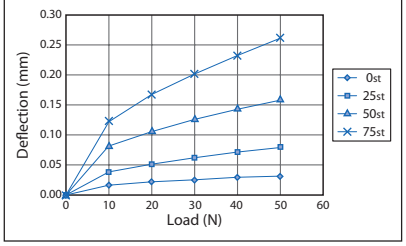
RCA2-GD3NA type (Double guide <horizontal> specifications)



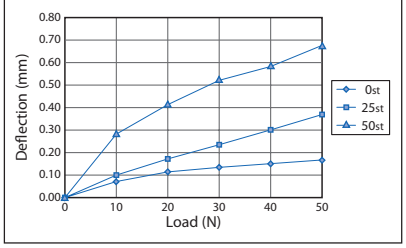
RCA2-GD4NA type (Double guide <horizontal> specifications)



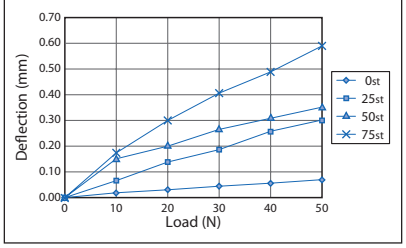
RCS2-GD5N type (Double guide <horizontal> specifications)



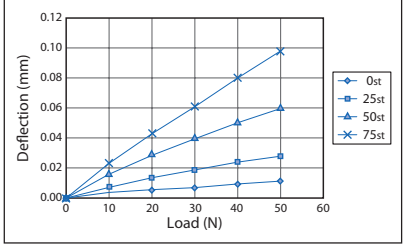
RCA2-SD3NA type (Double guide <vertical> specifications)



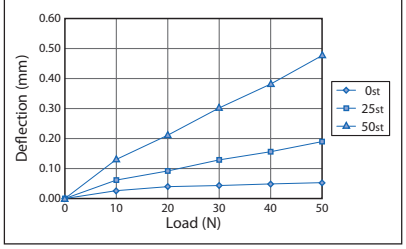
RCA2-SD4NA type (Double guide <vertical> specifications)



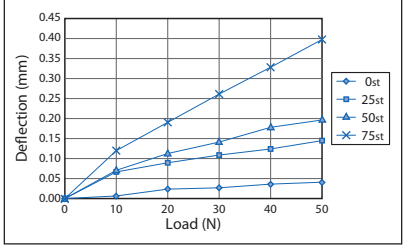
RCS2-SD5N type (Double guide <vertical> specifications)



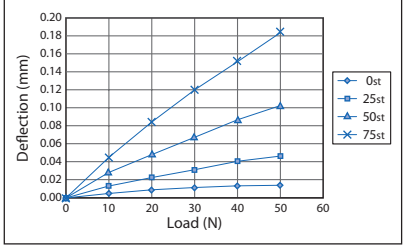
RCA2-SD3NA type (Double guide <horizontal> specifications)



RCA2-SD4NA type (Double guide <horizontal> specifications)



RCS2-SD5N type (Double guide <horizontal> specifications)



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

PMEC 3-position, AC100/200V controller for RCP2/RCP3 Series

AMEC 3-position, AC100V controller for RCA/RCA2/RCL Series

ROBO Cylinder 3-position controller MEC (Mechanical Engineer Control)

Feature

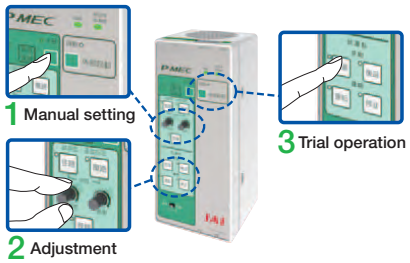
1 Low Cost

The MEC package, which combines a controller, power supply, acceleration/speed change function and PC connection cable, among others, is at an affordable price. The MEC PC software can be downloaded free of change from IAI's website.

2 Easy Operation

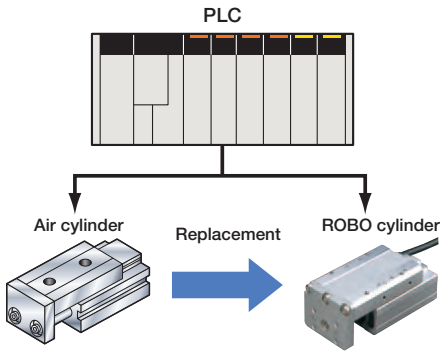
Even a beginner can set up the controller without reading the operation manual.
The acceleration and speed can be adjusted using the knobs on the controller.

* The setting range for acceleration/speed varies depending on the actuator. Please refer to the instruction manual for further detail.



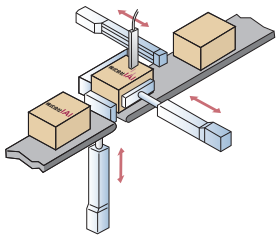
3 Easy Replacement from your Air-cylinder System

Operation signals are exactly the same as those used to operate air cylinders. This means that you can use the program of your current PLC directly.



4 Push-motion Operation/Intermediate Stopping

Push-motion operation can be performed in the same manner as you would with any air-cylinder system.
Also, you can cause the actuator to stop at any desired intermediate point between the home position and stroke end by changing the setting of the intermediate point using the MEC PC software.



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Model List

Series	PMEC		AMEC
External View			
Applicable actuators	RCP2 / RCP3		RCA / RCA2 / RCL
Power supply voltage	100V	100V-240V	100V
Accessories	AC power supply cable (2m) USB cable (3m) I/O cable (2m) I/O connector EMG connector Standard mounting bracket		

Model

PMEC — C — ☐ I — ☐ — 2 — ☐ — ENG

Series: PMEC

Type: C Standard

Motor type: 20P For 20☐ pulse motor; 20SP For 20☐ pulse motor (dedicated for RA2AC, RA2BC); 28P For 28☐ pulse motor; 28SP For 28☐ pulse motor (dedicated for RA3C); 35P For 35☐ pulse motor; 42P For 42☐ pulse motor; 56P For 56☐ pulse motor

Encoder type: I Incremental

I/O type: NP NPN type; PN PNP type

I/O cable length: 2 2m

Power supply voltage: 1 Single phase AC100V; 2 Single phase AC100~240V

Display panel: ENG

AMEC — C — ☐ I — ☐ — 2 — 1 — ENG

Series: AMEC

Type: C Standard

Motor type: 2 For 2W motor; 5 For 5W motor; 5S For 5W motor (dedicated for SA2A☐, RA2☐); 10 For 10W motor; 20 For 20W motor; 20S For 20W motor (dedicated for RCA2-SA4C/TA5C/RCA-RA3☐); 30 For 30W motor

Encoder type: I Incremental

I/O type: NP NPN type; PN PNP type

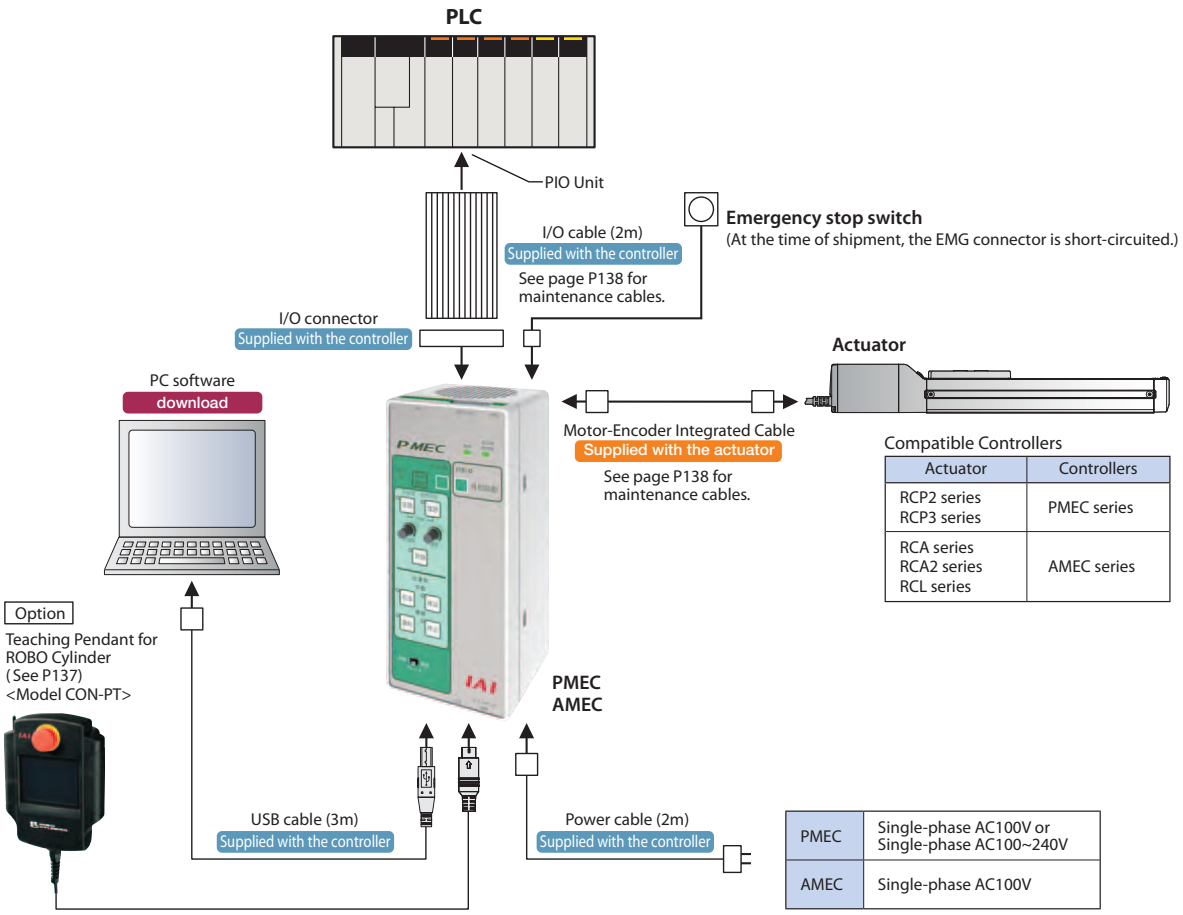
I/O cable length: 2 2m

Power supply voltage: 1 Single phase AC100V

Display panel: ENG

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

System Configuration



System Configuration

(Note) External power supply is needed.

Motion Pattern			2-Position Travel	3-Position Travel
Pin No.	Wire Color	Signal Type	Signal Name	Signal Name
1	Brown	PIO power	24V (Note)	24V (Note)
2	Red		0V (Note)	0V (Note)
3	Orange	Input	ST0 (Solenoid A: ON moves to end position, OFF moves to home position	ST0 (Solenoid A: Move signal 1)
4	Yellow		—	ST1 (Solenoid B: Move signal 2)
5	Green		RES (Alarm reset)	RES (Alarm reset)
6	Blue		—	—
7	Purple	Output	LS0 (home position detection)/PE0 (home positioning complete)*1	LS0 (home position detection)/PE0 (home positioning complete)*1
8	Gray		LS1 (end position detection)/PE1 (end positioning complete)*1	LS1 (end position detection)/PE1 (end positioning complete)*1
9	White		HEND (Homing complete)	LS2 (intermediate point detection)/PE2 (intermediate positioning complete)*1
10	Black		*ALM (alarm)*2	*ALM (alarm)*2

*1: Signals PE0 through PE2 will be output if the pushing motion was enabled in the initial setting. Otherwise, LS0 through LS2 will be output.
*2: * ALM is ON when normal, and OFF when it is activated.

MEC PC software

By using the MEC PC software you can change the stop position data or run a test operation.
In addition, you can change the setting on the intermediate stop function, pushing function or change the coordinates.

The MEC PC software can be downloaded from the IAI website.

IAI Website: www.intelligentactuator.com

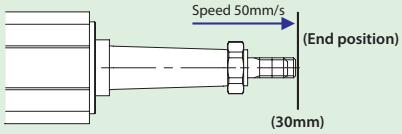
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Explanation of PIO Patterns

PIO Pattern (2-position travel)

This motion pattern is between two positions, the home position and the end position. The home and end positions can be configured numerically (using the MEC PC software or the optional touch panel teaching pendant).
Two motions are possible: A positioning motion moves the rod or the slider to the specified position, and a pushing motion presses the rod against a workpiece.

Positioning



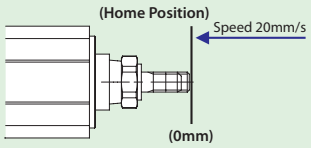
Input Signal

ST0	Solenoid A	ON

When ST0 is turned ON, the slider/rod moves at 50mm/s to the end position (30mm position).

End Position Data

Position	30mm
Speed	50mm/s
Pushing Force	—
Width	—



Input Signal

ST0	Solenoid A	OFF

When ST0 is turned OFF, the slider/rod returns to the home position (0mm position) at 20mm/s.

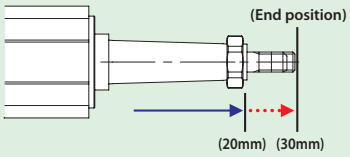
Home Position Data

Position	0mm
Speed	20mm/s
Pushing Force	—
Width	—

PIO Pattern (2-position travel)

This motion pattern is between two positions, the home position and the end position, which enables a pushing motion of the rod against a workpiece.

Push



Input Signal

ST0	Solenoid A	ON

When ST0 is turned ON, the actuator moves the rod to the 20mm position at 80mm/s, and from there, pushes it at slower speed to the 30mm position.

End Position Data

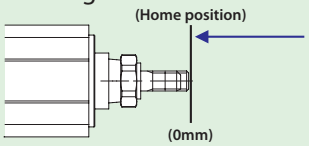
Position	30mm
Speed	80mm/s
Pushing Force	50%
Width	10mm

* The pushing motion is performed when there is a numerical value in the controller's push force data. (If there is no numerical value, a positioning motion is performed instead.)

PIO Pattern (3-position travel)

This motion pattern enables moves between three positions: the end position and the home position, as well as an intermediate position.
The positions are switched by combining two signals, ST0 and ST1.

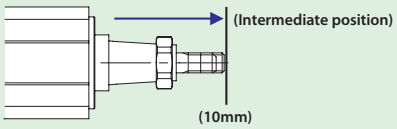
Positioning



Input Signal

ST0	Solenoid A	ON
ST1	Solenoid B	OFF

When only ST0 is turned ON, the actuator moves to the starting position at a set acceleration and speed.

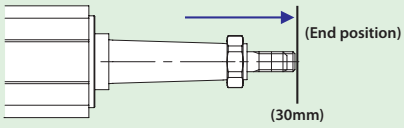


Input Signal

ST0	Solenoid A	ON*
ST1	Solenoid B	ON*

When both ST0 and ST1 are turned ON, it will move to the intermediate position at the set acceleration and speed.
When both are turned OFF, it stops at the current position.

* You can also configure the initial settings so that the rod will move to the intermediate position with both signals turned OFF, and stop at the current position with both signals turned ON.



Input Signal

ST0	Solenoid A	OFF
ST1	Solenoid B	ON

When only ST1 is turned ON, the actuator moves to the end position at a set acceleration and speed.

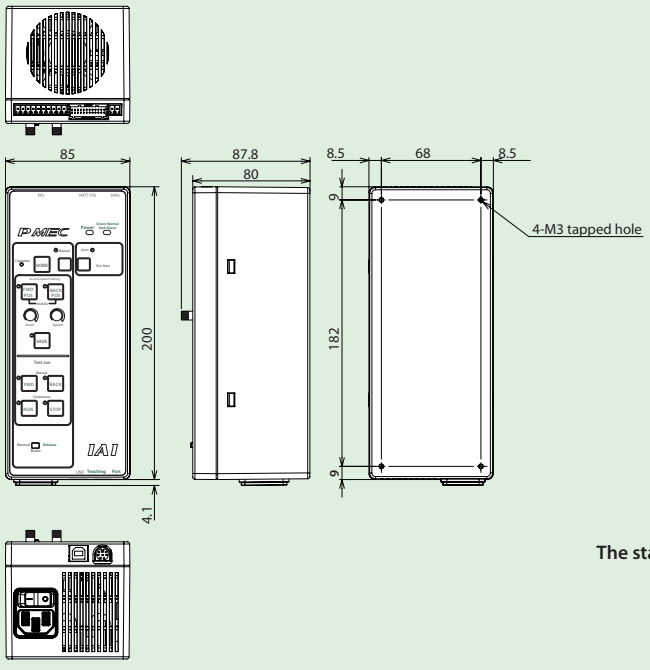
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Specifications Table

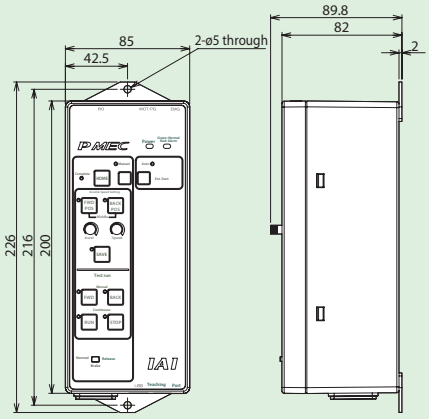
Item	Type		
Controller Type	PMEC		AMEC
Connectible Actuators	RCP2/RCP3 Series Actuators		RCA/RCA2/RCL Series Actuators
Number of Controllable Axes	Single axis		
Operation Method	Positioner Type		
Number of Positions	2 positions / 3 positions		
Backup Memory	EEPROM		
I/O Connector	10-pin terminal block		
I/O Points	4 input points / 4 output points		
Power for I/O	Externally supplied DC24V±10%		
Serial Communication	RS485: 1ch/USB: 1ch		
Position Detection Method	Incremental encoder		
Power Supply Voltage	AC100V-115V±10%	AC90V~264V	AC100V-115V±10%
Rated Current	1.3A	0.67A (AC100V)/0.36A (AC200V)	2.4A
Rush Current	30A	15A (AC100V)/30A (AC200V)	15A
Leak Current	0.50mA max	0.40mA max (AC100V) 0.75mA max (AC200V)	0.50mA max
Dielectric Strength Voltage	DC500V 1MΩ		
Vibration Resistance	XYZ directions 10~57Hz One-side amplitude 0.035mm (continuous), 0.075mm (intermittent) 57~150Hz 4.9m/s² (continuous), 9.8m/s² (intermittent)		
Ambient Operating Temperature	0~40°C		
Ambient Operating Humidity	10~85% RH (non-condensing)		
Ambient Operating Atmosphere	Free from corrosive gases		
Protection Class	IP20		
Weight	500g	508g	614g

Note: The minimum/maximum speeds vary depending on the actuator model. For more information, see the instruction manual, or contact IAI.

Outer Dimensions



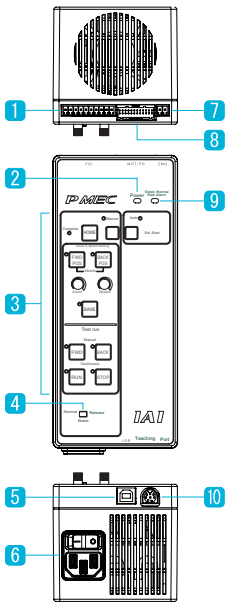
[With standard mounting bracket]



The standard mounting bracket is supplied with the controller.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Names of Parts and Functions



1 PIO connector ..... Connects with a PLC or other external controllers to communicate inputs and outputs (I/O).

2 Power LED ..... When the power is ON, it illuminates in green.

3 Control panel ..... See below

4 Brake switch

Release	Used to release the brake of the actuator
Normal	The controller automatically controls the brake of the actuator

5 USB connector ..... When using MEC PC software, connect to the computer via USB.

6 AC inlet ..... Insert the power supply cable.

7 EMG connector ..... Connect the emergency stop button. Short-circuit it if you will not be using an emergency stop button.

8 M/PG connector ..... Insert the motor/encoder cable that connects with the actuator.

9 Status LED

RUN (Green)	Indicates the servo status. On = Servo ON, Off=Servo OFF (Energy-saving) status Flashing (1Hz)=Auto servo OFF
ALM (Red) EMG (Red)	The LED illuminates if an alarm is turned ON or if the controller has come to an emergency stop.

10 SIO Connector ..... Connects with the teaching pendant (CON-PT, SEP-PT).

Explanation of the Control Panel

HOME button
When starting, homing is performed first to confirm the 0mm coordinate.

Manual button
Press this button to set the acceleration and/or speed, or to run a test operation. (Press for at least 1 second)

AUTO button
Press this button when operating from the MEC PC software or the PLC commands. (Press for at least 1 second)

Acceleration/Speed Settings
Configure the actuator's motion.

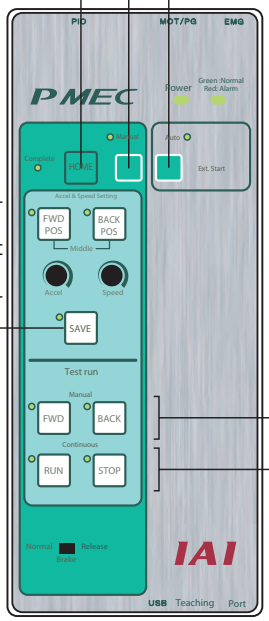
FWD POS / BACK POS button
Switch the motion you want to configure (see types below).

FWD POS: Motion toward the end position
BACK POS: Motion toward the home position
Middle: Motion toward an intermediate position (Enabled from the MEC PC software and switched on by simultaneously pressing "FWD POS" and "BACK POS" buttons to switch. During a 2-position stop, simultaneous pressing is disabled.)

Acceleration / Speed knob
By turning the knob, you can change the speed between 1%~100% of the actuator's maximum speed or rated acceleration / deceleration.

* The minimum speed may be less than 1% in some cases.

SAVE button
Saves the speed and acceleration adjusted above.



Test Operation
Confirm the saved motion by physically running the actuator.

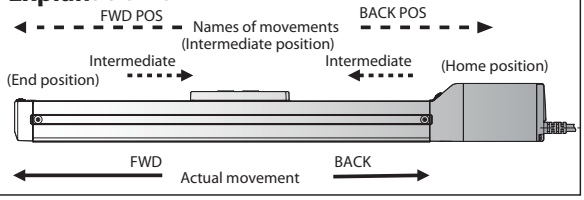
FWD button
In a 2-position travel, the actuator moves from the BACK position to the FWD position. In a 3-position travel, the actuator moves from the BACK position to the intermediate position, then to the FWD position.

BACK button
The actuator returns to the home position.

RUN button
In a 2-position travel, the actuator moves back and forth between the FWD and BACK positions. In a 3-position travel, the actuator repeats its movement from the BACK position, intermediate position, FWD position, then BACK position.

STOP button
Stops the above operation.

Explanation of Terms



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

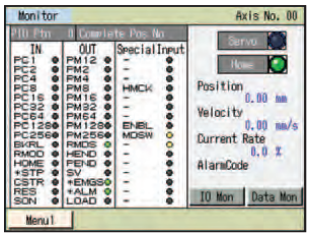
Option

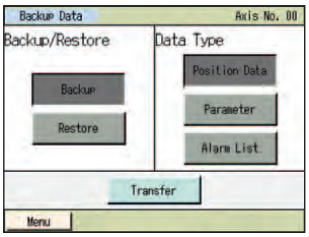
CON-PTA Touch-panel Teaching Pendant for Position Controller

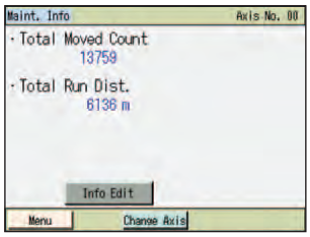
Developed based on the design of the popular CON-PT series adopting an easy-to-use interactive touch-panel menu screen, this new data input device supports various functions offered by the PCON-CA controller.

1. Color screen for greater ease of view
2. Supporting the takt time minimization function and maintenance information checking/ input functions of the PCON-CA
3. Position, parameters and other data can be saved in a SD card
4. Built-in clock function records the date & time of each event; data can then be saved in a SD card.

CON-PTA







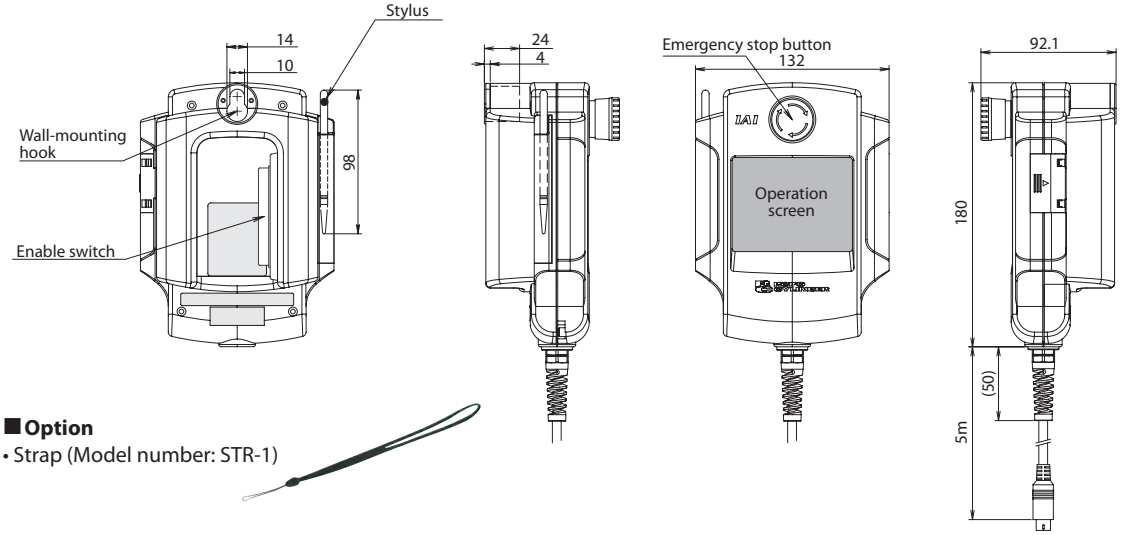
Model Numbers/Specifications

Item	Description		
Model number	**CON-PTA-C-ENG**	**CON-PDA-C-ENG**	**CON-PGA-C-S-ENG**
Type	Standard type	Enable switch type	Safety-category compliant type
Connectable controllers	ACON/PCON/SCON/RACON/RPCON ASEP/PSEP AMEC/PMEC ERC2 (*1) /ERC3		
3-position enable switch	×	○	○
Functions	• Position data input/editing • Moving function (moving to set positions, jogging/inching) • Parameter editing • Monitoring (current position, current speed, I/O signals, alarm code, alarm generation time) • Saving/reading data to/from external SD cards (position data parameters, alarm list) • Takt time minimization function • Maintenance information (total number of movements, total distance travelled, etc.)		
Display	65536 colors (16-bit colors), white LED backlight		
Ambient operating temperature/humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)		
Environmental resistance	IP40 or equivalent		
Mass	Approx. 570g	Approx. 600g	
Cable length	5m		
Accessories	Stylus	Stylus	Stylus, TP adapter (Model number: RCB-LB-TG) Dummy plug (Model number: DP-4) Controller cable (Model number: CB-CON-LB005)

*1 Among the ERC2 series, only the actuators bearing 4904 or greater number stamped on the serial number label can be connected.

Name of Each Part

■ Name of Each Part/External Dimensions



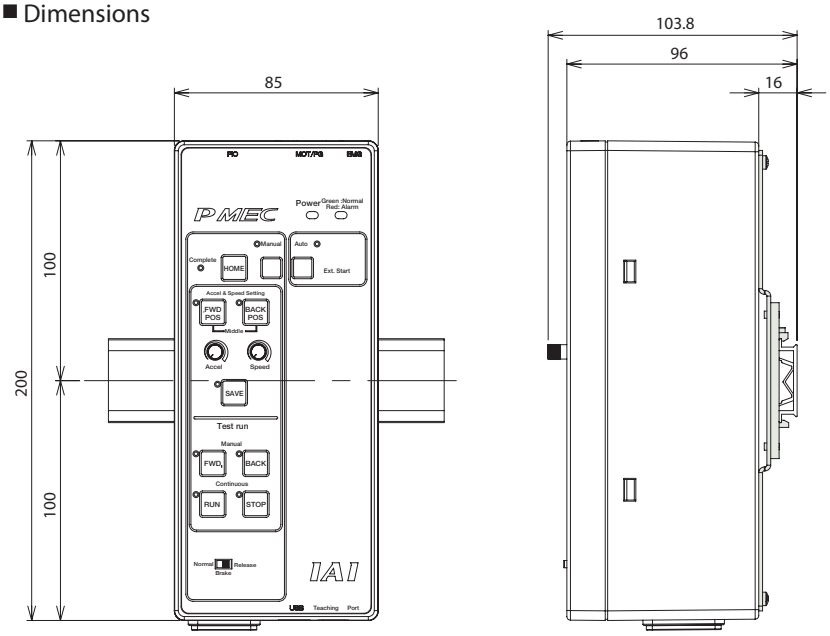
■ Option

• Strap (Model number: STR-1)

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

● DIN Rail Mounting Bracket MEC-AT-D

■ Dimensions



● Maintenance cable

■ List of maintenance cable models

Type	Cable length	Cable length	Model	Standard price
Integrated motor-encoder cable	PMEC ←→ RCP3 RCP2-GRSS/GRLS/ GRST/ SRA4R/SRGS4R/ SRGD4R AMEC ←→ RCA2/RCL	1m	**CB-APSEP-MPA010**	—
		3m	**CB-APSEP-MPA030**	—
		5m	**CB-APSEP-MPA050**	—
	PMEC ←→ RCP2	1m	**CB-PSEP-MPA010**	—
		3m	**CB-PSEP-MPA030**	—
		5m	**CB-PSEP-MPA050**	—
	PMEC ←→ RCP2-RTBS/RTBSL -RTCS/RTCSL	1m	**CB-RPSEP-MPA010**	—
		3m	**CB-RPSEP-MPA030**	—
		5m	**CB-RPSEP-MPA050**	—
	AMEC ←→ RCA	1m	**CB-ASEP-MPA010**	—
		3m	**CB-ASEP-MPA030**	—
		5m	**CB-ASEP-MPA050**	—
I/O cable		2m	**CB-APMEC-PIO020-NC**	—
		3m	**CB-APMEC-PIO030-NC**	—
		5m	**CB-APMEC-PIO050-NC**	—
USB cable		3m	**CB-SEL-USB030**	—

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Components for maintenance

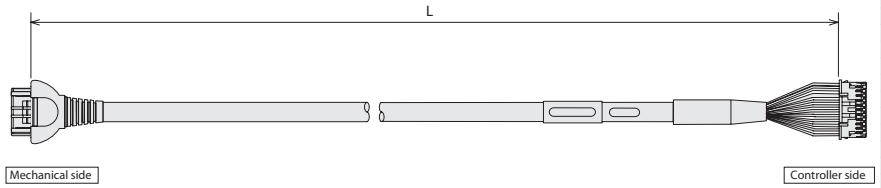
Please refer to the models listed below when arrangements such as cable replacement are needed after purchasing the product.

[RCP3/RCP2 (for specific models*) /RCA2/RCL]-[PMEC/AMEC] Motor encoder integrated cable for indirect connection

Model **CB-APSEP-MPA □□□**

* □□□ indicated the cable length (L)
Lengths up to 20m can be specified Example) 080=8m

*** For RCP2-GRSS/GRLS/GRST/SRA4R/SRGS4R/SRGD4R**



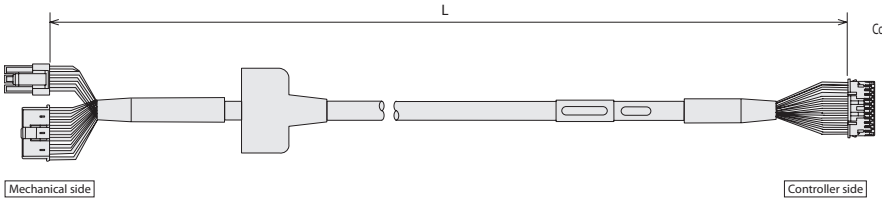
Minimum bend radius r = 68mm or larger (when movable unit is used)

Mechanical side Pin number		Controller side Pin number
A1	[PCON](ACON)	1
B1	Black [ØA](U)	2
A2	White [VMM](V)	5
B2	Brown [Ø/A](W)	3
A3	Green [ØB](-)	4
B3	Yellow [VMM](-)	6
A4	Red [Ø/B](-)	7
B4	Orange [LS+](BK+)	8
A6	Gray [LS-](BK-)	11
B6	White [-](A+)	12
A7	Yellow [-](A-)	13
B7	Red [A+](B+)	14
A8	Green [A-](B-)	15
B8	Black [B+](Z+)	16
A5	Brown [B-](Z-)	9
B5	Black (label)[BK+](LS+)	10
A9	Brown (label)[BK-](LS-)	20
B9	Green (label)[GNDLS](GNDLS)	18
A10	Red (label)[VPS](VPS)	17
B10	White (label)[VCC](VCC)	19
A11	Yellow (label)[GND](GND)	21
B11	NC	24
	Shield [FG](FG)	22
	NC	23
	NC	

[RCP2]-[PMEC] Integrated motor-encoder connection cable

Model **CB-PSEP-MPA □□□**

* □□□ indicated the cable length (L)
Lengths up to 20m can be specified Example) 080=8m



Minimum bend radius r = 68mm or larger (when movable unit is used)

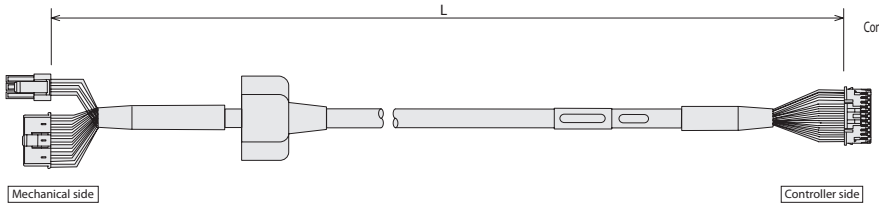
Mechanical side Pin number		Controller side Pin number
1	Black [ØA]	1
2	White [VMM]	2
4	Red [ØB]	3
5	Green [VMM]	4
3	Brown [Ø/A]	5
6	Yellow [Ø/B]	6
16	Orange [BK+]	9
17	Gray [BK-]	10
5	NC	11
6	NC	12
13	Black [LS+]	7
14	Brown [LS-]	8
1	White [A+]	13
2	Yellow [A-]	14
3	Red [B+]	15
4	Green [B-]	16
10	White (label)[VCC]	17
11	Yellow (label)[VPS]	18
9	Red (label)[GND]	19
12	Green (label)[(Spare)]	20
15	NC	21
7	NC	22
8	NC	23
18	Shield [FG]	24

1st Connector
2nd Connector

[RCA]-[AMEC] Integrated motor-encoder connection cable

Model **CB-ASEP-MPA □□□**

* □□□ indicated the cable length (L)
Lengths up to 20m can be specified Example) 080=8m



Minimum bend radius r = 68mm or larger (when movable unit is used)

Mechanical side Pin number		Controller side Pin number
1	Red [U]	1
2	Yellow [V]	2
—	NC	3
—	NC	4
3	Black [W]	5
—	NC	6
18	Orange [BK+]	7
17	Gray [BK-]	8
7	Black [LS+]	9
16	Brown [LS-]	10
1	White [A+]	11
2	Yellow [A-]	12
3	Red [B+]	13
4	Green [B-]	14
10	Black (label)[Z+]	15
11	Brown (label)[Z-]	16
14	White (label)[VCC]	17
13	Yellow (label)[VPS]	18
15	Red (label)[GND]	19
6	Green (label)[(Spare)]	20
5	NC	21
8	NC	22
12	NC	23
9	Shield [FG]	24

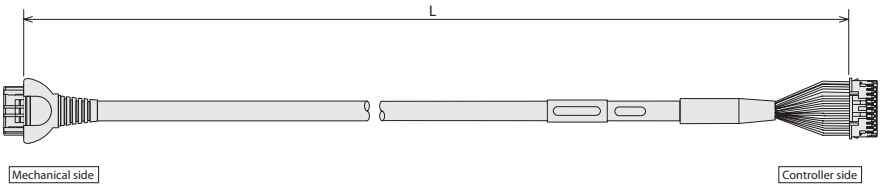
1st Connector
2nd Connector

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

[RCP2 small rotary]-[PMEC] Motor encoder integrated cable for indirect connection

Model **CB-RPSEP-MPA □□□**

* □□□ indicated the cable length (L)
Lengths up to 20m can be specified Example) 080=8m



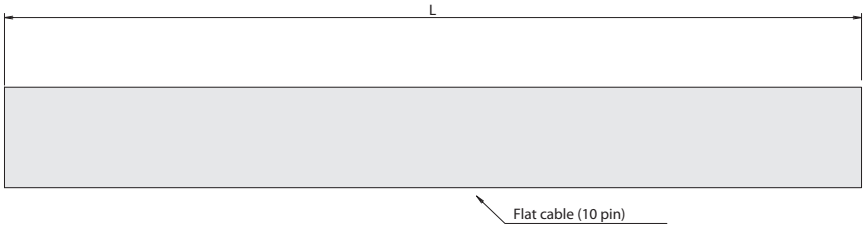
Minimum bend radius r = 68mm or larger (when movable unit is used)

Mechanical side Pin number		Controller side Pin number
A1	Black [ØA]	1
B1	White [VMM]	2
A2	Brown [Ø/A]	5
B2	Green [ØB]	3
A3	Yellow [VMM]	4
B3	Red [Ø/B]	6
A6	Orange [LS+]	7
B6	Gray [LS-]	8
A7	Red [A+]	13
B7	Green [A-]	14
A8	Black [B+]	15
B8	Brown [B-]	16
A4	NC	7
B4	NC	8
A5	Black (label)[BK+]	9
B5	Brown (label)[BK-]	10
A9	Green (label)[GNDLS]	20
B9	Red (label)[VPS]	18
A10	White (label)[VCC]	17
B10	Yellow (label)[GND]	19
A11	NC	21
B11	Shield [FG](FG)	24
	NC	22
	NC	23

I/O cable for PMEC-C/AMEC-C

Model **CB-APMEC-PIO □□□-NC**

* The 3 types differ in cable length: 020=2m, 030=3m, 050=5m



Pin NO.	Electric wire color	Signal
1	Brown	PIO Power supply
2	Red	
3	Orange	Input
4	Yellow	
5	Green	
6	Blue	
7	Purple	
8	Gray	Output
9	White	
10	Black	

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

PSEP

Model C/CW
3-position controller for RCP2/RCP3
Position Controller

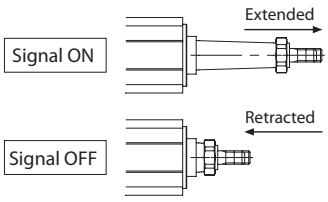
ASEP

Model C/CW
3-position controller for RCA/RCA2/RCL
Position Controller

Feature

1 Can operate with the same signal as a solenoid valve.

The signal that operates the actuator is the same as the signal that operates the air cylinder. Therefore, the PLC program currently in use can be used without modification even if the air cylinder is replaced by an electric-powered cylinder.
Either a single solenoid or a double solenoid may be used.



2 Establishes a dustproof type that supports IP53.

We provide dustproof type controllers with an IP53 equivalent (*1) protection structure, so that the controller can be mounted outside the control panel.
(*1) The bottom surface is excluded.

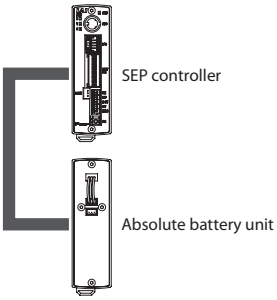
3 Provides the simple absolute type that can be operated immediately upon power-ON without homing.

Since the simple absolute type can store the current position with the assistance of the absolute battery unit during power-up or after the emergency stop is deactivated; it can start the next operation at that position.

(Note 1) When the actuator is connected to the simple absolute type controller, the model is considered an incremental model.

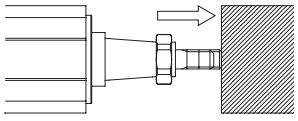
(Note 2) It can not be used for the linear servo type.

When mounting the absolute battery unit, mount it below the SEP controller to prevent heat damage.



4 Pushing and intermediate stop operation is available.

Like air cylinders, the pushing operation is available. In this operation, you can stop with a rod being pushed to a workpiece.
Since the force for the push operation is adjustable within a range between 20 to 70 % of the maximum pushing force and a signal is generated when it reaches the specified pushing force, it can be used to perform such tasks as clamping the workpiece or determine its size.



Push force can be adjusted from
20 to 70% of the maximum push force.

5 Easy data entry with the dedicated touch panel teaching unit.

Data, such as setting target positions or pushing force, are easily entered with the optional touch panel teaching unit model: CON-PTA.
Since the touch panel teaching unit provides an interactive menu and can be controlled directly on the screen, you can operate intuitively with no assistance from operation manuals.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Model List

Series	PSEP				ASEP			
Type	C		CW		C		CW	
Name	Standard type		Dustproof type		Standard type		Dustproof type	
Positioning method	Incremental encoder	Simple absolute type	Incremental encoder	Simple absolute type	Incremental encoder	Simple absolute type	Incremental encoder	Simple absolute type
External View								
Description	Position controller, for pulse motors, specialized to 2 positions / 3 positions positioning and easier control		PSEP-C dustproof type with an IP53 equivalent protection structure		Position controller, for pulse motors, specialized to 2 positions / 3 positions positioning and easier control		ASEP-C dustproof type with an IP53 equivalent protection structure	
Number of positions	2 positions / 3 positions							
Standard price	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Model

PSEP — ☐ — ☐ **I** — ☐ — ☐ — **0** — ☐ — ☐

Series	Type	Motor type	Encoder type	I/O type	I/O cable length	Power supply voltage	Simple absolute compatible	High acceleration compatible model

Type

C	Standard
CW	Dustproof Type

Motor type

20P	20☐ pulse motor compatible
20SP	20☐ pulse motor compatible (RA2AC, RA2BC)
28P	28☐ pulse motor compatible
28SP	28☐ pulse motor compatible (RA3C only)
35P	35☐ pulse motor compatible
42P	42☐ pulse motor compatible
56P	56☐ pulse motor compatible

Encoder type

I	Incremental

I/O type

NP	NPN type
PN	PNP type

I/O cable length

0	No cable
2	2m
3	3m
5	5m

Power supply voltage

0	DC24V

Simple absolute compatible

ABUM	Simple absolute type (with absolute battery unit)
ABUMN	Simple absolute type (without absolute battery unit)
(Blank)	Incremental type

High acceleration compatible model

Blank	Standard
H	High acceleration compatible model

ASEP — ☐ — ☐ **I** — ☐ — ☐ — ☐ — **0** — ☐

Series	Type	Motor type	Encoder type	Option	I/O type	I/O cable length	Power supply voltage	Simple absolute compatible

Type

C	Standard
CW	Dustproof Type

Motor type

2	2W motor compatible
5	5W motor compatible
5S	5W motor compatible (SA2A☐,RA2A☐only)
10	10W motor compatible
20	20W motor compatible
20S	20W motor compatible (RCA2-SA4☐/TA5☐, RCA-RA3☐ only)
30	30W motor compatible

Encoder type

I	Incremental

Option

HA	High-acceleration specification
LA	Power-saving specification

I/O type

NP	NPN type
PN	PNP type

I/O cable length

0	No cable
2	2m
3	3m
5	5m

Power supply voltage

0	DC24V

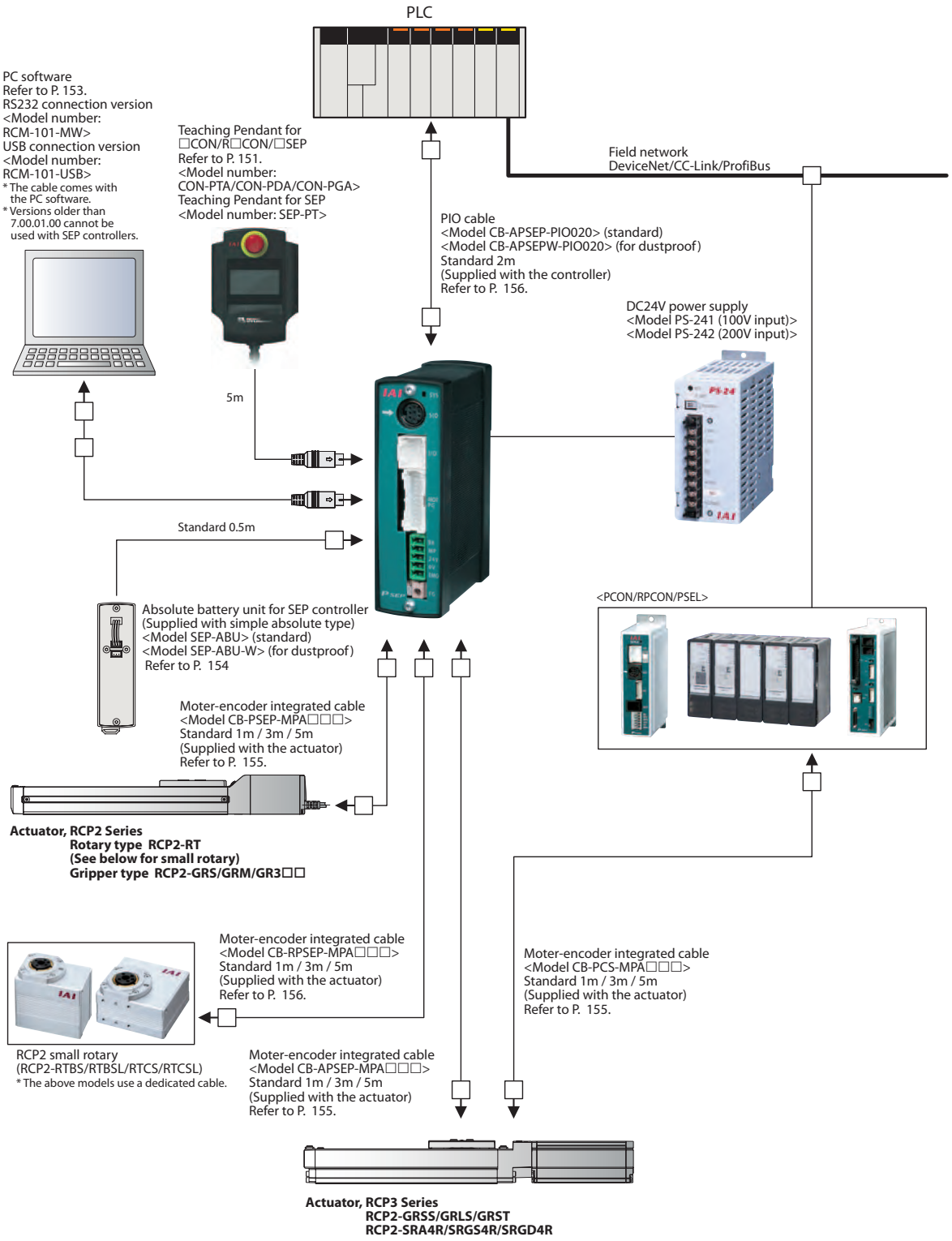
Simple absolute compatible

ABUM	Simple absolute type (with absolute battery unit)
ABUMN	Simple absolute type (without absolute battery unit)
(Blank)	Incremental type

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

System configuration

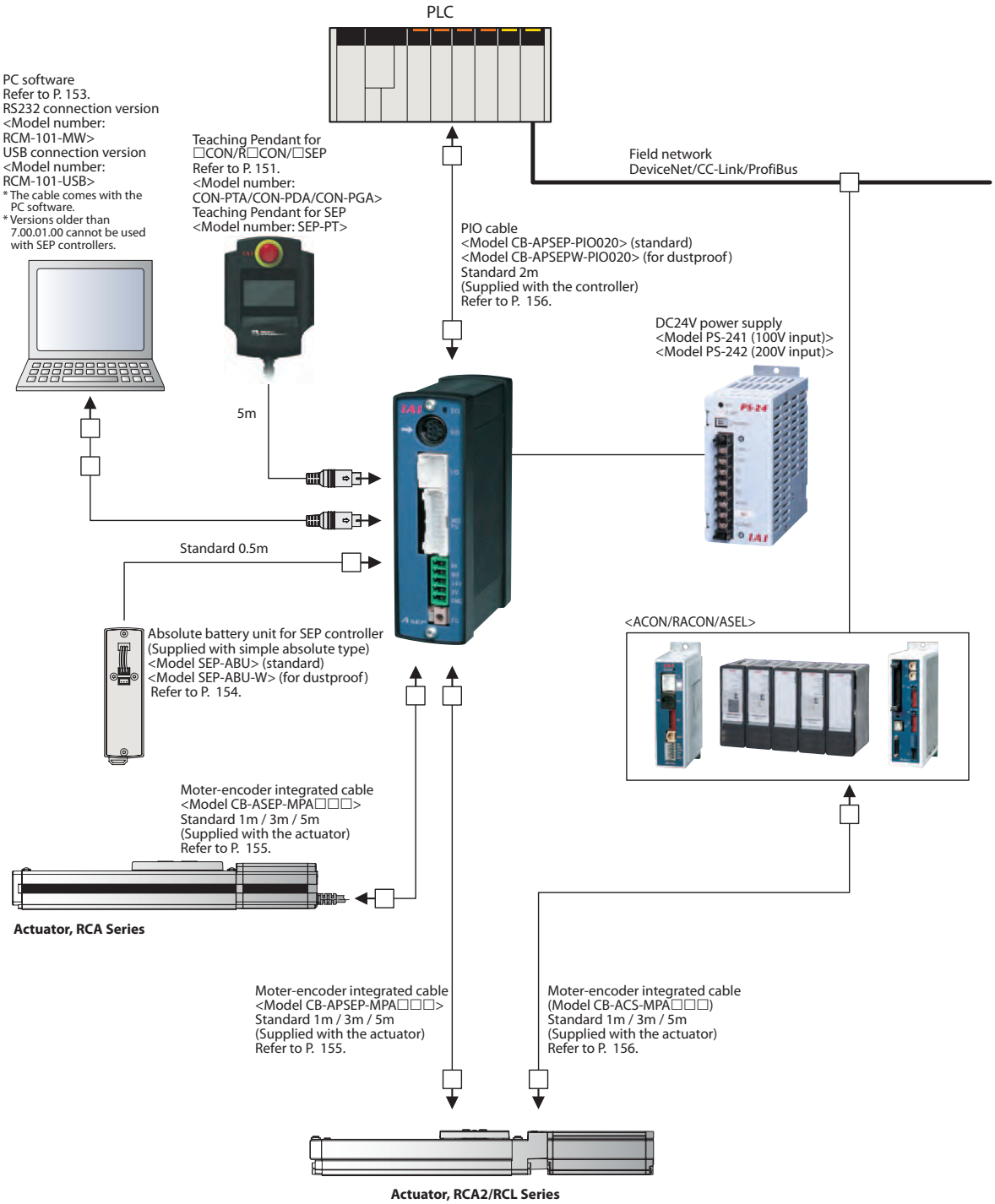
<PSEP>



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

System configuration

<ASEP>



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

PIO Pattern Description

The SEP controller provides the following six PIO patterns from which you can choose for operation.
Also, PIO patterns 0 to 2 support both the single solenoid and double solenoid signal configurations.

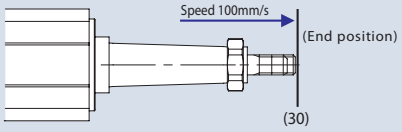
PIO pattern number		0		1		2		3	4	5
PIO pattern name		Standard 2-position movement		Moving speed change		Position data change		2-input 3-position travel	3-input 3-position travel	Continuous cycle operation
Feature		2-position motion		2-position motion		2-position motion		3-position motion	3-position motion	Continuous motion between 2 positions
		Push		Push		Push		Push	Push	Push
		—		Changing speed during motion		Motion position data change		—	—	—
Supported solenoid configurations		Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	—	—	—
Input	0	Motion signal	Motion signal 1	Motion signal	Motion signal 1	Motion signal	Motion signal 1	Motion signal 1	Retract motion signall	Continuous operation signal
	1	Pause signal	Motion signal 2	Pause signal	Motion signal 2	Pause signal	Motion signal 2	Motion signal 2	Extend motion signal	Pause signal
	2	— (Reset signal)		Moving speed change signal (Reset signal)		Target position change signal (Reset signal)		— (Reset signal)	Intermediate motion signal (Reset signal)	— (Reset signal)
	3	— /Servo-ON signal		— /Servo-ON signal		— /Servo-ON signal		— /Servo-ON signal	— /Servo-ON signal	— /Servo-ON signal
Output	0	Retract motion output signal		Retract motion output signal		Retract motion output signal		Retract motion output signal	Retract motion output signal	Retract motion output signal
	1	Extend motion output signal		Extend motion output signal		Extend motion output signal		Extend motion output signal	Extend motion output signal	Extend motion output signal
	2	Homing completion signal /Servo-ON output signal		Homing completion signal /Servo-ON output signal		Homing completion signal /Servo-ON output signal		Midpoint position output signal	Midpoint position output signal	Homing completion signal /Servo-ON output signal
	3	Alarm output signal /Servo-ON output signal		Alarm output signal /Servo-ON output signal		Alarm output signal /Servo-ON output signal		Alarm output signal /Servo-ON output signal	Alarm output signal /Servo-ON output signal	Alarm output signal /Servo-ON output signal

*For details of the signals listed above, see the Controller User's Manual. (Can be downloaded from our corporate website.)

PIO pattern 0 (Standard 2-position travel)

This PIO pattern involves movements between two positions—the end position and the home position.
The positions can be set numerically to any position (by inputting to the controller using the PC software or the optional touch panel teaching pendant). Two motions are possible: A "positioning motion" moves the rod or the slider to the specified position, and a "pushing motion" pushes the rod against a workpiece.

Positioning motion (single solenoid)

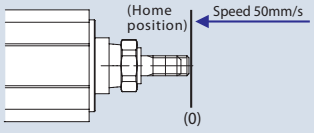


End position data	
Position	30
Speed	100
Push force	—
Width	—

Input signal

Input 0	ON
Input 1	—
Input 2	—
Input 3	—

When Input 0 is turned ON, the slider/rod moves to the end position (30mm coordinate) at a speed of 100mm/s.



Home position data	
Position	0
Speed	50
Push force	—
Width	—

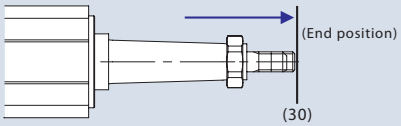
Input signal

Input 0	OFF
Input 1	—
Input 2	—
Input 3	—

When input 0 is turned OFF, the slider/rod returns to the home position (0mm coordinate) at a speed of 50mm/s.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Positioning motion (double solenoid)

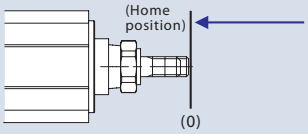


End position data	
Position	30
Speed	100
Push force	—
Width	—

Input signal

Input 0	OFF
Input 1	ON
Input 2	—
Input 3	—

When Input 1 is turned ON and Input 0 is turned OFF, the slider/rod moves to the end position (30mm coordinate) at a speed of 100mm/s.



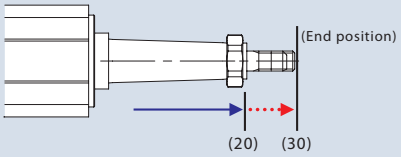
Home position data	
Position	0
Speed	50
Push force	—
Width	—

Input signal

Input 0	ON
Input 1	OFF
Input 2	—
Input 3	—

When Input 0 is turned ON and Input 1 is turned OFF, the slider/rod returns to the home position (0mm coordinate) at a speed of 50mm/s.

Push motion (single solenoid)



End position data	
Position	30
Speed	100
Push force	50
Width	10

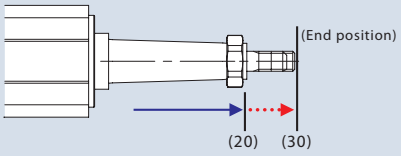
Input signal

Input 0	ON
Input 1	—
Input 2	—
Input 3	—

When Input 0 is turned ON, the rod moves to the 20mm position at 100mm/s, and then starts pushing from the 20mm position to the 30mm position at slow speed.

* The pushing motion is performed only if there is a numerical value for the pushing force in the controller's position data. (If there is no numerical value for the pushing force, a positioning motion will be performed instead.)

Push motion (double solenoid)



End position data	
Position	30
Speed	100
Push force	50
Width	10

Input signal

Input 0	OFF
Input 1	ON
Input 2	—
Input 3	—

When Input 1 is turned ON and Input 0 is turned OFF, the rod moves to the 20mm position at 100mm/s, and then starts pushing from the 20mm position to the 30mm position at slow speed.

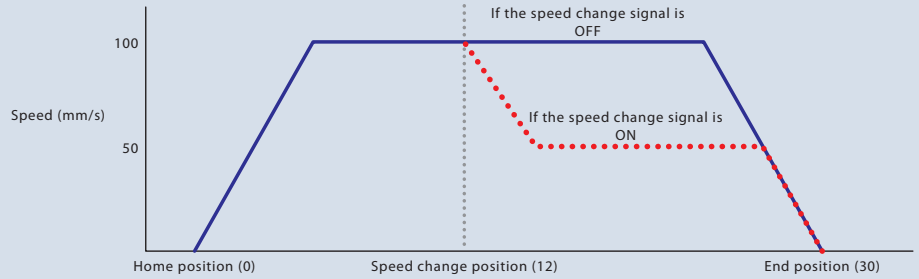
* The pushing motion is performed only if there is a numerical value for the pushing force in the controller's position data. (If there is no numerical value for the pushing force, a positioning motion will be performed instead.)

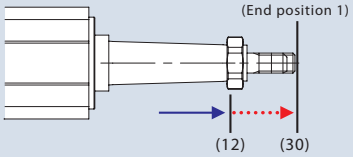
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

PIO pattern 1 (Speed Change during movement)

This PIO pattern involves movements between two positions—the end position and the home position.
The speed can be changed in 2 stages. (The speed can be either increased or decreased.)
The speed change occurs when the rod/slider passes the speed change position, specified in the position values.

(Single solenoid)





Input signal

Input 0	ON
Input 1	—
Input 2	ON
Input 3	—

When Input 0 is turned ON while Input 2 is turned ON, the rod moves at the initial speed up to the speed change position. After it passes the speed change position, the speed changes. If Input 2 is not turned ON, the speed will not change.

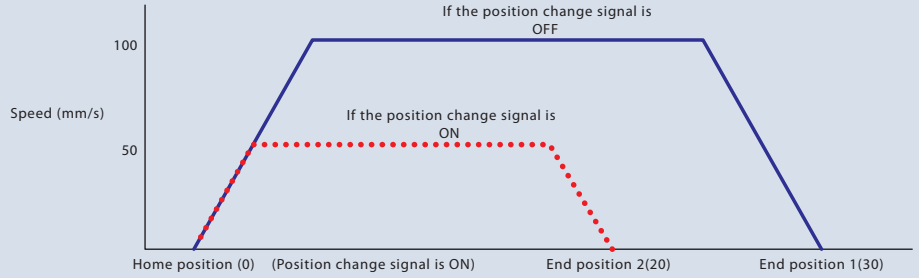
Home position data	
Position	0
Speed	50
Speed change position	12
Changed speed	100
Push force	—
Width	—

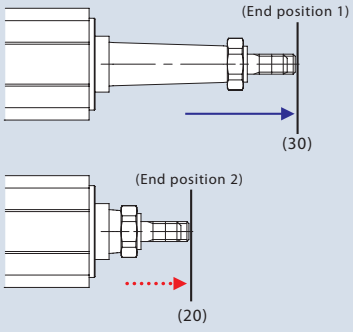
End position data	
Position	30
Speed	100
Speed change position	12
Changed speed	50
Push force	—
Width	—

PIO pattern 2 (position change)

This PIO pattern involves movements between two positions—the end position and the home position.
You can set 2 sets of data for the end / home positions, speed, pushing force, and pushing width.
Switching between the 2 sets of data can be done by turning ON/OFF Input 2, which is the signal for switching the target position.

(Single solenoid)





Input signal

Input 0	ON
Input 1	—
Input 2	ON
Input 3	—

If Input 2 (position change signal) is OFF when Input 0 is turned ON, the rod moves according to the position and speed set in "End Position Data 1" (position: 30 / speed: 100). If Input 2 is ON when Input 0 is turned ON, the rod's movement changes to the position and speed set in "End Position Data 2" (position: 20 / speed: 50). If Input 2 is OFF when the movement starts, but is turned ON in transit, the target position and speed is changed from that position.

End position data 1	
Position	30
Speed	100
Push force	—
Width	—

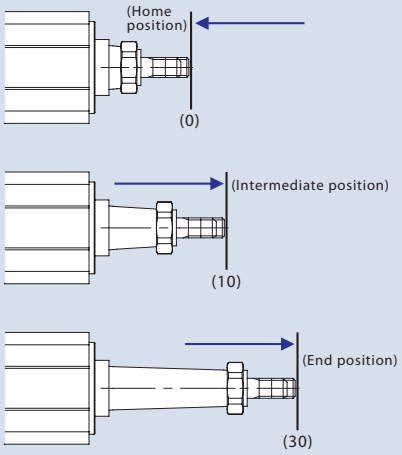
End position data 2	
Position	20
Speed	50
Push force	—
Width	—

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

PIO pattern 3 (2-input 3-position travel)

This PIO pattern involves movements between 3 positions—the end position, the home position, and an intermediate position.
Changing between the positions is done by a combination of 2 signals, Input 0 and Input 1.

Positioning motion



Input signal

Input 0	ON
Input 1	OFF
Input 2	—
Input 3	—

When only Input 0 is turned ON, the rod moves to the home position at the specified speed.

Input signal

Input 0	ON
Input 1	ON
Input 2	—
Input 3	—

When Input 0 and Input 1 are both turned ON, the rod moves to the intermediate position at the specified speed.

Input signal

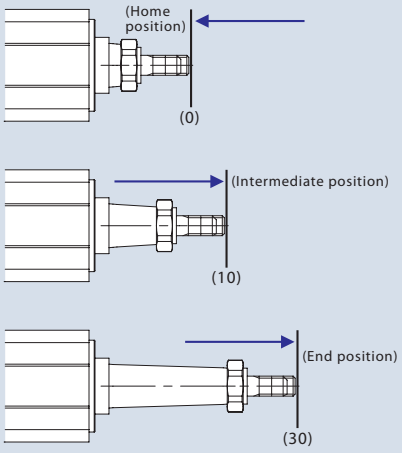
Input 0	OFF
Input 1	ON
Input 2	—
Input 3	—

When only Input 1 is turned ON, the rod moves to the end position at the specified speed.

PIO pattern 4 (3-input 3-position travel)

This PIO pattern involves movements between 3 positions—the end position, the home position, and an intermediate position.
Changing between positions is done by three signals—Input 0, Input 1 and Input 2, which are commanded to move to the home, end and intermediate positions, respectively.

Positioning motion



Input signal

Input 0	ON
Input 1	OFF
Input 2	OFF
Input 3	—

When Input 0 is turned ON, the rod moves to the home position at the specified speed.

Input signal

Input 0	OFF
Input 1	OFF
Input 2	ON
Input 3	—

When Input 2 is turned ON, the rod moves to the intermediate position at the specified speed.

Input signal

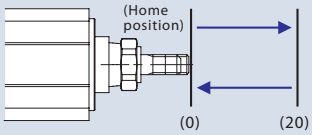
Input 0	OFF
Input 1	ON
Input 2	OFF
Input 3	—

When Input 1 is turned ON, the rod moves to the end position at the specified speed.

PIO pattern 5 (continuous cycle operation)

This PIO pattern involves continuous cycling between 2 positions—the end and home positions.
When Input 0 (continuous operation signal) is turned ON, the rod continuously moves between the specified 2 positions.
If Input 0 is turned OFF while in motion, it stops after reaching the current destination.

Positioning motion



Input signal

Input 0	ON
Input 1	—
Input 2	—
Input 3	—

When Input 0 is turned ON,the rod moves continuously between the end and home positions at the specified speed.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

I/O signal table

Pin No.	Cable color	PIO pattern number		0		1		2		3	4	5
		PIO pattern name		Standard 2-position travel		Speed change		Position change		2-input 3-position travel	3-input 3-position travel	Continuous cycle operation
		Solenoid type		Single	Double	Single	Double	Single	Double	—	—	—
1	Brown	COM		24V		24V		24V		24V	24V	24V
2	Red	COM		0V		0V		0V		0V	0V	0V
3	Orange	Input	0	ST0	ST0	ST0	ST0	ST0	ST0	ST0	ST0	ASTR
4	Yellow		1	*STP	ST1(—)	*STP	ST1(—)	*STP	ST1(—)	ST1	ST1(—)	—/*STP
5	Green		2	— (RES)		SPDC (RES)		CN1 (RES)		— (RES)	ST2 (RES)	— (RES)
6	Blue		3	—/SON		—/SON		—/SON		—/SON	—/SON	—/SON
7	Purple	Output	0	LS0/PE0		LS0/PE0		LS0/PE0		LS0/PE0	LS0/PE0	LS0/PE0
8	Gray		1	LS1/PE1		LS1/PE1		LS1/PE1		LS1/PE1	LS1/PE1	LS1/PE1
9	White		2	HEND/SV		HEND/SV		HEND/SV		LS2/PE2	LS2/PE2	HEND/SV
10	Black		3	*ALM/SV		*ALM/SV		*ALM/SV		*ALM/SV	*ALM/SV	*ALM/SV

Note: The above signals marked with * are normally ON and turn OFF when active.

Specification table

Item		Specifications			
Controller type		PSEP		ASEP	
		C	CW	C	CW
Connectable actuators		RCP2/RCP3 series actuators		RCA/RCA2/RCL series actuators	
Number of control axes		1 Axis			
Operating method		Positioner type			
Number of positions		2-positions/ 3-positions (4-positions *2)			
Backup memory		EEPROM			
I/O connector		10-pin connector			
Number of I/O points		4 input points/4 output points			
I/O power supply		External supply DC24V±10%			
Dedicated type for serial communication		RS485 1ch			
Peripheral device communication cable		CB-APSEP-PIO□□□	CB-APSEPW-PIO□□□	CB-APSEP-PIO□□□	CB-APSEPW-PIO□□□
Position detection method		Incremental encoder (Attaching an absolute battery unit makes the simple absolute specification possible. *3)			
Motor-encoder cable	RCP2 connection-use	CB-PSEP-MPA□□□		(Connection not possible)	
	RCA connection-use	(Connection not possible)		CB–ASEP–MPA□□□	
	RCP3/RCA2 connection-use	CB-APSEP-MPA□□□			
	RCP2 small rotary connection-use	CB–RPSEP–MPA□□□		Connection not possible)	
Input voltage		DC24V±10%			
Control power supply capacity		0.5A (0.8A for the simple absolute specification)			

Motor power supply capacity						Max	
Motor size	Rated	Max. (*4)	Motor power output	Rated	Power-saving (*5)	Standard (*6), high acceleration/ deceleration
20P	0.4A	2.0A	2W	0.8A	Not specified	4.6A
28P	0.4A	2.0A	5W	1.0A	Not specified	6.4A
35P	1.2A	2.0A	10W (RCL-use)	1.3A	Not specified	6.4A
42P	1.2A	2.0A	10W (RCA/ RCA2-use)	1.3A	2.5A	4.4A
56P	1.2A	2.0A	20W	1.3A	2.5A	4.4A
—	—	—	20W (20S motor-use)	1.7A	3.4A	5.1A
—	—	—	30W	1.3A	2.2A	4.4A

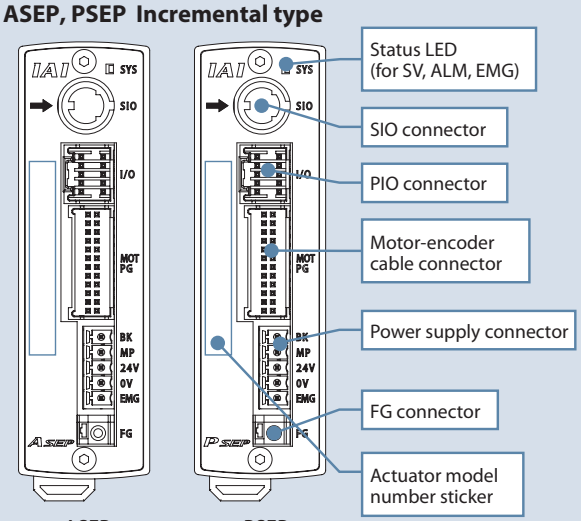
Inrush current (*1)	Max.10A			
Amount of heat generated	8.4W		9.6W	
Dielectric strength voltage	DC500V 1MΩ			
Vibration resistance	XYZ directions	10~57Hz One-side width 0.035mm (continuous), 0.075mm (intermittent) 58~150Hz 4.9m/s² (continuous), 9.8m/s² (intermittent)		
Ambient operating temperature	0 to 40°C			
Ambient operating humidity	10~85% RH (non-condensing)			
Ambient operating atmosphere	Free from corrosive gases			
Protection Class	IP20	IP53 (*7)	IP20	IP53 (*7)
Weight	Approx. 130g	Approx. 160g	Approx. 130g	Approx. 160g

(*1) Upon power-ON, an electrical current of 5 to 12 times as much as the rated current, called "in rush current" flows for 1 to 2 ms. Note that the amount of inrush current varies based on the impedance of power source lines.
(*2) This applies to the case where two position data points are set at each of the end and home positions during a "position change" motion pattern process.
(*3) The simple absolute type controllers cannot be used for the linear servo type.
(*4) After the motor power has been turned on, the motor is excited and it performs a phase detection operation. During this time, the current will maximized. (Generally for about 100ms)
However, if after the motor power is off, it is turned on again, approximately 6.0A current will flow. (For approximately 1~2 ms)
(*5) The current will be maximized when the motor is excited and it performs a phase detection operation or during a collision or a motion constraint. The phase detection operation can take up to 10 seconds during which it is necessary to require the listed current.
(*6) The current will be maximized during acceleration, deceleration, a collision, or a motion constraint. The longest time will be during a collision or a motion constraint. The listed current is required until an overload is detected.
(*7) The bottom surface is excluded.

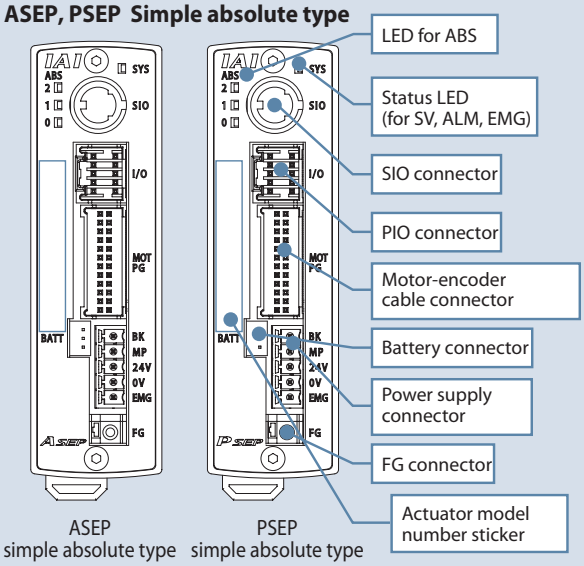
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Names

ASEP, PSEP Incremental type

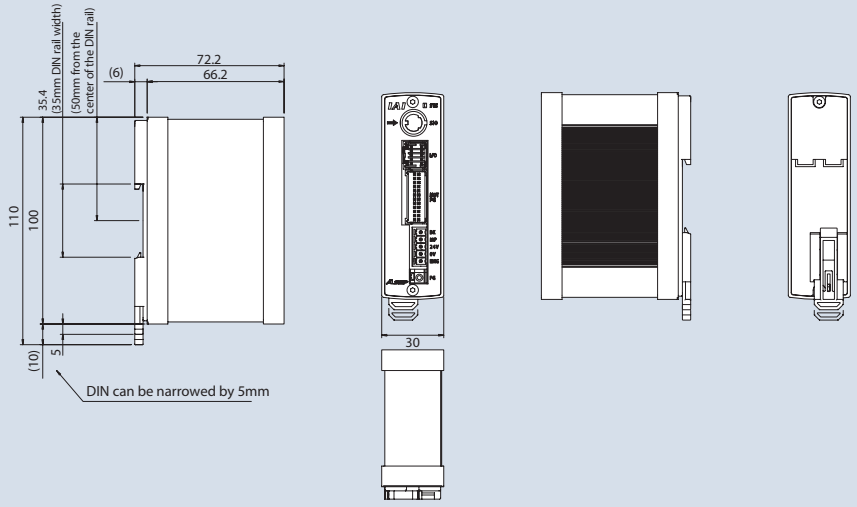


ASEP, PSEP Simple absolute type

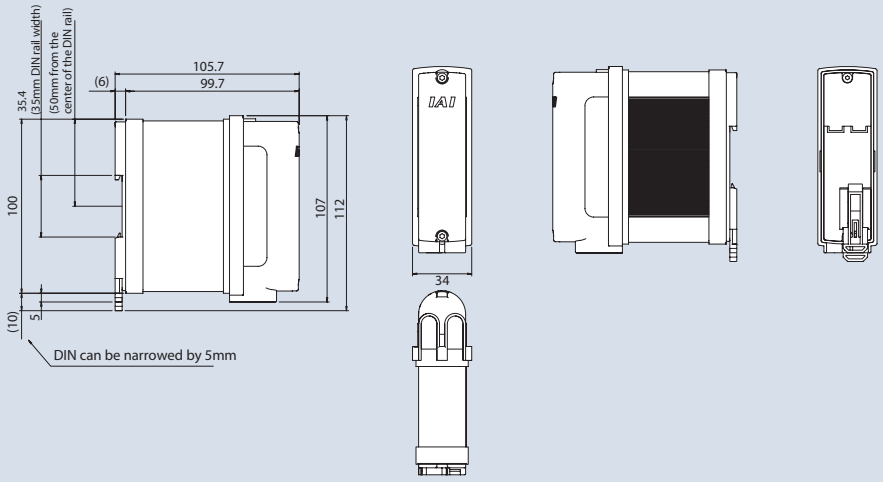


External dimensions

Standard type



Dustproof type



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

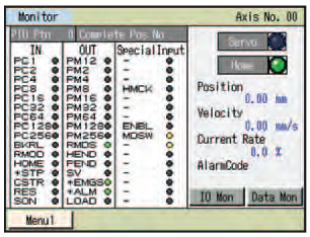
Option

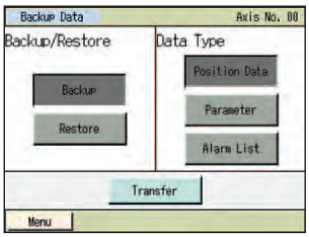
CON-PTA Touch-panel Teaching Pendant for Position Controller

Developed based on the design of the popular CON-PT series adopting an easy-to-use interactive touch-panel menu screen, this new data input device supports various functions offered by the PCON-CA controller.

1. Color screen for greater ease of view
2. Supporting the takt time minimization function and maintenance information checking/ input functions of the PCON-CA
3. Position, parameters and other data can be saved in a SD card
4. Built-in clock function records the date & time of each event; data can then be saved in a SD card.

CON-PTA





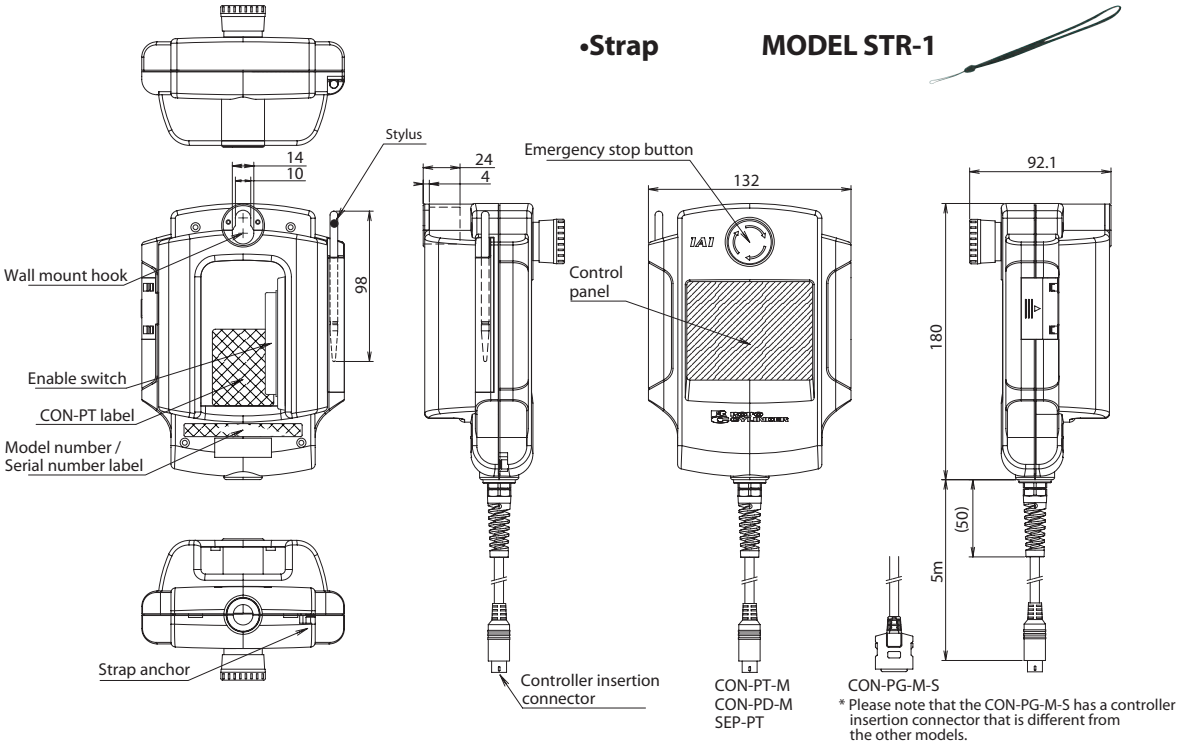
Model Numbers/Specifications

Item	Description		
Model number	**CON-PTA-C-ENG**	**CON-PDA-C-ENG**	**CON-PGA-C-S-ENG**
Type	Standard type	Enable switch type	Safety-category compliant type
Connectable controllers	ACON/PCON/SCON/RACON/RPCON ASEP/PSEP AMEC/PMEC ERC2 (*1) /ERC3		
3-position enable switch	×	○	○
Functions	• Position data input/editing • Moving function (moving to set positions, jogging/inching) • Parameter editing • Monitoring (current position, current speed, I/O signals, alarm code, alarm generation time) • Saving/reading data to/from external SD cards (position data parameters, alarm list) • Takt time minimization function • Maintenance information (total number of movements, total distance travelled, etc.)		
Display	65536 colors (16-bit colors), white LED backlight		
Ambient operating temperature/humidity	0 to 40°C, 85% RH or less (Non-condensing)		
Environmental resistance	IP40 or equivalent		
Mass	Approx. 570g	Approx. 600g	
Cable length	5m		
Accessories	Stylus	Stylus	Stylus, TP adapter (Model number: RCB-LB-TG) Dummy plug (Model number: DP-4) Controller cable (Model number: CB-CON-LB005)

*1 Among the ERC2 series, only the actuators bearing 4904 or greater number stamped on the serial number label can be connected.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

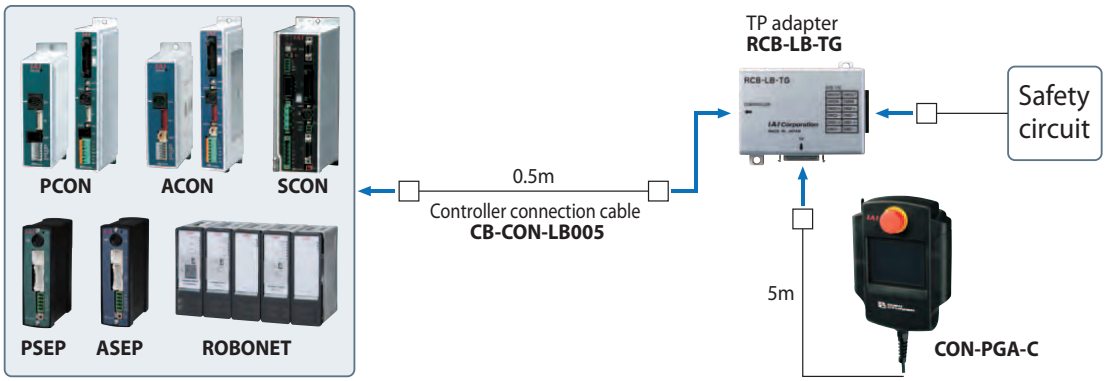
Name of each part/Outer dimensions



Option

•Strap MODEL STR-1

Wiring Diagram of CON-PGA-C-S



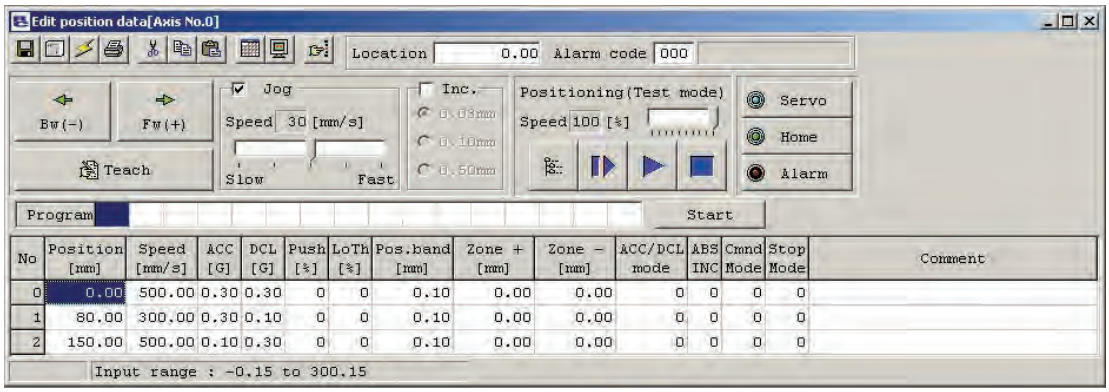
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Option

PC software (Windows only)

Features

This startup support software provides functions to input positions, perform test operations and monitor data, among others. Incorporating all functions needed to make adjustments, this software helps shorten the initial startup time.



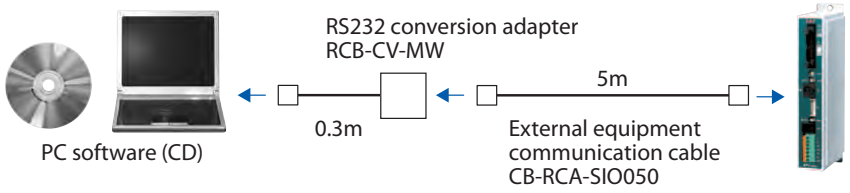
No	Position [mm]	Speed [mm/s]	ACC [G]	DCL [G]	Push [%]	LoTh [%]	Pos.band [mm]	Zone + [mm]	Zone − [mm]	ACC/DCL mode	ABS INC	Cmnd Mode	Stop Mode	Comment
0	0.00	500.00	0.30	0.30	0	0	0.10	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	
1	80.00	300.00	0.30	0.10	0	0	0.10	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	
2	150.00	500.00	0.10	0.30	0	0	0.10	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	

Model

RCM-101-MW

(With external equipment communication cable + RS232 conversion unit)

Configuration

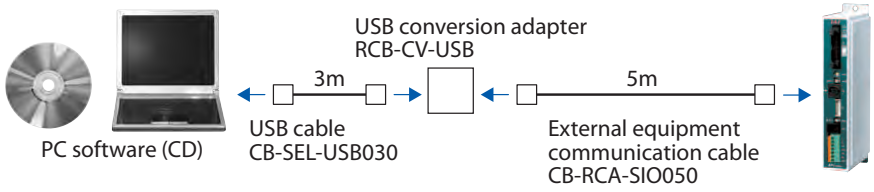


Model

RCM-101-USB

(With external equipment communication cable + USB conversion adapter + USB cable)

Configuration



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Absolute battery unit for SEP controllers

Description

Supplied with the PSEP and ASEP simple absolute controllers.
This is a battery unit used for backing up the current position data.

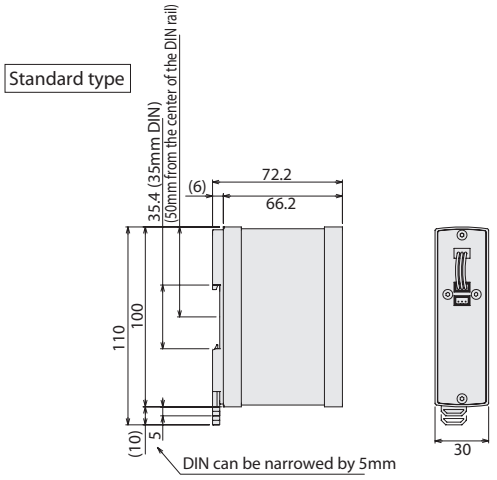
Model

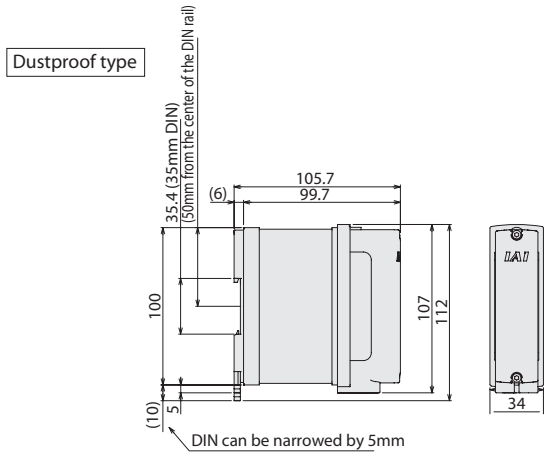
SEP-ABU (standard type)
SEP-ABU-W (dustproof type)

Specifications

Item	Specifications			
Ambient operating temperature and humidity	0 to 40°C (about 20°C preferred), 95% RH or below (non-condensing)			
Ambient operating environment	Free from corrosive gases			
Absolute battery (*1)	Model: AB-7(Ni-MH battery/approx. 3-year life)			
Controller-absolute battery unit cable (*1)	Model: CB-APSEP-AB005 (length 0.5m)			
Weight	Standard type: approx. 230g / Dustproof type: approx. 260g			
Allowable encoder RPM during data retention (*2)	800rpm	400rpm	200rpm	100rpm
Position data retention time (*2)	120h	240h	360h	480h

(*1) The absolute battery unit comes with a cable to connect the controller and the absolute battery unit.
(*2) Position data retention time changes with the allowable encoder RPMs during data retention.
(800rpm→120h, 400rpm→240h, 200rpm→360h,100rpm→480h)

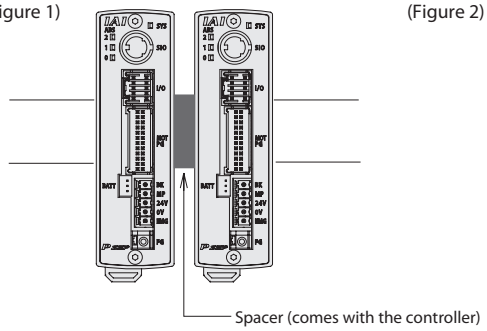




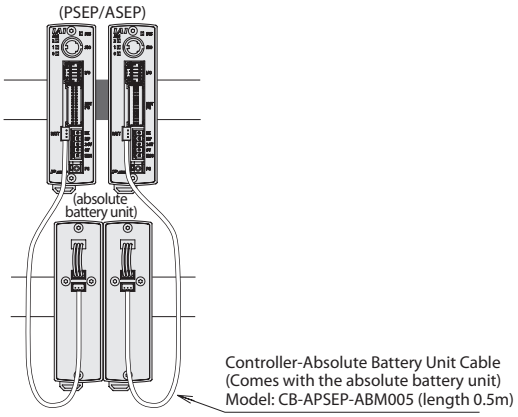
Precautions related to controllers and options:

- When mounting the controller to a DIN rail, use the supplied spacer between the controllers to prevent them from contacting each other, to deal with heat dissipation. (See Fig. 1)
- When mounting the absolute battery units and controllers, place the absolute battery units below the controllers. (See Fig. 2) If there is not enough space below the controllers, mount the absolute battery units in such a way that the temperature around the controllers stays at 40°C or below.

(Figure 1)



(Figure 2)



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

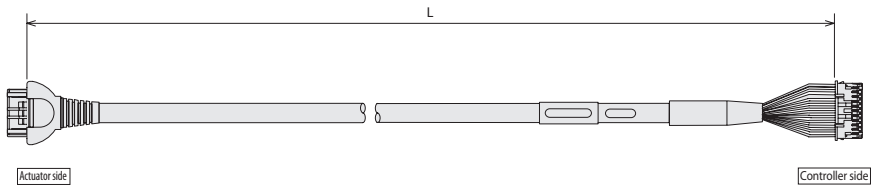
Maintenance parts

Please refer to the models listed below when arrangements such as cable replacement are needed after purchasing the product.

(RCP3/RCA2/RCL) - (PSEP/ASEP) Integrated motor-encoder connection cable

Model **CB-APSEP-MPA □□□**

* □□□ indicated the cable length (L)
Lengths up to 20m can be specified Example) 080=8m



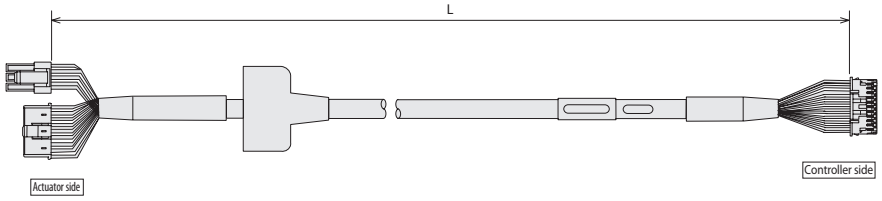
Minimum bend radius r = 68mm or larger (when movable unit is used)

Mechanical side Pin number		Controller side Pin number
A1	[PCON](ACON)	1
B1	Black [ØA](U)	2
A2	White [VMM](V)	5
B2	Brown [Ø/A](W)	3
A3	Green [ØB](-)	4
B3	Yellow [VMM](-)	6
A4	Red [Ø/B](-)	7
B4	Orange [LS+](BK+)	8
A6	Gray [LS-](BK-)	11
B6	White [-](A+)	12
A7	Yellow [-](A-)	13
B7	Red [A+](B+)	14
A8	Green [A-](B-)	15
B8	Black [B+](Z+)	16
A5	Brown [B-](Z-)	9
B5	Black (label)[BK+](LS+)	10
A9	Brown (label)[BK-](LS-)	20
B9	Green (label)[GNDLS](GNDLS)	18
A10	Red (label)[VPS](VPS)	17
B10	White (label)[VCC](VCC)	19
A11	Yellow (label)[GND](GND)	21
B11	NC	24
	Shield [FG](FG)	22
	NC	23
	NC	

(RCP2) - (PSEP) Integrated motor-encoder connection cable

Model **CB-PSEP-MPA □□□**

* □□□ indicated the cable length (L)
Lengths up to 20m can be specified Example) 080=8m



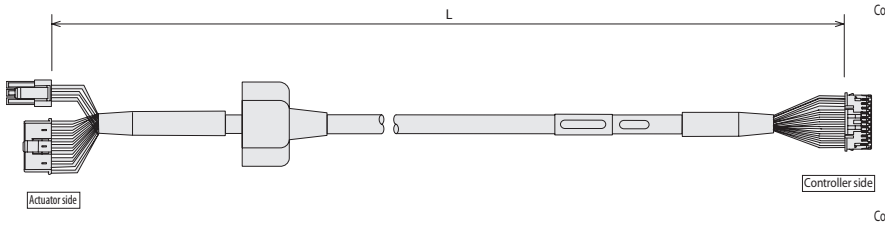
Minimum bend radius r = 68mm or larger (when movable unit is used)

	Mechanical side Pin number		Controller side Pin number
1st Connector	1	Black [ØA]	1
	2	White [VMM]	2
	4	Red [ØB]	3
	5	Green [VMM]	4
	3	Brown [Ø/A]	5
	6	Yellow [Ø/B]	6
	16	Orange [BK+]	9
	17	Gray [BK-]	10
	5	NC	11
	6	NC	12
	13	Black [LS+]	7
	14	Brown [LS-]	8
	1	White [A+]	13
	2	Yellow [A-]	14
	3	Red [B+]	15
	4	Green [B-]	16
2nd Connector	10	White (label)[VCC]	17
	11	Yellow (label)[VPS]	18
	9	Red (label)[GND]	19
	12	Green (label)[(Spare)]	20
	15	NC	21
	7	NC	22
	8	NC	23
	18	Shield [FG]	24

(RCA) - (ASEP) Integrated motor-encoder connection cable

Model **CB-ASEP-MPA □□□**

* □□□ indicated the cable length (L)
Lengths up to 20m can be specified Example) 080=8m



Minimum bend radius r = 68mm or larger (when movable unit is used)

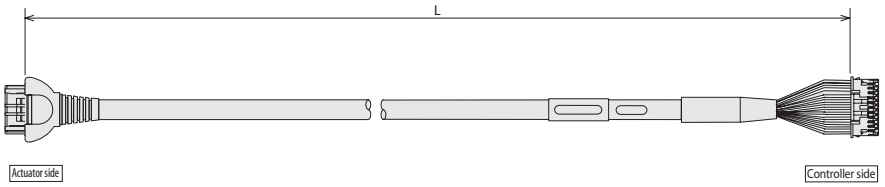
	Mechanical side Pin number		Controller side Pin number
1st Connector	1	Red [U]	1
	2	Yellow [V]	2
	—	NC	3
	—	NC	4
	3	Black [W]	5
	—	NC	6
	18	Orange [BK+]	7
	17	Gray [BK-]	8
	7	Black [LS+]	9
	16	Brown [LS-]	10
	1	White [A+]	11
	2	Yellow [A-]	12
	3	Red [B+]	13
	4	Green [B-]	14
	10	Black (label)[Z+]	15
	11	Brown (label)[Z-]	16
	14	White (label)[VCC]	17
	13	Yellow (label)[VPS]	18
	15	Red (label)[GND]	19
2nd Connector	6	Green (label)[(Spare)]	20
	5	NC	21
	8	NC	22
	12	NC	23
	9	Shield [FG]	24

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

(RCP2 small rotary) - (PSEP) - Integrated motor-encoder connection cable

Model **CB-RPSEP-MPA □□□**

* □□□ indicated the cable length (L)
Lengths up to 20m can be specified Example) 080=8m



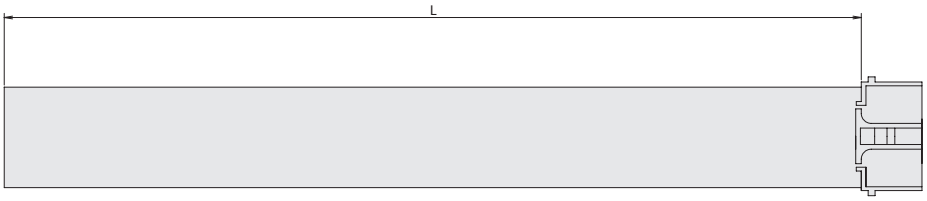
Mechanical side Pin number		Controller side Pin number
A1	Black [ØA]	1
B1	White [VMM]	2
A2	Brown [Ø/A]	5
B2	Green [ØB]	3
A3	Yellow [VMM]	4
B3	Red [Ø/B]	6
A6	Orange [LS+]	7
B6	Gray [LS-]	8
A7	Red [A+]	13
B7	Green [A-]	14
A8	Black [B+]	15
B8	Brown [B-]	16
A4	NC	7
B4	NC	8
A5	Black (label)[BK+]	9
B5	Brown (label)[BK-]	10
A9	Green (label)[GNDLS]	20
B9	Red (label)[VPS]	18
A10	White (label)[VCC]	17
B10	Yellow (label)[GND]	19
A11	NC	21
B11	Shield [FG](FG)	24
	NC	22
	NC	23

Minimum bend radius r = 68mm or larger (when movable unit is used)

I/O cable for PSEP-C/ASEP-C

Model **CB-APSEP-PIO □□□**

* □□□ indicated the cable length (L)
Lengths up to 10m can be specified Example) 080=8m



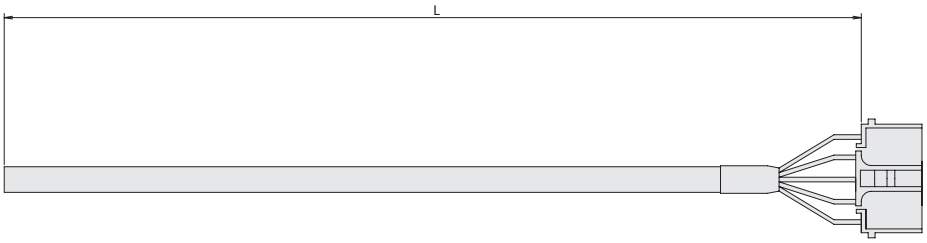
51353-1000(MOLEX)

No.	Signal	Color	Wiring
1	24V	Brown	Flat Cable (crimped)
2	0V	Red	
3	IN0	Orange	
4	IN1	Yellow	
5	IN2	Green	
6	IN3	Blue	
7	OUT0	Purple	
8	OUT1	Gray	
9	OUT2	White	
10	OUT3	Black	

I/O cable for PSEP-CW/ASEP-CW

Model **CB-APSEPW-PIO □□□**

* □□□ indicated the cable length (L)
Lengths up to 10m can be specified Example) 080=8m



51353-1000(MOLEX)

No.	Signal	Color	Wiring
1	24V	Brown	Cable (crimped)
2	0V	Brown-White	
3	IN0	Red	
4	IN1	Red-White	
5	IN2	Yellow	
6	IN3	Yellow-White	
7	OUT0	Green	
8	OUT1	Green-White	
9	OUT2	Black	
10	OUT3	Black-White	

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

SCON-CA

RCS2/RCS3/Single-axis Robot/
Linear Servo Actuator Position Controller

Feature

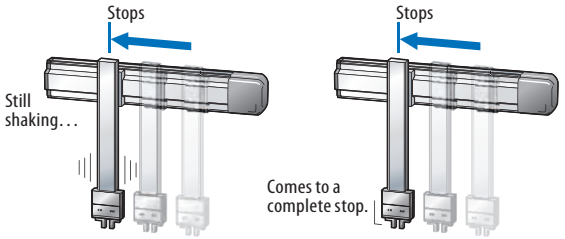
1 Supporting major field networks <Optional function>

Direct connection is now possible not only to DeviceNet, CC-Link (*1) and PROFIBUS-DP, but also to MECHATROLINK, CompoNet, EtherCAT and EtherNet/IP. The actuator can also be operated by specifying coordinate values directly via a field network.
(*1) CC-Link was changed from remote I/O to remote device.

CC-Link CompoNet™ EtherCAT® EtherNet/IP™

2 Vibration control function <Standard function>

A vibration control function has been added that suppresses vibration of the work part installed on the slider when the actuator's slider moves. This function shortens the time the actuator waits for vibration to settle, and consequently shortens the cycle time.



Without vibration control
The work part vibrates after stopping.

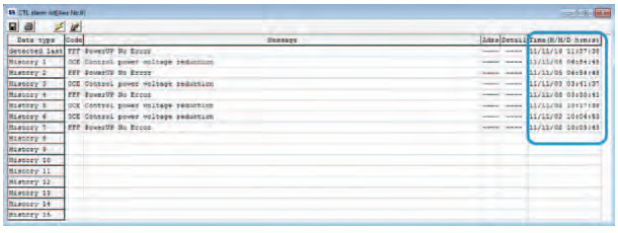
With vibration control
The work part generates virtually no vibration after stopping.

3 Checking when to maintain based on the total number of movements and total distance travelled <Standard function>

The total number of actuator movements and the total distance travelled are calculated and recorded in the controller, and when the predetermined count or distance is exceeded, a signal is output to an external device. You can use this function to check when the actuator needs re-greasing or periodic inspection.

4 Keeping the alarm generation times with the calendar function <Standard function>

The clock function has been added to facilitate the analysis of the alarms because the time and date of each alarm that has occurred is now shown on the alarm history screen. (The time and date data is retained for 10 days.)



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Details of the SCON-CA Controllers

List of Models

Model		SCON-CA							
External view									
I/O type		Standard specification		Network connection specification (optional)					
I/O type specification		PIO connection specification (*1)		DeviceNet	CC-Link	PROFIBUS-DP	CompoNet	MECHATROLINK	EtherCAT	EtherNet/IP
I/O type code		NP/PN		DV	CC	PR	CN	ML	EC	EP
Applicable encoder type		Incremental	Absolute	Incremental/Absolute						
Standard price	20~150W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	200W	—	—							
	300~400W	—	—							
	600W	—	—							
	750W	—	—							
	750W (for force control)	—	—							

(*1) If the controller is operated in the pulse-train mode, only an incremental encoder can be used. *The network connection specification type will not be able to operate with the PIO or Pulse train mode.

Model

SCON – CA – [Motor type] – [Encoder type] – [Option] – [I/O type] – [I/O cable length] – [Power supply voltage]

Series: SCON
Type: CA

CA	High-function type

Option: HA

HA	High-acceleration/deceleration specification

* The high acceleration/deceleration specification can only be selected when the actuator is the high acceleration/deceleration type.

Power supply voltage

1	Single phase 100VAC
2	Single phase 200VAC

Motor type

12	12W motor
20	20W motor
30D	30W motor (for RCS2)
30R	30W motor (for RS)
60	60W motor
100	100W motor
100S	For LSA-N10
150	150W motor
200	200W motor
200S	For LSA-S10H/N15
300S	For LSA-N19
400	400W motor
600	600W motor
750	750W motor
750S	For 750W actuator with load cell

Encoder type

I	Incremental
A	Absolute

I/O type

NP	PIO NPN specification (standard)
PN	PIO PNP specification
DV	DeviceNet connection specification
CC	CC-Link connection specification
PR	PROFIBUS-DP connection specification
CN	CompoNet connection specification
ML	MECHATROLINK connection specification
EC	EtherCAT connection specification
EP	EtherNet/IP connection specification

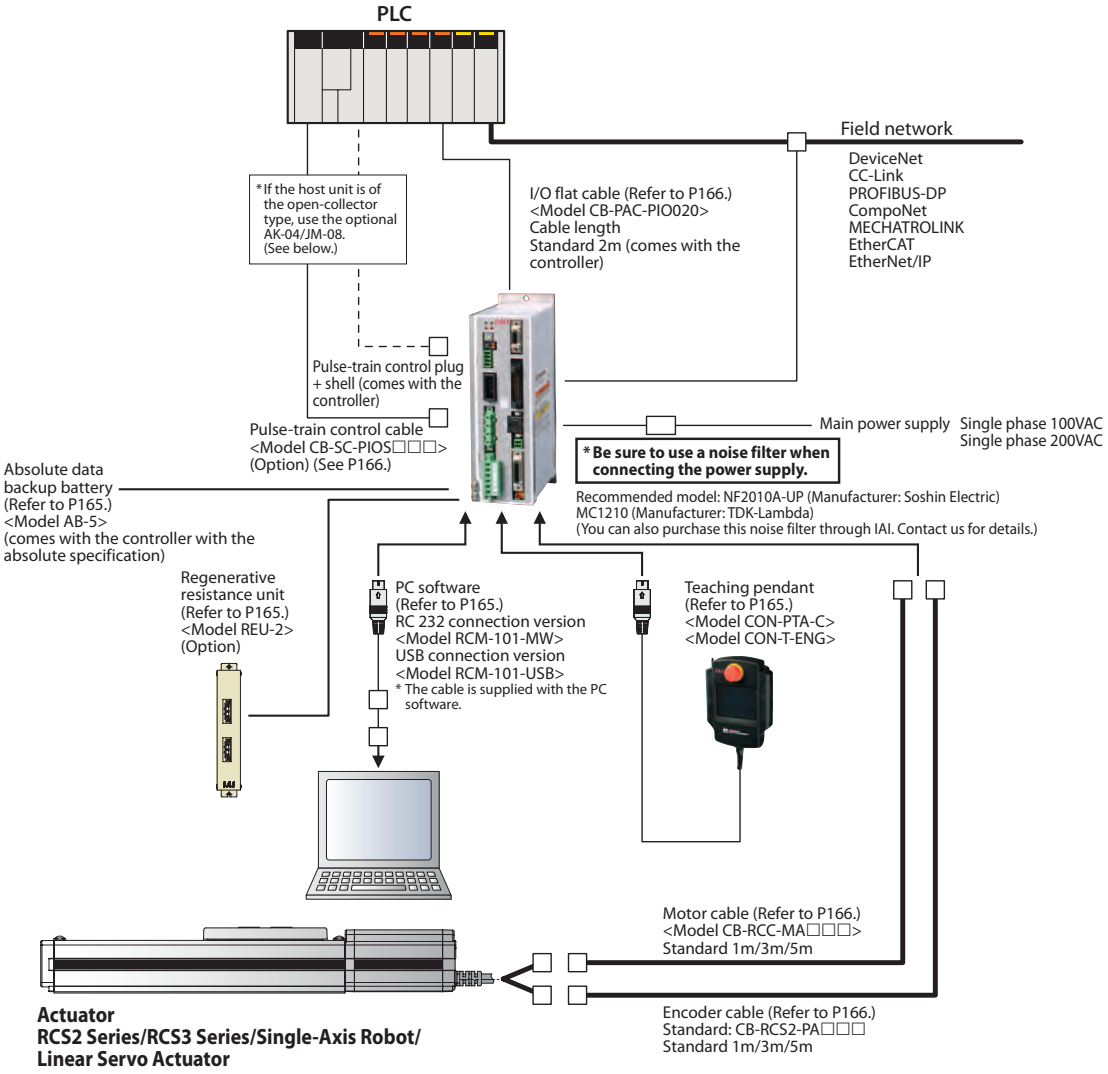
I/O cable length

0	No cable
2	2m (Standard)
3	3m
5	5m

*If "DV," "CC," "PR," "CN," "ML," "EC" or "EP" is selected for the I/O type, select "0" for the I/O cable length.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

System Configuration

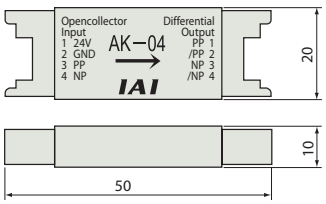


●Pulse Converter: AK-04

Open-collector command pulses are converted to differential command pulses. Use this converter if the host controller outputs open-collector pulses.

Specification

Item	Specification
Input power	24 VDC±10% (Max. 50mA)
Input pulse	Open-collector (Collector current: 12mA max.)
Input frequency	200kHz or less
Output pulse	Differential output (10mA max.) (26C31 or equivalent)
Mass	10g or less (excluding cable connectors)
Accessories	37104-3122-000L (e-CON connector) x 2 Applicable wire: AWG Nos. 24 to 26

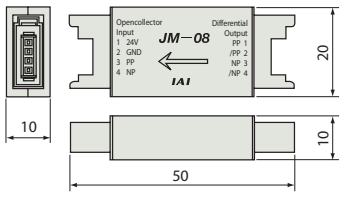


●Pulse Converter: JM-08

Difference feedback pulses are converted to open-collector feedback pulses. Use this converter if the host controller inputs open-collector pulses.

Specification

Item	Specification
Input power	24 VDC±10% (Max. 50mA)
Input pulse	Differential input (10 mA max.) (conforming to RS422)
Input frequency	500kHz or less
Output pulse	24-VDC open-collector (Collector current: 25mA max.)
Mass	10g or less (excluding cable connectors)
Accessories	37104-3122-000FL (e-CON connector) x 2 Applicable wire: AWG Nos. 24 to 26



Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Operation Modes

With this controller, you can select a desired control method from the two modes of positioner mode and pulse-train control mode.
In the positioner mode, you can enter position data (target position, speed, acceleration, etc.) in the controller under the desired numbers and then specify each number externally via an I/O (input/output signal) to operate the actuator.
Also, in the positioner mode, you can select the desired operation mode from the eight modes using the parameter.
In the pulse-train control mode, you can control the travel, speed, acceleration, etc., by sending pulses from an external pulse generator.

Mode		Number of positioning points	Features
Positioner mode	Positioning mode	64 points	Standard factory-set mode. Specify externally a number corresponding to the position you want to move to, to operate the actuator.
	Teaching mode	64 points	In this mode, you can move the slider (rod) via an external signal and register the stopped position in the position data table.
	256-point mode	256 points	In this mode, the number of positioning points available in the positioning mode has been increased to 256 points.
	512-point mode	512 points	In this mode, the number of positioning points available in the positioning mode has been increased to 512 points.
	Solenoid value mode 1	7 points	In this mode, the actuator can be moved only by turning signals ON/OFF, just like you do with an air cylinder of solenoid valve type.
	Solenoid value mode 2	3 points	In this mode, the output signal is set to the same as the air cylinder auto switch in the solenoid valve mode.
	Force mode 1	32 points	In this mode, you can move to positions under force control in the positioning mode. (Up to 32 positioning points are available.)
	Force mode 2	5 points	In this mode, you can move to positions under force control in the solenoid valve mode. (Up to five positioning points are available.)
Pulse-train control mode		—	There is no need to enter position data in the controller, and the customer can operate the actuator freely based on custom control.

I/O Signal Table * You can select one of nine types of I/O signal assignments.

Pin No.	Category		Parameter (PIO pattern) selection								Pulse-train mode
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	0
			Positioning mode	Teaching mode	256-point mode	512-point mode	Solenoid valve mode 1	Solenoid valve mode 2	Force mode 1	Force mode 2	Standard mode
		Positioning point	64 points	64 points	256 points	512 points	7 points	3 points	32 points	5 points	—
1A	24V		P24								P24
2A	24V		P24								P24
3A	—		NC								NC
4A	—		NC								NC
5A	Input	IN0	PC1	PC1	PC1	PC1	ST0	ST0	PC1	ST0	SON
6A		IN1	PC2	PC2	PC2	PC2	ST1	ST1(JOG+)	PC2	ST1	RES
7A		IN2	PC4	PC4	PC4	PC4	ST2	ST2(–)	PC4	ST2	HOME
8A		IN3	PC8	PC8	PC8	PC8	ST3	—	PC8	ST3	TL
9A		IN4	PC16	PC16	PC16	PC16	ST4	—	PC16	ST4	CSTP
10A		IN5	PC32	PC32	PC32	PC32	ST5	—	—	—	DCLR
11A		IN6	—	MODE	PC64	PC64	ST6	—	—	—	BKRL
12A		IN7	—	JISL	PC128	PC128	—	—	—	—	RMOD
13A		IN8	—	JOG+	—	PC256	—	—	CLBR	CLBR	—
14A		IN9	BKRL	JOG–	BKRL	BKRL	BKRL	BKRL	BKRL	BKRL	—
15A		IN10	RMOD	RMOD	RMOD	RMOD	RMOD	RMOD	RMOD	RMOD	—
16A		IN11	HOME	HOME	HOME	HOME	HOME	—	HOME	HOME	—
17A		IN12	*STP	*STP	*STP	*STP	*STP	—	*STP	*STP	—
18A		IN13	CSTR	CSTR/PWRT	CSTR	CSTR	—	—	CSTR	—	—
19A		IN14	RES	RES	RES	RES	RES	RES	RES	RES	—
20A		IN15	SON	SON	SON	SON	SON	SON	SON	SON	—
1B	Output	OUT0	PM1	PM1	PM1	PM1	PE0	LS0	PM1	PE0	PWR
2B		OUT1	PM2	PM2	PM2	PM2	PE1	LS1(TRQS)	PM2	PE1	SV
3B		OUT2	PM4	PM4	PM4	PM4	PE2	LS2(–)	PM4	PE2	INP
4B		OUT3	PM8	PM8	PM8	PM8	PE3	—	PM8	PE3	HEND
5B		OUT4	PM16	PM16	PM16	PM16	PE4	—	PM16	PE4	TLR
6B		OUT5	PM32	PM32	PM32	PM32	PE5	—	TRQS	TRQS	*ALM
7B		OUT6	MOVE	MOVE	PM64	PM64	PE6	—	LOAD	LOAD	*EMGS
8B		OUT7	ZONE1	MODES	PM128	PM128	ZONE1	ZONE1	CEND	CEND	RMDS
9B		OUT8	PZONE/ZONE2	PZONE/ZONE1	PZONE/ZONE1	PM256	PZONE/ZONE2	PZONE/ZONE2	PZONE/ZONE1	PZONE/ZONE1	ALM1
10B		OUT9	RMDS	RMDS	RMDS	RMDS	RMDS	RMDS	RMDS	RMDS	ALM2
11B		OUT10	HEND	HEND	HEND	HEND	HEND	HEND	HEND	HEND	ALM4
12B		OUT11	PEND	PEND/WEND	PEND	PEND	PEND	—	PEND	PEND	ALM8
13B		OUT12	SV	SV	SV	SV	SV	SV	SV	SV	*OVLW/*ALML
14B		OUT13	*EMGS	*EMGS	*EMGS	*EMGS	*EMGS	*EMGS	*EMGS	*EMGS	—
15B		OUT14	*ALM	*ALM	*ALM	*ALM	*ALM	*ALM	*ALM	*ALM	ZONE1
16B		OUT15	*BALM	*BALM	*BALM	*BALM	*BALM	*BALM	*BALM	*BALM	ZONE2
17B	—		—								—
18B	—		—								—
19B	0V		N								N
20B	0V		N								N

* In the above table, signals in ( ) represent functions available before the home return.
* In the above table, signals preceded by * are turned OFF while the actuator is operating.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Explanation of the I/O Signal Functions

The table below explains the functions assigned to the controller's I/O signals. The available signals vary depending on the controller type and settings, so use the signal table of each controller to check the functions available with that controller.

Category	Signal abbreviation	Signal name	Description of function
Input	CSTR	PTP strobe (start signal)	The actuator starts moving to the position set by the command position.
	PC1~PC256	Command position number	The position number of the target position is input (binary input).
	BKRL	Forced brake release	The brake is forcibly released.
	RMOD	Operation mode switching	The operation mode can be switched when the MODE switch on the controller is in the AUTO position. (The switch position is AUTO when this signal is OFF, or MANU when the signal is ON.)
	*STP	Pause	The actuator will decelerate to a stop when this signal turns OFF while the actuator is moving. The remaining movement will be suspended while the actuator is stopped and the movement will resume once the signal turns ON.
	RES	Reset	The alarm will be reset when the signal turns ON. The remaining travel can be cancelled by turning this signal ON while the actuator is paused (*STP is OFF).
	SON	Servo ON	The servo is ON while this signal is ON, and remains OFF while this signal is OFF.
	HOME	Home return	When this signal turns ON, the actuator performs home return operation.
	MODE	Teaching mode	When this signal turns ON, the actuator switches to the teaching mode. (Switching will not occur if CSTR, JOG+ and JOG- are all OFF and the actuator is still moving.)
	JISL	Jog/inch switching	When this signal turns OFF, the actuator can be jogged with JOG+ and JOG-. When the signal is ON, the actuator can be inched with JOG+ and JOG-.
	JOG+, JOG-	Jog	When the JISL signal is OFF, the actuator starts jogging in + or – direction upon detection of the ON edge of this signal. If the OFF edge of this signal is detected during jogging, the actuator decelerates to a stop.
	PWRT	Current position write	In the teaching mode, specify a position and then turn this signal ON for at least 20ms, and the current position will be written to the specified position.
	ST0~ST6	Start signal	In the solenoid valve mode, the actuator moves to the specified position when this signal turns ON. (The start signal is not required.)
	CLBR	Load cell calibration command	Load cell calibration starts when this signal has remained ON for at least 20ms.
Output	PEND/INP	Positioning complete	This signal turns ON when the actuator enters the in-position band after movement. If the actuator exceeds the in-position band, the PEND signal does not turn OFF, but the INP signal turns OFF. PEND and INP can be switched using a parameter.
	PM1~PM256	Complete position number	The position number of the position reached at the end of positioning is output (binary output).
	HEND	Home return completion	This signal turns ON upon completion of home return.
	ZONE1/ZONE2	Zone	This signal turns ON if the current actuator position is within the range set by the parameter.
	PZONE	Position zone	This signal turns ON when the current actuator position enters the range set in the position data table after position movement. This signal can be used with ZONE1, but PZONE becomes effective only when moving to a specified position.
	RMDS	Operation mode status output	The operation mode status is output. This signal turns ON when the controller is in the manual mode.
	*OVLW	Overload warning	This signal is ON in a normal condition, and turns OFF when the overload warning level is exceeded. (Operation will continue.)
	*ALML	Minor failure alarm	This signal is ON in a normal condition, and turns OFF when a message-level alarm occurs. (Operation will continue.)
	*ALM	Alarm	This signal is ON when the controller is in a normal condition, and turns OFF when an alarm occurs.
	MOVE	Moving	This signal is ON while the actuator is moving (also during home return and push-motion operation).
	SV	Servo ON	This signal is ON while the servo is ON.
	*EMGS	Emergency stop output	This signal is ON when no emergency stop is actuated on the controller, and turns OFF when an emergency stop is actuated.
	*BALM	Absolute battery voltage low warning	If the controller is of the absolute specification, this signal turns OFF when the voltage of the absolute battery drops. (Operation will continue.)
	MODES	Teaching mode output	This signal turns ON when the actuator enters the teaching mode via MODE signal input. It turns OFF once the actuator returns to the normal mode.
	WEND	Write complete	This signal is OFF immediately after switching to the teaching mode, and turns ON once writing is completed according to the PWRT signal. When the PWRT signal turns OFF, this signal also turns OFF.
	PE0~PE6	Current position number	This signal turns ON when the actuator has completed moving to the target position in the solenoid valve mode.
	CEND	Load cell calibration complete	This signal turns ON upon completion of load cell calibration. When the CLBR signal turns OFF, this signal also turns OFF.
	LOAD	Load output judgment signal	During push-motion operation, this signal is output when the current value set for the "threshold" is exceeded within the range of "Zone+" and "Zone-" set in the position data table. The signal is used to determine if press-fitting action has been performed correctly.
	TRQS	Torque level output	This signal is output when the motor current reaches the current value set for the "threshold" in the position data table after the slider (rod) has collided with an obstacle, etc., during movement in push-motion operation.
	LS0~LS2	Limit switch output	This signal turns ON when the current actuator position enters the in-position band set before and after the target position. If the home return has already completed, this signal is output even before a movement command is issued or while the servo is OFF.

* In the above table, signals preceded by * are normally ON and turn OFF while the actuator is operating.

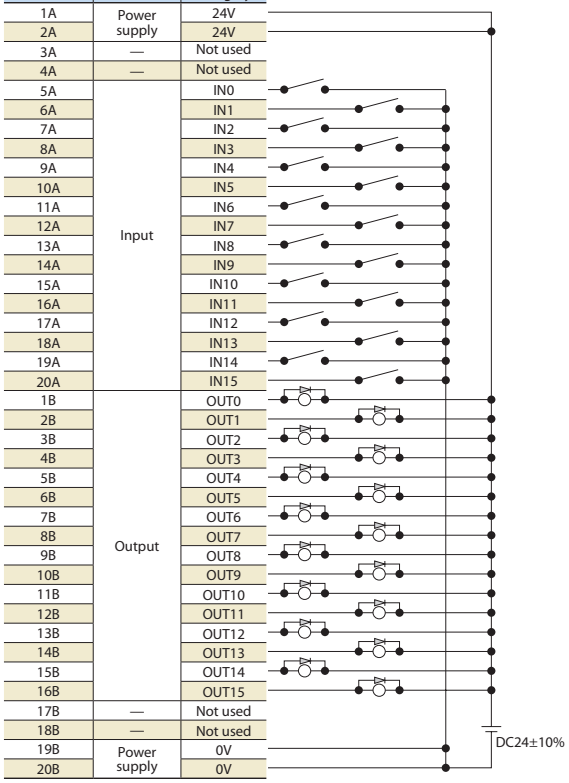
Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

I/O Wiring Diagram

Positioning mode/Teaching mode/ Solenoid valve mode

PIO connector (NPN specification)

Pin No.		Category
1A	Power supply	24V
2A		24V
3A	—	Not used
4A	—	Not used
5A	Input	IN0
6A		IN1
7A		IN2
8A		IN3
9A		IN4
10A		IN5
11A		IN6
12A		IN7
13A		IN8
14A		IN9
15A		IN10
16A		IN11
17A		IN12
18A		IN13
19A		IN14
20A		IN15
1B	Output	OUT0
2B		OUT1
3B		OUT2
4B		OUT3
5B		OUT4
6B		OUT5
7B		OUT6
8B		OUT7
9B		OUT8
10B		OUT9
11B		OUT10
12B		OUT11
13B		OUT12
14B		OUT13
15B		OUT14
16B		OUT15
17B	—	Not used
18B	—	Not used
19B	Power supply	0V
20B		0V

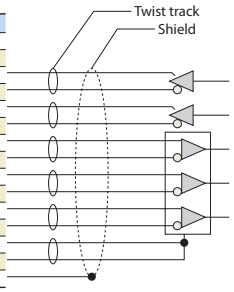


*Connect Pins 1A and 2A to 24 V, and Pins 19B and 20B to 0 V.

Pulse Train Mode (Differential Output)

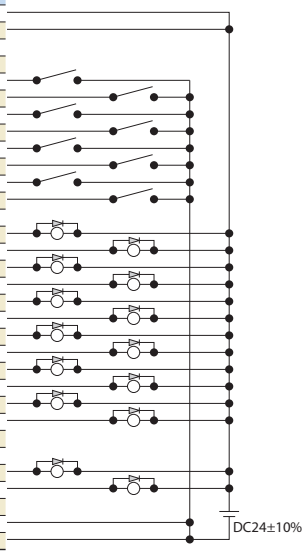
Pulse connector

Pin No.		Category
1		Not used
2		Not used
3	Input	PP
4		/PP
5		NP
6		/NP
7	Output	AFB
8		/AFB
9		BFB
10		/BFB
11		ZFB
12		/ZFB
13	Ground	GND
14		GND
Shell	Shield	Shield



PIO connector (NPN specification)

Pin No.		Category
1A	Power supply	24V
2A		24V
3A		Not used
4A		Not used
5A	Input	SON
6A		RES
7A		HOME
8A		TL
9A		CSTR
10A		DCLR
11A		BKRL
12A		RMOD
13A-20A	—	Not used
1B	Output	PWR
2B		SV
3B		INP
4B		HEND
5B		TLR
6B		*ALM
7B		*EMGS
8B		RMDS
9B		ALM1
10B		ALM2
11B		ALM4
12B		ALM8
13B		(*1)
14B		—
15B		ZONE1
16B		ZONE2
17B~18B		Not used
19B	Power supply	0V
20B		0V



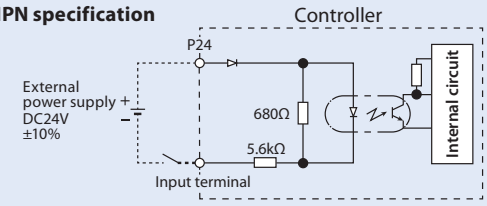
* Be sure to connect to the shell the shield of the twist track cable connected to the PULSE connector. Also **keep the cable length to 10m or less**.
* Connect Pins 1A and 2A to 24 V, and Pins 19B and 20B to 0 V
(*1)-/*ALML/*OVLW/*BALM (switchable with parameters)

I/O Specification

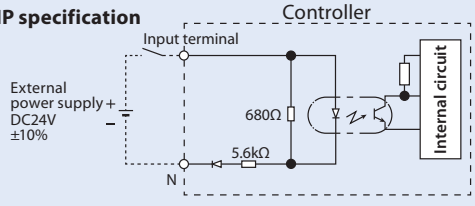
Input Part External Input Specifications

Item	Specification
Input voltage	24VDC±10%
Input current	4mA/1 circuit
ON/OFF voltage	ON voltage: 18VDC min. OFF voltage: 6VDC max.
Isolation method	Photocoupler

NPN specification



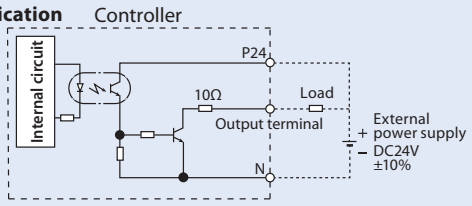
PNP specification



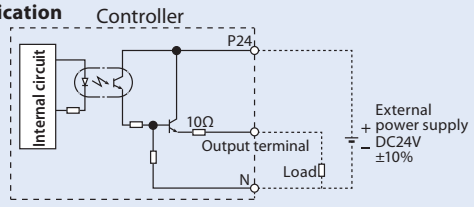
Output Part External Output Specifications

Item	Specification
Load voltage	24VDC
Maximum load current	100mA/1 point, 400mA/8 points
Leak current	0.1mA max./1 point
Isolation method	Photocoupler

NPN specification



PNP specification

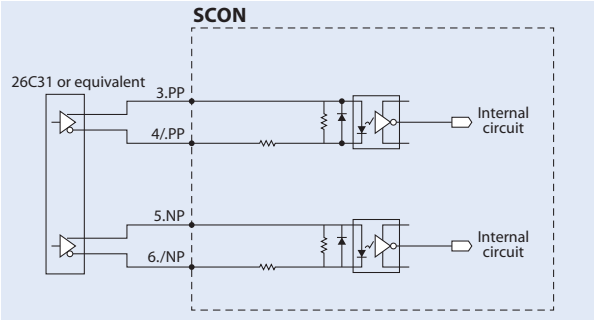


Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

Pulse-Train Type I/O Specification (Differential Line Driver Specification)

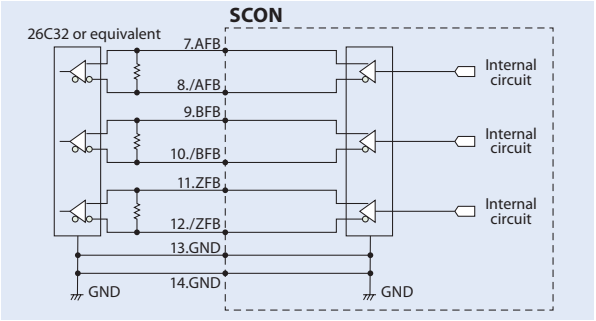
Input Part

Maximum number of input pulses	: Line driver interface 2.5Mpps
Isolation method	: Photocoupler isolation



Output Part

Maximum number of output pulses	: Line driver interface 2.5Mpps
Isolation/non-isolation	: Non-isolation

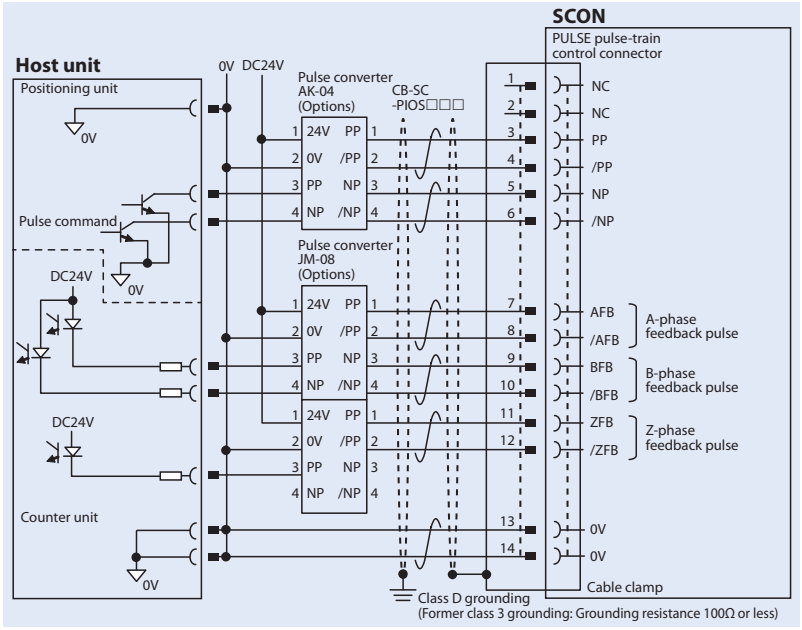


Pulse-Train Type I/O Specification (Open-collector Specification)

The AK-04 (Options) is needed to input pulses. The JM-08 (Options) is needed to output pulses.

Maximum number of input pulses:
200kpps (The AK-04 is needed.)
Maximum number of output pulses:
200kpps (The JM-08 is needed.)

* The 24-VDC power supply connected to the AK-4 must be shared with the PIO interface.
* Keep the length of the cable connecting the pulse output unit (PLC) and AK-04/JM-08 as short as possible.
Also keep the cable between the AK-04/JM-08 and **PULSE connector to 2m or less**.



Note

Use the same power supply for open collector input/output to/from the host and for the AK-04, JM-08.

Command Pulse Input Patterns

Command pulse train pattern		Input terminal	Forward	Reverse
Negative logic	Forward pulse-train	PP·/PP		
	Reverse pulse-train	NP·/NP		
	A forward pulse-train indicates the amount of motor rotation in the forward direction, while a reverse pulse-train indicates the amount of motor rotation in the reverse direction.			
	Pulse-train	PP·/PP		
	Sign	NP·/NP	Low	High
	The command pulse is used for the amount of motor rotation, while the sign indicates the rotating direction.			
	Phase A/B pulse-train	PP·/PP		
		NP·/NP		
	Command phases A and B having a 90° phase difference (multiplier is 4) indicate the amount of rotation and the rotating direction.			
Positive logic	Forward pulse train	PP·/PP		
	Reverse pulse-train	NP·/NP		
	Pulse-train	PP·/PP		
	Sign	NP·/NP	High	Low
	Phase A/B pulse-train	PP·/PP		
		NP·/NP		

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

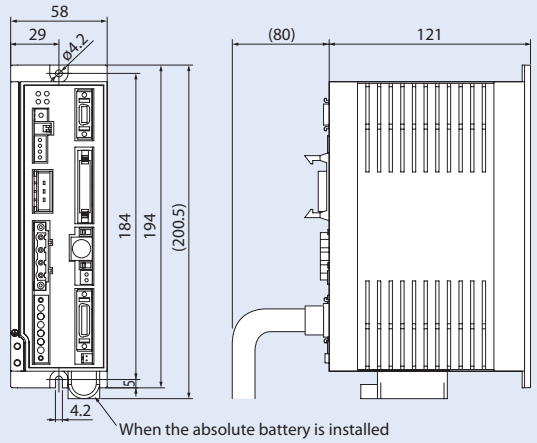
Specification Table

Item	Specification	
Applicable motor capacity	Less than 400W	400W or more
Connected actuator	RCS2/RCS3 series actuator/single-axis robot/linear servo actuator	
Number of controlled axes	1 axis	
Operation method	Positioner type/pulse-train type	
Number of positioning points	512 points (PIO specification), 768 points (fieldbus specification)	
Backup memory	Nonvolatile memory (FRAM)	
I/O connector	40-pin connector	
Number of I/O points	16 input points/16 output points	
I/O power supply	Externally supplied 24VDC±10%	
Serial communication	RS485 1ch	
Peripherals communication cable	CB-PAC-PIO□□□	
Command pulse-train input method (Note 1)	Differential line driver output supported	
Maximum input pulse frequency	Differential line driver method: 2.5Mpps max./Open-collector method (pulse converter used): 200kpps max.	
Position detection method	Incremental encoder/absolute encoder	
Emergency stop function	Available (built-in relay)	
Forced electromagnetic brake release	Brake release switch ON/OFF	
Input power supply	Single-phase AC90V to AC126.5V Single-phase AC180V to AC253V	Single-phase AC180V to AC253V
Power-supply capacity (Note 2)	20W/74VA 30W (other than RS)/94VA 30W (RS)/186VA 60W/186VA 100W/282VA 150W/376VA 200W/469VA	100W (LSA-N10)(*)/331VA 200W (LSA-S10H, N15S)(*)/534VA 200W (LSA-N15H)(*)/821VA 300W (LSA-N19)(*)/710VA 400W/968VA 600W/1212VA 750W/1569VA
Vibration resistance	XYZ directions – 10 to 57Hz: Single amplitude 0.035mm (continuous), 0.075mm (intermittent) 58 to 150Hz: 4.9 m/s² (continuous), 9.8 m/s² (intermittent)	
Ambient operating temperature	0 ~ 40°C	
Ambient operating humidity	85%RH or less (non-condensing)	
Operating ambience	Not exposed to corrosive gases	
Protection degree	IP20	
Mass	Approx. 900g (+ 25g for the absolute specification)	Approx. 1.2kg (+ 25g for the absolute specification)
External dimensions	58mm (W) x 194mm (H) x 121mm (D)	72mm (W) x 194mm (H) x 121mm (D)

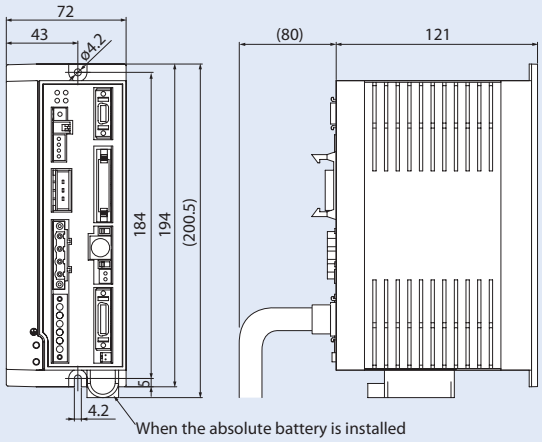
(Note 1) For the command pulse input method, use the differential line driver method resistant to noise. If the open-collector method must be used, use the optional pulse converter (AK-04/JM-08) to convert open-collector pulses to differential pulses.
(Note 2) Controllers operating any of the actuator models denoted by (*) shall conform to the external dimensions of controllers for 400 W or more, even when the output is less than 400W.

External dimensions

Less than 400W



400W or more

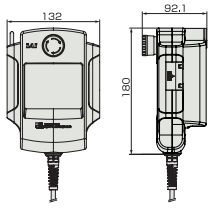


Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

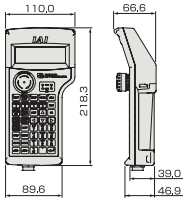
Options

Teaching Pendant

CON-PTA-C



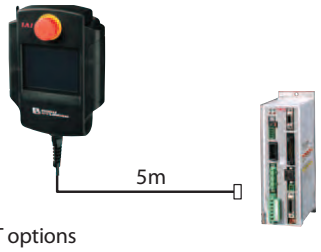
CON-T-ENG



Features — This teaching device offers position input, test operation, monitoring and other functions.

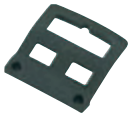
Model — **CON-PTA-C** (Touch panel teaching pendant)
CON-T-ENG (Standard Type teaching pendant)

Configuration



CON-T options

- Wall-mounting hook
  Model: **HK-1**



- Strap
  Model: **STR-1**

Specification

Item	CON-PTA-C	CON-T-ENG
Data input	○	○
Actuator operation	○	○
Ambient operating temperature/humidity	Temperature 0 to 40oC, humidity 85%RH or less	
Operating ambience	Free from corrosive gases or significant powder dust	
Protection degree	IP40	IP54
Mass	Approx. 570g	Approx. 400g
Cable length	5m	
Display	65,536 colors White LED backlight	20 characters x 4 lines LCD display
Standard price	—	—

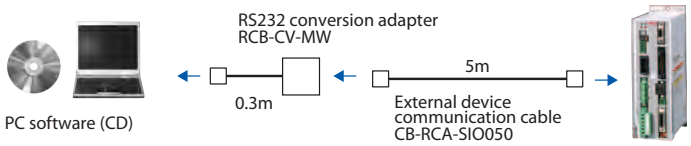
PC Software (Windows Only)

Features — This startup support software provides functions to input positions, perform test operations and monitor data, among others.
Incorporating all functions needed to make adjustments, this software helps shorten the initial startup time.

Model number **RCM-101-MW** (With external device communication cable + RS232 conversion unit)

Configuration

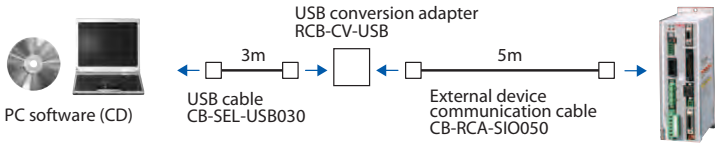
Offboard tuning is supported only in Ver. 8.05.00.00 or later.



Model number **RCM-101-USB** (With external device communication cable + USB adapter + USB cable)

Configuration

Offboard tuning is supported only in Ver. 8.05.00.00 or later.



Regenerative Resistance Unit

Features — This unit converts regenerative current that generates when the motor decelerates, to heat. Check the total wattage of the actuators to be operated and provide a regenerative resistance unit or units if required.

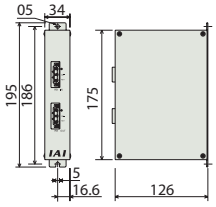
* If two regenerative units are required, arrange one REU-2 and one REU-1.

Model — **REU-2** (for SCON/SSEL)

Specification

Unit mass	0.9Kg
Built-in regenerative resistor	220Ω 80W
Unit-controller connection cable (supplied)	CB-SC-REU010 (for SSEL)

External Dimensions



Guide for Required Quantity

	Horizontal	Vertical
0 unit	~ 100W	~ 100W
1 unit	~ 400W	~ 400W
2 unit	~ 750W	~ 750W

* The required regenerative resistance may be more than as specified above depending on the operating conditions.

Guide for Required Quantity (RCS2-RA13R only)

	Lead 2.5	Lead 1.25
Horizontal	1 unit	0 unit
Vertical	1 unit	1 unit

* The required regenerative resistance may be more than as specified above depending on the operating conditions.

Absolute Data Backup Battery

Features — Absolute data backup battery used when an actuator of absolute specification is operated.

Model number **AB-5**

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com

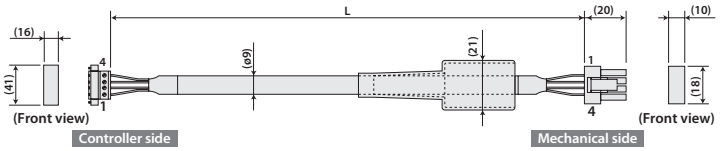
Spare parts

When you need spare parts after purchasing the product, such as when replacing a cable, refer to the list of models below.

Motor cable/Motor robot cable

Model **CB-RCC-MA □□□/CB-RCC-MA □□□-RB**

* Enter the cable length (L) into □□□. Compatible to a maximum of 30 meters. □ Ex.: 080 = 8 m



Min. bend radius r = 50 mm or larger (when movable type is used)
*** Only the robot cable is to be used in a cable track.**

Wire	Color	Signal	Pin No.
0.75sq	Green	PE	1
	Red	U	2
	White	V	3
	Black	W	4

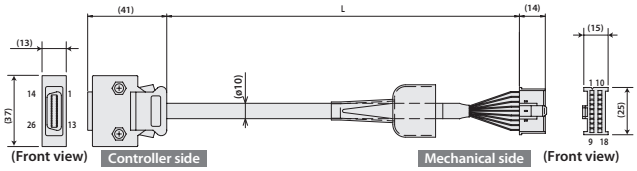
Pin No.	Signal	Color	Wire
1	U	Red	0.75sq (crimped)
2	V	White	
3	W	Black	
4	PE	Green	

Encoder cable/Encoder robot cable

Model **CB-RCS2-PA □□□/CB-X3-PA □□□**

* Enter the cable length (L) into □□□. Compatible to a maximum of 30 meters. □ Ex.: 080 = 8 m

Min. bend radius r = 50 mm or larger (when movable type is used)
*** Only robot cable is to be used in a cable track.**



Wire	Color	Signal	Pin No.
AWG26 (soldered)	–	–	10
	–	–	11
	–	E24V	12
	Gray/White	0V	13
	Brown/White	LS	26
	–	CREEP	25
	–	OT	24
	–	RSV	23
	–	–	9
	–	–	18
	–	–	19
	Pink	A+	1
	Purple	A–	2
	White	B+	3
	Blue/red	B–	4
	Orange/White	Z+	5
	Green/White	Z–	6
	Blue	SRD+	7
	Orange	SRD-	8
	Black	BAT+	14
	Yellow	BAT–	15
	Green	VCC	16
	Brown	GND	17
	Gray	BKR-	20
	Red	BKR+	21
	–	–	22

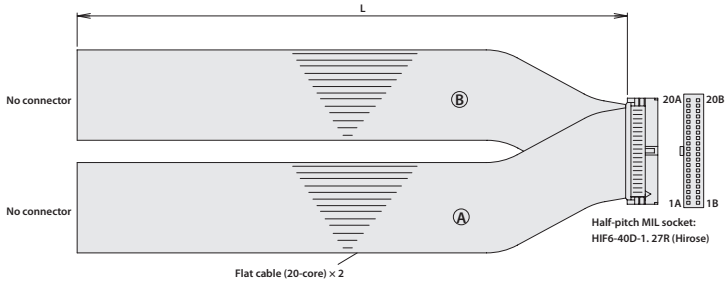
Note 4 · Note 1 · Note 3 · Ground wire and braided shield · Note 2

Pin No.	Signal	Color	Wire
1	A	Pink	AWG26 (crimped)
2	Ā	Purple	
3	B	White	
4	B̄	Blue/red	
5	Z	Orange/White	
6	Z̄	Green/White	
7	LS+	Brown/White	
8	–	–	
9	FG	Ground	
10	5D	Blue	
11	5D	Orange	
12	BAT+	Black	
13	BAT–	Yellow	
14	VCC	Green	
15	GND	Brown	
16	LS-	Gray/White	
17	BK–	Gray	
18	BK+	Red	

I/O Flat Cable

Model **CB-PAC-PIO □□□**

* Enter the cable length (L) into □□□. Compatible to a maximum of 10 meters. □ Ex.: 080 = 8 m



HIF6-40D-1. 27R

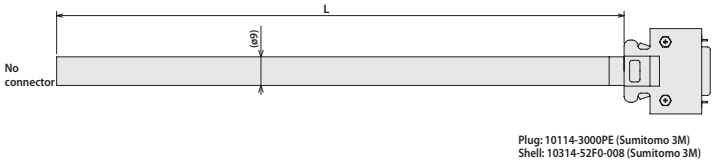
Pin No.	Signal	Color	Wire
1A	24V	Brown-1	Flat cable Ⓐ (crimped)
2A	24V	Red-1	
3A	–	Orange-1	
4A	–	Yellow-1	
5A	IN0	Green-1	
6A	IN1	Blue-1	
7A	IN2	Purple-1	
8A	IN3	Gray-1	
9A	IN4	White-1	
10A	IN5	Black-1	
11A	IN6	Brown-2	
12A	IN7	Red-2	
13A	IN8	Orange-2	
14A	IN9	Yellow-2	
15A	IN10	Green-2	
16A	IN11	Blue-2	
17A	IN12	Purple-2	
18A	IN13	Gray-2	
19A	IN14	White-2	
20A	IN15	Black-2	

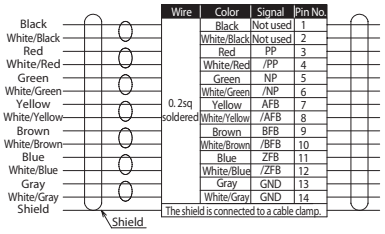
Pin No.	Signal	Color	Wire
1B	OUT0	Brown-3	Flat cable Ⓑ (crimped) AWG28
2B	OUT1	Red-3	
3B	OUT2	Orange-3	
4B	OUT3	Yellow-3	
5B	OUT4	Green-3	
6B	OUT5	Blue-3	
7B	OUT6	Purple-3	
8B	OUT7	Gray-3	
9B	OUT8	White-3	
10B	OUT9	Black-3	
11B	OUT10	Brown-4	
12B	OUT11	Red-4	
13B	OUT12	Orange-4	
14B	OUT13	Yellow-4	
15B	OUT14	Green-4	
16B	OUT15	Blue-4	
17B	–	Purple-4	
18B	–	Gray-4	
19B	0V	White-4	
20B	0V	Black-4	

SCON Pulse-Train Control Cable

Model **CB-SC-PIOS □□□**

* Enter the cable length (L) into □□□. Compatible to a maximum of 10 meters. □ Ex.: 080 = 8 m





Wire	Color	Signal	Pin No.
0.2sq soldered	Black	Not used	1
	White/Black	Not used	2
	Red	PP	3
	White/Red	/PP	4
	Green	NP	5
	White/Green	/NP	6
	Yellow	AFB	7
	White/Yellow	/AFB	8
	Brown	BFB	9
	White/Brown	/BFB	10
	Blue	ZFB	11
	White/Blue	/ZFB	12
	Gray	GND	13
	White/Gray	GND	14

The shield is connected to a cable clamp.

Sold & Serviced By:
ELECTROMATE
Toll Free Phone (877) SERV098
Toll Free Fax (877) SERV099
www.electromate.com
sales@electromate.com